

# Flat Earth News

BOX 2533

LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534

\$5 YEARLY

1492 BC FLAT EARTH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL

1976

CHARLES K. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

OF COVENANT PEOPLE

I.F.E.R.C. JULY 4, 1976

## EXTRA EARTH PROVED FLAT



Mr. and Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

Charles K. Johnson who calls himself the last Iconclast has revealed that a band of international criminals, a syndicate of science, a cartel of arch criminals Master of Deceit has almost gained complete control of the USA! Mr. Johnson, the president of Flat Earth (research) Society International of Lancaster California has revealed that detailed, factual practical research conducted by his Research Society has proved beyond any shadow of a doubt that The known world is flat, and is not a planet. He claims his Society has found earth a kind of stretched out plane, that the sun is a small object 32 miles across that moves above the earth, the earth does not move, the sun does and is in fact a light to light the day on this earth, the center of the universe. That the moon is also about 32 miles across, that it does not reflect the light of the sun, but is in fact a light to light the night. giving an all together different kind of light.

### No one has been to the moon

Mr. Johnson states the "moon shots" and "space cake walks" Rover Boy's in space etc. etc. including the claimed "celestial marriage in Heaven between US and USSR space ships" were entirely fictional, simulated just as other science fiction movies are. He says the simulated space pictures, faked pictures of earth from the moon, faked pictures of rover bots and thier jeep on the moon were concocted "as they thought it would be" if the superstitions of modern science were true.

Mr. Johnson says he personally knows, Arthur Clark the scriptwriter and science fiction writer who both wrote, directed and narated the first "moon landing" and has in fact layed out the entire "space project" that he knows earth flat and has made available to him long before the faked moon landing. Vast evidence proof of a moon landing was impossible

(See Earth page 4)

Page 2

# Projecting Railways

**Railways.**  
In projecting railwayson a globe, the datum line would be the arc of a circle corrspondingto the latitude of the place. The datum line for rail- way projections is always a horiz- ontal line, proves that the general configuration of the world is horiz- ontal. To support the globe theory, the gentlemen of the observatories should call upon the surveyor to prove that he allows the necessary amount for“curvature.” But this is what the learned men dare not to do, as it is wellknown that the all- owancefor the supposed curvature is never made. In the session of the British Parliament for 1862, Order No. 44 states:

“That the section be drawn to same horizontal scale as the plan, and to the vertical scale of not less than one inch to every one hundred feet, and shall show the surface of the ground marked on the plan, the intended level of the proposed work, the height of every embankment, and the depth of every cutting, and a datum horizontal line which shall be the same through- out the whole length of the work .....

In the Bigmingham Weekly Mer- cury, of 15th Feburary,1890, “Sur- veyor” writes as follows:

“ ‘An Engineer of thirty years standing’ wrote to a magazine in 1874 quoting the following sentence as the result of his experience in the construction of railways, more especially:— ‘I am thoroughly acquainted with the theory and pratice of civil engineering. However bigoted some of our professors may be in the theory of surveying according to the prescribed rules, yet it is well known amongst us that such theoretical measurements are incapable of any practical illustration. All our locomotives are designed to run on what may be regarded as true levels or flats. There are, of course, partial inclines or gradients here and there, but they are always accurately defined and must be carefully traversed. But anything approaching to to eight inches in the mile, increasing as the square of the distance, could not be worked by an engine that was ever yet constructed. Taking one station with another all over England and Scotland, it may be stated that all the plat- forms are on the same relative level. The dis- tance between the Eastern and Western coasts of England may be set down as 300 miles. If the prescribed curvature was indeed as repre- sented, the central stations at Rugby or Warwick ought to be close upon three miles higher than a chord drawn from the two ex- tremities. If such was the case there is not a driver or stoker within the kingdom that would be found to take charge of the train ... We can only laugh at those of your readers who seri- ously give us credit for such venturesome exploits, as running trains round srherical curves Hor- izontal curves on leveleare dangerous enough, vertical curves would be a thousand times worse, and with our rolling stock constructed as at pregent physically impossible. There are severalothe reasons why such locomotion on iron rails would be as impracticable as carrying the trains through the air.’ ”

This important evidence by a pra- tical man, may be supplemented by the following W. Winkler, M.I.C.E., in the Earth Review for October, 1893:

“As an engineer of many years standing, I say that this absurd allowance is only permitted in school books. No engineer would dream of allowing anything of the kind. I have projected many miles of railways and many more of canals and the allowance has not even been thought of, much less allowed for. This allow- ance for curvature means this—that it is 8” for the first rule of the canal, and the increasing at the ratio by the square of the distance in miles; thus a small navigable canal for boats, say 30 miles long, will have, by the above rule an allowance for curvature of 600 feet. Think of that and then please credit engineersas not be- ing quite such fools. Nothing of the sort is al- lowed. I must, however, state that college astronmers have made the student engineer to think that in his method of levelling what is known as the “backsight” cancels any curvature by his “foresight”, and so on. It is only a theory and if astronmers declare that our method of levelling cancels the obligation of making this allowance, we sha’nt quarrel with them—it does no damage to our projects when we get into pratice, but we no more think of allowing 600 feet for a line of 30 miles of railway or canal, than of wasting our time trying to square the circle.”

Astronomers know full well that it is no use appealing to the engineers, as their testimony is dead against the globular theory, although many of them believe in it all the same; but I never met one who said that he never made the allowance said to be necessary for projecting railways upon the surface of “our tiny globe.” In “Theoretical Astronomy,” page 46, the author tells us that:

Mr. J. C. Bourne, in his magnificent work called ‘The History of the Great Western Railway’ ...whish is more than 118 miles long.....the whole

(See Railways page 4)

## News Bulletin

Edmund G. Brown Jr. Governor of California has done an outstanding job in Calif- ornia. He is liked, admired and above all, respected by all classes of people in Calif- ornia. He and every phase of his life is known in California from childhood by the people, these qualities he has demonstrated: a sound balanced mind, he is pratical and logical and consistant. He has dedicated his life 24 hours a day to serving this nation. He has no other interests except to develope his spiritual undrestanding. His concept of being a christian is different to Carters, who is a Baptist. Baptists are “washed in the blood” and well qualified to stand at the right hand of God...sins and all. Brown just the reverse, seeks day and night to try to qualify by serving, doing good works...to be a servant, to be like Jesus by deeds, rather than washed in his blood. For the first time in recorded history, he got collective barging rights and dignety to what has been considered throughout recorded history as “beasts of the field” farm workers. For this one thing alone, his name will stand through the ages. If elected he would be available to all classes of people, business and labor, rich and poor and rule “fairly” for he is not self seeking, but seeking... to be our servant.

# If ... by Kipling

If you can keep your head when all about you  
are losing theirs and blaming it on you;  
If you can trust yourself when all men doubt  
you, but make allowances for their doubting  
too;  
If you can wait and not be tired by waiting,  
oe being lied about, don't deal in lies.  
Or being hated don't give way to hating, and  
yet don't look too good, nor talk too wise;

If you can dream - and not make dreams your  
master; If you can think - and not make  
thoughts your aim,  
If you can meet with Triumph and Disaster  
and treat those two just the same;  
If you can bear to hear the truth you've spo-  
en, twisted by knaves to make a trap for  
fools,  
Or watch the things you gave your life to,  
broken, and stoop to build'em up with worn-  
out tools.

If you can make one heap of all your winnings  
and risk it on one turn of pitch - and - toss,  
And lose, and start again at your beginnings  
and never breathe a word about your loss;  
If you can force your heart and nerve and  
sinew to serve your turn long after there gone,  
And so hold on when there is nothing in you  
except the will which says to them: “Hold  
on!”

If you can talk with crowds and keep your  
virtue, or walk with Kings - nor lose the  
common touch,  
If neither foes nor loving friends can hurt you,  
if all men count with you, but none too much;  
If you can fill the unforgiving minute with  
sixty seconds' worth of distance run,  
Yours is the earth and everything in it, and -  
which is more you'll be a “MAN” my son!

R. Kipling, 1910

# Remain Level

It is the nature of fluids to be and remain level, and when that level is disturbed by any influence whatever, motion ensues until the level is re- sumed

Professor Airy tells us, in his “Six Lectures on Astromony,” that “quick- silver is perfectly fluid, its surface is perfectly horizontal.” We may add that all fluids are the same, for the reason given by the next writer.

Mr. W. T. Lynn, of the Royal Ob- servatory, Greenwich, in his “First Principles of Natural Philosophy,” says: “the upper surface of a fluid at rest is a horizontal plane. Because if a part of the surface were higher than the rest, those parts of the fluid which were under it would exert a greater pressure upon the surround- ing parts than the receive from them, so that the motion would take place amongst the particles and continue until there were none at a higher level than the rest, that is, until the upper surface of the whole mass of fluid became a horizontal plane.”

The Enflish mechanic of June, 1896, says:

“Since any given body of water ..... must have a level siface, i.e., no one part higher than an- other, and seeing that all our oceans (a few inland seas excepted) are connected together, it follows that they are all virtually of the same level.”

In March, 1870, the Bedford Canal was chosen to experiment upon with a view of determining whether water was horizontal or convex.

The following argument is taken from the report as printed in the Field for 26th March, 1870, and is considered to be sufficient an un- answerable:-

“The stations appeared, to all intents and purposes, equidistant in the field of view, and also in a regular series; first, the distant bridge; secondly, the central signal; and, thirdly, the horizontal cross-hair marking the point of ob- servation; showing that the central disc 13 ft. 4 in. high does not depart from a straight line taken from end to end of the six miles in any way whatever, laterally or vertically. For, if so and (as in the case of the disc 9 ft. 4 in. high) it it were lower or nearer the water, it would ap- pear, as that disc does, nearer to the distant bridge. If it were higher, it would appear in the

(See Fluids page 3)

# Why do you still Sacrifice?

Sacrifices are finnished, as Jesus thought, he personally entered the temple and stopped them. Why do you still sacrifice and kill animals to eat? Why do you profess to follow Jesus when you don't have compassion on the helpless animals? Why don't you keep the 10 commandments, stop sinning, sin is the transgression of the law? Why do you get pleasure out of killing the innocent? There is plenty of food to eat, the food you were created to eat. Why must you kill the innocent to satisfy your blood lust? Why don't you do as the Creator and Jesus told you, perhaps you will find you will not be cursed...with the sickness and disease. But I tell you don't do it just to “help yourself” try to have a heart of flesh not stone, think of how terrable it is to kill just for your blood lust. To eat him. You should think to do unto others as you would have them to do unto you. We are all beasts...Ecclesiastes 3;18. Maybe if you thought on this wise...you would have a different heart toward life...Marjory Waugh Johnson

Both Marjory and I, the witnesses of the old and the New Covenants “Gen. 9;16” and God said “I have made an ever- lasting covenant between me and every liveing creature of all flesh upon this Flat Earth”, “and it shall be told for a witness in all the world...and then shall the end come”, have you do and will continue to live in poverty. But this work, getting this witness out, needs money DESPERTLY, lots of money. If you can hear...this drum beat...don't hesitate, send all the money you can to it. The mysterious unsearchable mystic God of this whole existance will bless you.

The monstrous depraved insane demented “world of science fiction” that exists to-day and must be destroyed, is primarily Protstant-Christian...the RE-Forming of the universe...nearer to their own hearts desire. To the whole gang, Protestant, Catholic, Jew, and Athiest who have and do engage in this de- praved enterprise, I do open my mouth and condem, and say.. ..repent

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Subscription to FLAT EARTH NEWS, with a membership card \$5.00 yearly, about 6 issues \$25.00, same with suitable for framing certificate of award, as FLAT EARTH SCIENTIST. \$100.00 life membership.

Many, many who read this could give thousands without even missing it...You may NEVER have another chance to help a REAL worthy cause. Contributions of ANY size are grate- fully received.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We have been invited and are scheduled to speak on two days, june 26th and 27th at the University of Mass. Amherst in co- nnection with their “World Tomorrow Fair”.

June 26th and 27th at the University of Mass. Amherst in co- nnection with their “World Tomorrow Fair” where the altern- atives to this “present world are to be considered and discussed. Among the “other, eh eh” speakers are Ralph Nador, Hermon Kahn etc. etc. the advance guard thinkers.

We live near Lancaster, in a desert place L.A. county, it is 35,000 miles completly across the USA thru Boston to Amherst. We have a 59 model car, with over 100,000 miles on it, it uses oil and heats up, and \$50.00.Las Vegas will be the first big town. This special issue of FLAT EARTH NEWS will be presented to Las Vegas. If they receive this “prophet” and buy the paper, enough so we see way clear to go on, will be able to appear there as we are scheduled and present our alternative for the World to-morrow a New Space Program...real space, developement of our Land for use by all the Covenant people, animals included. If Las Vegas refuses us, or God does not provide in some other way, we will be unable to appear at the University of Mass. “World Tomorrow Fair” as scheduled, and present the FLAT EARTH alternative.

## Fluids...

(Continued from page 2)

opposite direction nearer the horizontal cross-hair which marks the point of observation. As the disc 4 ft. lower appears near to the distant bridge, so a disc to be really 5 ft. higher would have to appear still nearer to the horizontal

cross-hair of the telescope. And therefore it is shown that a straight line from one point to the other passes through the central point in its course, and that a curved surface of water has not been demonstrated."

In "Theoretical Astronomy," page 47, it is stated:

"On the Royal Observatory wall at Greenwich is a brass plate, which states that a certain horizontal mark is 154 feet above mean water at Greenwich and 155.7 feet above mean water at Liverpool."

The difference of the level between Liverpool and Greenwich is thus shown to be only 1.7 feet. If the world were a globe, the difference of level would be many thousands of feet. It is a common saying that water will find its level, and it is true. If water be damned back, it will, as soon as released, take the easiest course to where it can find its level. The following from Natal Mercury of 24th of October, 1898, fully illustrates this point:

### A Mountain of Water.

London, Oct. 19 (diggers' News Special).—The steamer *Blanche Rock*, whilst entering the Morpeth Dock, Birkenhead, burst the dock gates. The water inside, which was 8 ft. higher than the level of the river, rushed out with tremendous force. The swirling mass of water damaged the shipping, and beached and sank a number of barges. Two lives were lost.

As soon as the water got to the level of the river, its power would cease.

C. Darwin, in his "Voyage of a Naturalist," page 328, tells us:

"I was reminded of the Pampas of Buenos Ayres, by seeing the disc of the rising sun, intersected by an horizon level as that of the ocean."

A globe with level oceans would be a new thing in geography!

All photographs pretending to show a "curved horizon" are faked. A facsimile of the world famous Bedford experiment by DR. Samuel B. Rowbotham on our membership cards. There are thousands of other experiments but only this one was needed to prove once and for all time, earth is not a globe.

C. J.



Charles K. Johnson the last Iconclast

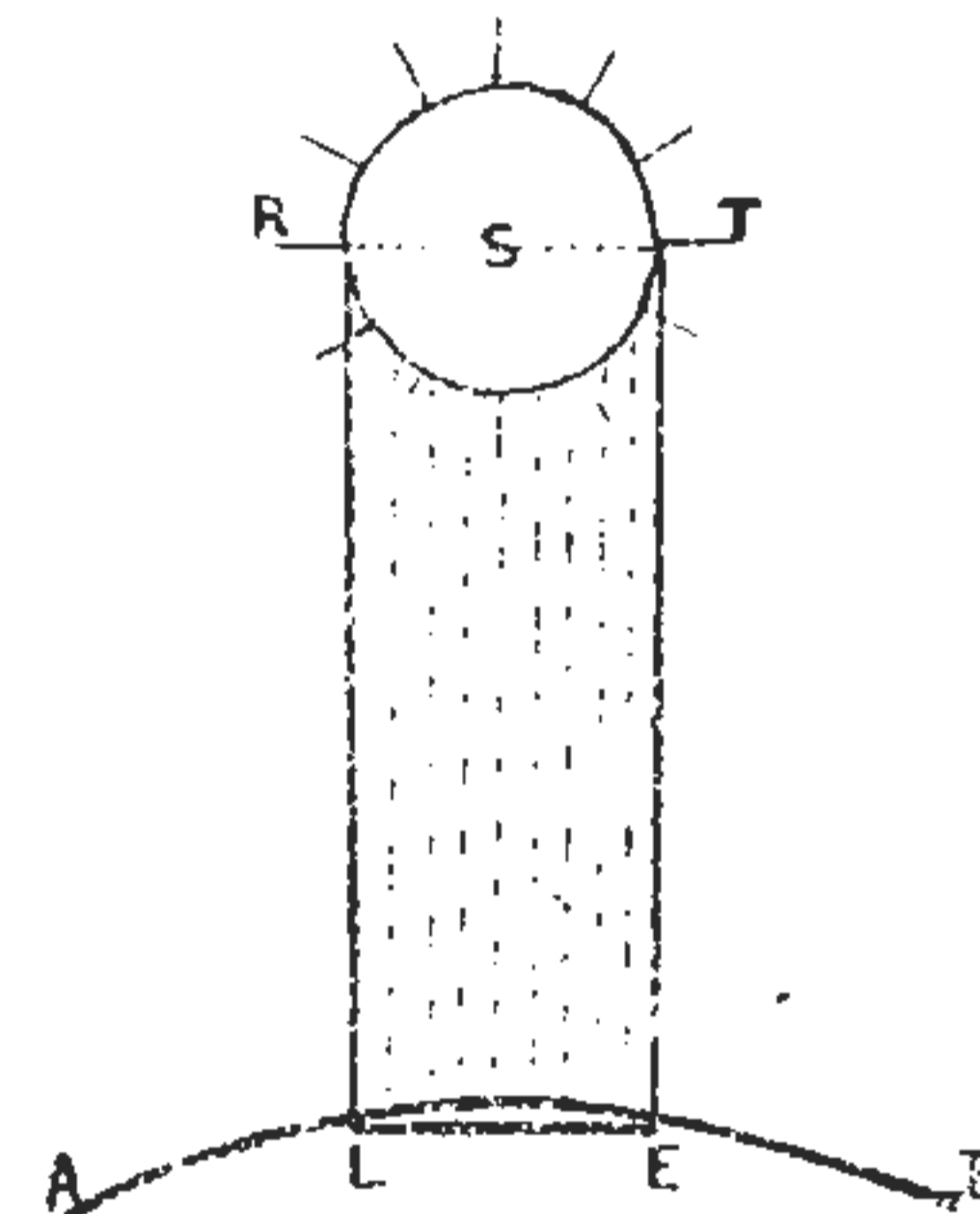
Copernicus explained in person to Pope Paul 3 exactly how step-by-step he concocted his hypothesis explained that it was just an exercise in "science fiction" not written to be believed, but for entertainment. No basis of any facts what so ever! Galileo, later a degenerate deceiver, pretended to "believe the fiction was true" and teach others. All records are still available, every Pope from Simon Peter to present must know earth flat. In later issues will be given a table of supposed curve of earth 25,000 miles around, so you can check for yourself and know earth is flat.

## Sun Worship

Sun Worship the present day claim the "sun" is the center of our universe, is the same pagan hethen sun worship Israel of Old was warned against and cursed for practicing or "believing"! This demented idea came from India.

Let an observer stand by night directly under a lamp-post: the light above him will cast no side shadow. If he moves northwards his shadow will fall to wards the north; and if he goes south his shadow will fall southwards. If the light were extended by a number of gas jets above his head, say for ten feet, then an observer moving that distance underneath he would still see no shadow. That is, the vertical rays of the light would cast no shadow for a distance equal to its own extent. Now apply this reasoning to the shadows of vertical objects cast by the sun's rays.

In northern latitudes the shadows fall towards the north; and in the southern towards the



## Earth is Center of Universe

March 1616 Rome. "They claim this earth is not the center of the universe and that it is a spinning ball, whirling around the sun, is absurd, is scientifically false (proved by practical demonstration to be false) and formally heretical and is expressly contrary to the Holy Scriptures" end of quote. This from the committee of Cardinals called the "Holy Congregation." The Congregation of the Index 1616 Rome.

Moses said the same identical thing, All the Prophets of Israel and also Juda. Jesus said the same identical thing (the hethans in power in Jerusalem believed the same spin-in-ball hoax as to-day). All the Apostles including Simon Johnson, (or Simon son of John, called Simon Peter). Charles Johnson in 1976 says every word on the statement by the Holy Congregation was and is True.

Pope Paul 6th in the Vatican Europe has proved he is a friend and exponent of the truth. He is being crucified to-day by

monstrous demented friends of hell athiest spinning ball communist, why? Because he has ruled adultery (masturbation) fornication sodomy and murder of unborn children to be "sin" or transgression of the Divine Law. It is also a proved flat earth fact that these things, when accepted and treated as "legal and right" will and has destroyed all people and nations who have tried it. Therefore, the patricarch called some "Pope" both words mean the same thing, fulfilling the same commission as had Moses and Jesus "has lifted up his voice" and "warned the people".

To those who have ears to hear .. hear...

Both the statements, Holy Congregation 1616 and the quoted ruling of Pope Paul 6th are true. Both are inspired by God's statements and also demonstrated in logical, reasonable proved FACTS.

C. J.

Malachi 4

south. The declination of the sun varies from the tropic of cancer, 23½ degrees N., to an equal declination south of the equator, the tropic of Capricorn. Between these extremes the sun is always, at noon, directly overhead in places with altitudes equal to his declination, the variation in which is the cause of the varying seasons. In these places on land, or at sea, the sun casts no shadow at noon; and it has been found that this phenomenon extends for 32 miles. So that the column of the sun's vertical rays is 32 miles across in every direction—a distance equal to the length of the solar diameter! And whether we take the surface of the sea as curved or horizontal, there would make little difference to the diameter, as may be seen on referring to Fig. 20.

This one proof of the sun's size observed by a medical gentleman, Dr. Robertson, with British troops during Boer War.

# Moon a piece of Earth?

According to current science the moon was once a piece of molten rock fractured off from the earth, when the earth was in a soft or plastic condition. Its origin is thus stated by Sir R. Ball, in the "Story of the Heavens," page 520:

"There is the gravest reason to believe that the moon was at some very early period, fractured off from the earth, when the earth was in a soft or plastic condition ..... at this epoch the earth rotated 29 times on its axis, while the moon completed one circuit ..... but whether it (the epoch) is to be reckoned in hundreds and thousands of years, in millions of years, or in tens of millions of years, must be left in great degree to conjecture."

Conjecture, in this case, has to choose between hundreds of thousands and tens of millions of years. Ample score one must admit! In the same volume, page 52, the insignificant size of the moon as compared to the stars is set forth:

Every one of the thousands of stars that can be seen with the unaided eye, is enormously larger than our satellite."

In "Wonders of the Sun, Moon, and Stars," the same idea is announced thus:

"The luminary which appears to us next in importance to the sun is the moon, and for practical purposes. It, of course, is so; but, consider from a broad astronomical point of view, the moon is exceedingly insignificant, being the smallest of all the luminaries visible to us with the naked eye. The diameter of the moon is only 2,160 miles."

The moon is said to be a reflector of the sun's light, and to have no light of her own, as the following shows. Sir R. Ball, in his "Story of the Heavens," pages 50 and 56, says:

"The brilliancy of the moon arises solely from the light of the sun which falls on the not self-luminous substance of the moon."

"The sunlight will thus pass over the earth to the moon, and the moon will be illuminated."

The speculation regarding the origin of the "lesser light that rules the night" is in keeping with the other impossible notion concerning the earth being shot off from the sun in remote ages. It is so purely nonsensical that it may well be relegated to oblivion without further ado.

As to size, the moon is next in importance to the sun, if, indeed, she is not quite as large; and many times larger than any star in the heavens, including all the planets ever seen by the eye of man.

Both the distance and size of most of the objects in the heavens may be measured with a high degree of accuracy. It only requires to be known that the object is vertical to a certain part of the world at a certain time, when the observer must take position - which could be ascertained by previous experiment - where the angular distance of the object is 45°. A base line measured from that position to the point at which the object was vertical at the moment of observation, will be the same length as the distance of the object from the earth's surface.

Size, except in the case of very small stars, may be as easily determined. Let the instrument with which the angular distance was taken to be graduated to degrees, minutes and seconds, the minutes and seconds corresponding to miles and sixtieths of miles on the earth's surface.

Having carefully adjusted the instrument, bring the image of the lower limb of the object to be measured down to the horizon, and note the reading on the instrument. Now bring the upper limb in contact with the horizon, and the difference of the reading will be the diameter of the object. It would, of course, require a very finely adjusted instrument, and one graduated to say the one hundredth part of a second to measure some of the smaller stars.

Instead of the diameter of the moon being 2,160 miles, as we are informed by the men of science of to-day, it is, by the above process, found to be about 32 nautical miles in diameter.

Then as to the moon being a non-luminous body, and receiving all its light from the sun, astronomy is as hopelessly wrong as in most other of its fanciful statements.

If the reader has taken notice of reflectors, he will have seen that they are either flat - where angles are involved - or concave, but never convex. A convex surface cannot concentrate and reflect light. But a concave surface does this, hence all reflectors, where angles are involved, are concave. The moon is a globe. It is convex, and therefore cannot reflect light to any extent.

Then, if the moon could reflect the light, it would also reflect the heat of the sun. But we know that moonlight is cold instead of warm. In Noad's "Lectures on Chemistry," it is said:

"The light of the moon, though concentrated by the most powerful burning glass, is incapable of raising the temperature of the most delicate thermometer."

"The Lancet" says:

"The moon's rays when concentrated, actually reduce the temperature upon a thermometer more than 8°."

When light and heat are received by a reflector, light and heat are reflected, as the reader may prove for himself, by testing the matter with a petroleum lamp and a reflector.

If a red light be projected on to the surface of a reflector the reflection of it is red. In fine, reflectors reflect just what they receive.

If fish be hung up to dry in the sun, they will be preserved. But if exposed to the moon, will be rendered putrid in one night. The same applies to fruits, &c., clearly providing that the light of the moon cannot be the same nature as that of the sun. And, furthermore, that of the moon shines by its own light. The nearest approach to moonlight is phosphorescent light. And if the moon and stars be observed through a telescope, it will be noticed that starlight and moonlight, except in a few cases, are identical; the size of the star determining its brilliancy, on the principle that the larger the star the greater will its brilliancy be. "Sun, Moon, and Stars," page 57, says:

"That soft silvery light, so unlike sunlight, or gaslight or any other kind of light seen upon the earth."

The theory that moonlight is only reflected sunlight requires that the illuminated part of the moon be always next the sun. Unfortunately for the theory, however, this is not the case.

If the Moon be observed from the last quarter to new, it will be found that for a portion of one day, immediately before new moon, the dark part of the moon is turned towards the sun; and at the new moon the sun is still to the eastward of the moon, which is illuminated on its western surface.

On 10th August, 1898, at Durban, Natal, the moon rose at 1.7 a.m., and by sunrise (6.35) was high in the heavens, showing about half on her eastern surface. On 15th, moon rose 4.58 a.m. (sunrise 6.30), with a very small portion of the eastern limb illuminated, but the whole circle was distinctly visible. On 16th, moon rose 5.32 a.m. (sunrise 6.29) with the dark part towards the sun. On the 17th, moon rose 6.4 a.m. (sunrise 6.28), 24 minutes before the sun. New moon same day 0.35 p.m., the moon's illuminated western limb being turned away from the sun, which was to the eastward. On 18th, moon rose 6.36 a.m. (sunrise 6.27), and the sun was thus ahead of the moon, and on the illuminated side, having passed her between the hours of sunset on the 17th and sunrise on the 18th. Any one who cares to take the time and make the necessary observations, may satisfy himself on this point. The almanac shows that at every new moon, the sun is to the east of the moon, which is illuminated on her western surface, clearly providing that the moon is a selfluminous body, and not a reflector of sunlight.

But how about the "phases" of the moon, if she is selfluminous? If the moon be observed it will be apparent that she rotates from west to east in order to produce the various phases, each phase appearing in spite of the position of the sun. This shows that she is luminous on half her surface, the dark half being towards us when she is invisible.

Take a wooden ball and rub its surface with a solution of phosphorous an olive oil. Place the ball in a dark room, and cause it to rotate, and in all phases, representing the moon will be manifested.

It is that the moon has been photographed and that extinct volcanoes, dry watercourses, &c., have been found on its surface. The places were seas once were, alleged, have not only been photographed, but named, and thus there is nothing wanting to show that the moon was once inhabited - a world like ours.

We know that "poets are licensed to lie," but astronomers who claim that their science is the most exact of any, and admits of demonstration, should be careful to speak the truth, surely. How then are photos of the moon obtained? Sir R. Ball shall tell us. In "The Story of the Heavens," note on page 62, says:

This sketch has been copied by permission from the very beautiful view in Messrs. Nasmyth and Carpenter's book .... So have also the other illustrations of the lunar scenery in Plates 7, 8, 9. The photographs were obtained by Mr. Nasmyth from models carefully constructed by him to illustrate the features of the moon."

So you see from the first advent of photography the CSS has constructed models and photographed them. This example is from the 19th century, NASA is still at the same fraud, present space moon program photos are obtained the same way, 1976! As the Frenchman said "the more things are different the more they are the same."

## Earth....

(Continued from page 1)

or even shooting anything up over a few miles over the earth. All explained to him by the late Mr. Samuel Shenton past secretary of the International Flat Earth Research Society, in England. Every major science fiction on earth has had all the facts, from \*Mr. Shenton, earth flat is no secret to them.

\*Writer

People of USA and Russia victims of deceit inc.

These countries "set up" by the SS to be modern Babylon. Have you noticed Germany, France, England, Japan and China do not claim to be going to heaven in a rocket ship! They do not pretend to be "orbiting" earth or orbiting planets etc. etc. Why? You say there not smart enough "haven't got enough money" etc. Don't be silly! It is their "scientists" who have practiced entrapment. US wastes all its time, money, heart and mind on "science fiction" space non-existent ... You labored in vain. Europe plans to bring us down as a babel of old science the opiate of the people. Who also with towers "silos" tried to "get to heaven" in a rocket ship.

## Railways...

(Continued from page 2)

line with the exception of the inclined planes, may be regarded practically as level."

One hundred and eighteen miles of level railway and yet the surface of which it is projected a globe? Impossible. It can not be.

Early in 1898 I met Mr. Hughes, chief of the steamer "City of Lincoln." This gentleman told me he had projected thousands of miles of level railway in South America, and never heard of any allowance for curvature being made. On one occasion he surveyed over one thousand miles of railway which was a perfect straight line all the way. It is well known that in Argentine Republic and other parts of South America, there are railways thousands of miles long without curve or gradient. In the "Cruise of the Falcon," by that intrepid traveller and navigator, E. F. Knight, it is stated in vol. 2, pages 1 and 2:

"From Tucuman to Cordova we were carried by the Government railway." "There are no curves on the way, the rails being carried in one perfectly straight line across the level plains."

In projecting railways, the world is acknowledged to be a plane, and if it were a globe the rules of projection have yet to be discovered. Level railways prove a level world, to the utter confusion of the globular school of impractical men with high salaries and little brains.

The news media diverts people into thinking some vague things called the Mafia and Costa Nostra are the villains of the U.S.A. The fact is these are the "good guys" compared to CSS don't cost the taxpayer anything. The CSS or criminal science syndicate costs thousands of billions plus making "suckers" of the entire USA, creating mindless robots, unable to even know "which way is up"!!!

# Flat Earth News

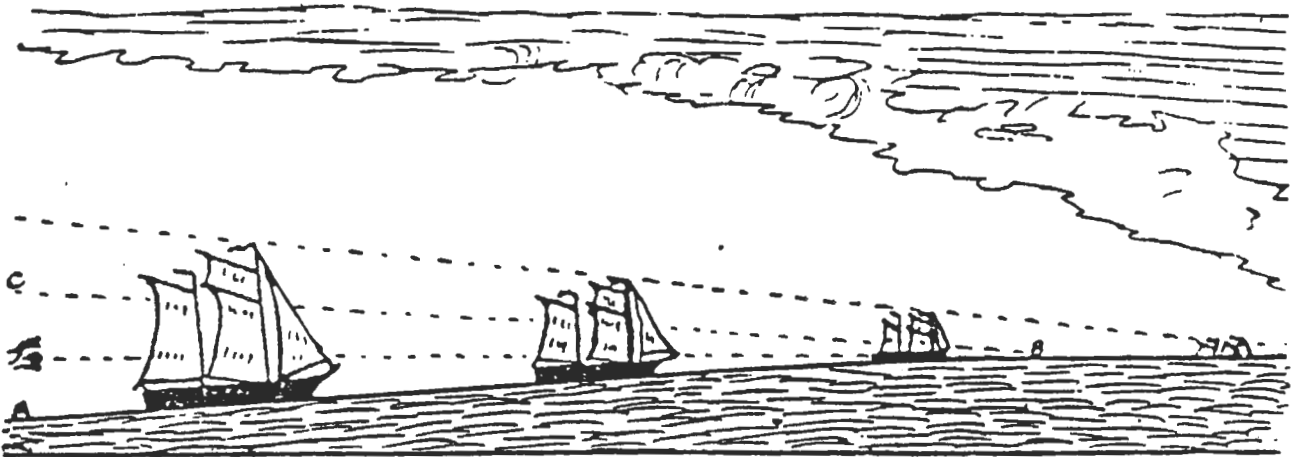
International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$7.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

December 1977  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary



## Perspective Dissappearance of Ships at Sea

In the 1800's, the Horse and Buggy Days, Darwin, as mental exercise, wrote a "science fiction" story about how things came about. Like all science fiction, absurd in the extreme, Darwin so stated. But a low caste opportunist, Huxley, saw his chance, spent his life "touting" this science fiction as "pure gospel." Much as did Galileo the opium dream science fiction of Copernicus. All who now believe in evolution owe it to Huxley. From his name comes the word "Huckster." Steps into insanity: 1. The Spinning Ball World; 2. Evolution, that is to "believe it" NOT tell it. Huxley was not insane himself, only a Carnie Huckster, peddling "jibberish" to the "Marks." Hux the Hustling Huckster also gets 90 per cent of the credit for converting England to the Spinning Grease Ball concept of the universe. This Great Learned Honored Giant among Glorious Scientists, this Science God, Professor Huxley had to resort to assumption to account for the disappearance of ships at sea, although had he known the truth of the matter, or taken the trouble to enquire, his unwarranted assumptions would have been totally unnecessary.

He says:

"We assume the convexity of the water, because we know of no other way to explain the appearance and disappearance of ships at sea." What learning! What profound wisdom! If we "know of no other way" it is better to admit the fact and wait until we "have found out some other way" to explain the difficulty, if there is any. Knowledge is gained by practical investigation and experience, and has no need of the assistance of assumption to provide an excuse for ignorance. If water could be proved to be convex, there would be no need to assume it to be so. We should have many proofs and abundant evidence of the fact. But the fact that water has been proved to be level, hundreds of times, makes it necessary for those who refuse to believe proved facts which tell against their theory, to resort to assumption to maintain their unreasonable position. And yet this same Professor, in his book "Science and Culture" says:

"the assertion which outstrips evidence is not only a blunder, but a crime."

The assertion, therefore, that water is convex against proof furnished many times over that it is level, is not only a blunder, but a crime.



CHARLES K. JOHNSON and his wife, Marjory, outside their home in Lancaster.  
—AP Laserphoto

# Perspective, True and False

Some of the Laws of Perspective are given in the last Flat Earth News, so that we need not here enlarge thereon; but as they are important, we briefly recapitulate them.

- (1) All parallel lines, like those of a railway, seem to approach, and finally to meet in the distance.
- (2) Straight lines above the eye of the spectator appear to descend to the eye-line.
- (3) The horizontal, or eye-line, is a straight line on a level with the eye, at whatever elevation the spectator may be.
- (4) Lines, or objects, below the eye-line, remaining at the same level, seem to rise as they recede, until they vanish in the eye-line.
- (5) Similarly, lines or objects above the height of spectator, and maintaining a constant altitude, appear to descend until they are lost in the eye-line.
- (6) Objects, or lines, do not all vanish at the same point in the horizontal line, but the nearer they are to that line, the sooner they vanish in it, because of the smaller angle they make with it.
- (7) The distant horizon being always on a level with the eye, whatever be the altitude of the observer, it seems to rise, or to fall, with the observer;

but he never has to depress his vision to look downwards towards it, nor raise his line of sight upwards to it.

Now let us apply these rules, which are the Laws of true Perspective, to the disappearance of ships at sea, as illustrated in zettetic diagrams, and violated in those of the globularist. Fig. 10 on the title page. The intelligent reader will soon see that this diagram harmonizes with and illustrates, the first six rules above given. The hull of the vessel, being nearer the eye-line, vanishes according to rule six, before the flags and upper sail which are farther from it, because the lower angle is the lesser. Further, the hull rides on a dark background of water, while the upper masts and sails are often against a bright sky! But the ship never goes over, and then down on the further side of a bulge, or a hill of water; for in clear weather a good telescope, which magnifies the distant angle of vision, brings again the ship's hull in sight. Had the ship gone over and beyond the supposed dip, or curvature, no telescope could fetch it back again; and when on the crest of the supposed hill of water the hull itself should become visible against the background of clear sky! But in harmony with rule 4, ships never so disappear, because there is no real rise or protuberance in a calm sea, which can be abundantly shown is everywhere level or horizontal.

## False Perspective of the Schools

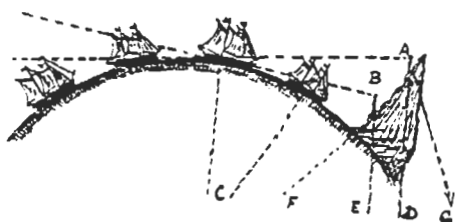


Figure 11

Let us now turn to the false perspective sometimes given in globette diagrams, and geographical works.

Our figure 11 is taken from a school book; and in Scott's Astronomy there is another on the same principal, or rather, on the same lack of principal. This diagram violates every law of true perspective. The observer at A is made to look down to his distant horizon, and so is the one at B, though in the diagram he appears to look up. This is a double violation of rule 7 as given above. And, further, the reader will notice how the line of the observer is not pointing towards the centre, as it should be if the earth be globular. The diagram is inaccurate and false.

Suppose the observer at A were to turn round and to look downwards in the opposite direction towards C, what would he see? An awful chasm at which the stoutest heart would quail! The thing, and ideas it represents, are a disgrace to modern education! Is it any wonder, therefore, that a famous writer like Goethe should say, "I curse this modern theory of Cosmogony, and hope that perchance there may appear some strong scientists of genius who will take up courage to upset this universally disseminated delirium of lunatics." — (The Scientific American, April 27th, 1878.)

### Ships Climbing Both Ways



Figure 12

In figure 11 we have shown an illustration used to support the false perspective, and false teachings, of the schools; but while some of the higher class astronomical books do not disgrace their pages with such a palpable monstrosity, their teachings are in agreement therewith, and some of their diagrams equally faulty.

Let an observer be placed on some small island in mid-ocean, as represented in figure 12, where he can watch ships sail away from him in opposite directions; now if figure 11 be a true picture of the surface shape of the sea, and the observer on turning round sees a similar rise of the water on opposite sides, then the surface of the ocean would consist of a series of bulges, continued ad infinitum, as indicated by figure 12!

Nothing said in this paper concerning "Israel" or its location, precludes or Excludes the old Land of Canaan, given to Children of Israel to have and to hold... if and when they uphold the Laws of God, especially the 10 Commandments. Nor excludes Jews from being a Part of Israel. Many say they are a part of Juda-Benjamin. The prophesy says "The Law (Power?) to go forth of Zion and the 'Word' of the Eternal from Jerusalem." My opinion: US-UN ZION, Jerusalem is Jerusalem. Will the Communists force the POPE to move to JERUSALEM? God knows the answer to all... I don't. Thy will be done.

### Still Mounting Upwards

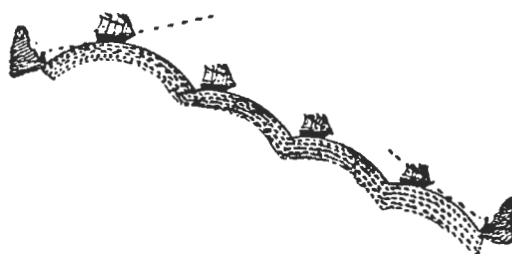


Figure 13

Now let there be a series of observers, as implied in figure 13; the first observer on the right sees the vessel mount hill number one. At this point let there be another observer watching the same ship going in the same direction; he should see it mount hill number two. And a third observer, similarly placed, should see the vessel still mounting up hill number three; and so on, up towards the moon! This would agree with the theory that the moon temporarily attracts the waters of the ocean — but who would trust himself to that theory to make the voyage!

We may well leave the theory of a globular sea to the reprobation of all honest thinkers. Yet Sir Robert Ball in common with some other astronomers, maintains that an observer on the seashore, in watching a receding vessel, actually sees it mounting a hill, or a "protuberant" part of the ocean, until it reaches the horizon, when it begins to descend! If the sea-earth were a globe, the observer should always be placed on the top, near the sea-level; and the receding object should at once begin to descend. But as perspective requires objects below the eye-line to appear to rise in the distance, the globularist is thus unconsciously constrained to yield this testimony as a concession to truth!

The Flat Earth Society says "science" itself, based on spinning, whirling, gyrating balls, is not only "untrue" but insane.

# Flat Earth Brain Wash. . . And the Rains Came

1844-45 was predicted to be the beginning of the "cleansing of the Temple" which many took to mean the "end of the world" and it really was the "end of the world that was." By the time 44 came around, the Millerites in USA and others in all the Christian world had everybody agitated about the "end." People will say . . . ha ha . . . "they" are always saying the end of the world is about here, etc. Not so, only two times or three has there been predicted, to untold millions of people: 1. The vast movement based on prophesy in Daniel and Revelation headed by Miller in US, out of which grew through Ellen Gould (White) the 7th Day Adventist Church, the claim 1844 to be the "cleansing of the Temple." Next 2, Jehovahs Witness, predicted by prophesy the end of the world (age) for 1914. Next 3, Jehovahs Witness along with Herbert W. Armstrong predict the end in 1975. EACH CAME TO PASS!

1844-45 Cleansing of the Temple: Communist Manifesto! French Revolution. Samuel B. Rowbotham in England announced the Foundation of the New Age, Earth Flat, unmoving center of the universe just as Moses, Elijah and Jesus had said. He, Flat Earth Rowbotham, announced the beginning of the Age of Reason. In this fateful year . . . the law was changed in Turkey (whole Middle East was Turkey then) so that a Jew could buy LAND in Jerusalem! A plot was bought in Jerusalem by some Jews through a member of the Millerites (now days called 7th Day Adventists), the cleansing of the Temple! VAST movement began to change people's DIET, no flesh eating. . . put forth. . . Kellogg Ellen Gould and many others. . . people urged if must eat dead bodies, eat only the proper or Kosher flesh, best none. Remember CLEANING of the Temple (Body). The Sociologists all over began what they said was cleaning people's MIND, getting rid of "false" religion, they said (brain-wash) washing brains. . . cleansing the temple, mind. All this between 1844-48, 1914. . . End of the World. . . it came World War I, the world that was is now Gone With the Wind, Turkey, cut up like a turkey, by England, Australia and US, homeland established for the Jews, Holy Land administered by England, Vast Russia, or Union of Socialist Republic, established by Bolsheviks. Yea, verily, it WAS the total END of the World that Was! 1975: predicted by Armstrong all over the world and by Jehovahs Witnesses one of the largest, most influential organizations on earth, the End of the World that is. When 1975 came, none said anything, just quibbled, not knowing WHAT to say. They did not know what "the Sign of the Time Was."

In May 21, 1975 I called a press conference in Greater Los Angeles Press Club, located in Hollywood, before NBC, CBS, ABC, TV and radio and about forty other newsmen I announced the End of the World that was, EARTH IS FLAT, and this day the sun does not set, prophesy fulfilled in Isaiah, etc. To the Jewish Zionist headquarters located across the street, same announcement, Isaiah 66:22. . . for as the New Heavens and New Earth which I will "REVEAL" . . . (mistranslated make).

Both Moses and Joshua (called Jesus by Greeks) stated this immutable LAW: an eye for an eye a tooth for a tooth! Yahshua-Joshua-Jesus and disciples stated and restated this same identical LAW! Do unto OTHERS as you would have them do unto YOU, FOR as you render to others so shall it be rendered to you again. . . heaped up, shaken down and running over. Lesson: don't knock anybody's eye out, don't knock his tooth out, don't PREY on him, don't deceive him, don't commit adultery, honor your father and mother, don't envy others, for as Moses-Joshua said as YOU do it to OTHERS so shall it be done unto YOU. VENGEANCE is mine, sayeth the Eternal.

## Witness to All the World

Greetings to all members. Thanks to the several stalwart members who have way in advance renewed their yearly dues and sent contributions above and beyond. And to the many, many new members who have joined in 1977. You are now possibly, depending on your attitude, among the elect or elite on earth. Daniel the Hebrew Child said, "The wise will understand, but none of the wicked shall understand." The Flat Earth Society is beginning to rise and to shine. The light is coming.

A scripture somewhere in the Bible says about the mysterious power and ways of the Creator, the Eternal God: He can and will take a man off the dunghill and make him to stand like a prince. Your humble servant has been made to stand, since 1972 especially since 1975, and to prevail in 1977! In fulfilling the prognostications from long ago, this Gospel or News has been published as a "witness" in all the world! We reached by the mysterious power of God somewhere upwards of 400,000,000 people, perhaps to 8 hundred millions! With the message, The Sun Does Not Set in This Age, the seed and promise

of Israel Joshua-Jesus is not cast away. Basic science of Bible is True. Earth is flat, center of the Universe and future place for Peace on Earth and Good Will among men. This by news articles, TV and radio. Even Hugh Rudd on CBS Morning News nationwide told our story. All these people reached JUST in 1977. Vast coverage in Germany and all German-speaking lands, Scandinavia, even Finland, some China, over in Africa, and who knows where else. The number reached could be far in excess of 1 billion people! How could this come about? I'll guarantee you it's not because I'm so smart or great or even so righteous, but SOLELY because it is God's will for this news of the New World Order to go out, has it gone out. Associated Press in L.A. writer wrote a story that went to the WHOLE WORLD, as did Chicago Tribune News Service, TWA Airlines, in their magazine Ambassador, covered us. And other independent writers, papers, encyclopedias, magazines, vast number of radio talk shows, etc.

All these people, some without their knowledge, have helped fulfill the prognostications-prophecies con-

# That Was the End My Friend

. . . You thought those days would never end. The end came like a thief in the night. . . many were too busy. . . buying, selling, eating and drinking. Joshua Jesus said the end would come like a thief in the night. So watch, let your deeds be such you would not be ashamed. Daniel said afterwards. . . let the wicked remain wicked, let the righteous remain righteous. . . maybe all are now set in their mold! To those that have more shall be given: to those that have not the little that he shall be taken. Jesus said this was a "law." As the "end" continues, those who already have some "understanding," seriously doubt the Christian spinning balls do already believe there is "right and wrong" are not offended by being told, the 10 Commandments, a Catholic or Universal Law, etc., to those who have already washed their brains somewhat, are ready to have them fully washed. To have their Temple Body and Mind made Clean. More and more understanding will come to this Elect. To the rest, who have received the "mark of the Beast," that is, have marked themselves as "beasts" neither knowing or caring or seeking for True, Proper, Clean, Upright things, scoffing at those who do, their destiny is to be "beasts" on this World Animal Farm. As beasts, they MUST not be violent, nor lord it over other beasts, must get along with all the other beasts, like a farmyard all must get along, integrate, and produce. You acted like a Beast, you SAID you were a Beast. You confessed you were a wild cannibal beast of prey. Now you are given over to be a beast, but now "captured." (I'm not talking about Flat Earth members but those who scoff at our claim Earth flat and 10 Commandments the Law of the Land.)

Members: Strive daily to have your brains further washed, the cleaner they become, can think better. Cleanse the Temple. Under no conditions eat any dead body, except it be kosher or proper. Best and the Final Solution is do not eat any dead body, do not murder and eat victims. Those who kill and eat hogs, for instance, are cannibals, eating ANOTHER beast of prey. If you must be a beast of prey, don't prey on your own KIND, like swine, wolf, hyena. This is form of "honor" not at least to kill and eat your own kind. From that basis, could step UP a notch and not kill and eat another KIND.

Fact: The Fantastic Plagues which overspread this land is as bad as in plague days in Bible. Cancer, etc., etc., people sick in mind and body. No plague will come near you, IF . . . your physical temple is cleansed. . . by your DIET and your mind cleansed, by first fearing God and striving to keep the Commandments.

## Silver Lining

Sometimes we hear people complaining how very bad everything is these days. Well, that's so right in many ways. On the other hand, how very good many things are. At times when I see the good things that are happening in this country, it makes me give thanks to the Almighty Creator, to see that the government has such compassion to help the blind, deaf, the sick and needy people. Seems to me they are fulfilling what Jesus Christ told us to do, to love thy neighbor as thyself! Surely, the millions so helped must appreciate the government doing what Moses, the prophets, and Jesus Christ said to do, and all Americans should be proud of the government policy of aiding its citizens and even non-citizens. Oh, yes, there are many wrong and bad ways people could drift into or take in life, but God-fearing people who desire to be righteous (right) know how to stay from wrong doings. Maybe it's the time to separate the tares from the wheat. But one thing we should all remember: that we must reap what we sow. Hosea 8:7 (Holy Scriptures) . . . for they that have sown the wind . . . shall reap the whirlwind. . .

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

We are a non-profit organization. Freewill offerings accepted.

cerning Israel-Juda-Christian and all the rest of the world of every tribe, kindred and tongue!

How fantastic, how thrilling, for us all to be a part of fulfilling of the Desire of the Ages, the establishment of the Just One World Flat Earth Society! 1888 Dowie-Gladstone as Elijah said the Law Power to go forth from this flat earth nation the United Nations and the World of the Lord, to go forth from Jerusalem. Two separate places, ZION here US-UN, Jerusalem in old Canaan land, or Salem, where Melchisedech held forth. . . to whom Abraham paid TITHES.

In 1978, as the ball of twine unravels, we want no members-subscribers who will not fill in the application, especially the part about NOT

to damage, defame or degrade or be enemy at all of this Society. As you all should know, we don't proselytize or try to talk people into believing anything we say. Are only a Witness and only those who in some mysterious way God had called can now or EVER understand, either Earth Flat or the necessity of the 10 Commandments. So don't want scoffers, etc., to even get our paper. From this year on yearly dues due on January 1. Many members have already paid dues and more for 1978, so disregard any dues notice. But do want everyone who gets this paper to have filled out at the very least the part about not being an enemy of this society. If do not have this statement, will not send the paper to anyone.

# Is the Flat Earth Religious?

No, the flat earth is just flat, just a flat fact. You can never have heard of the Bible and still, in fact can understand even better, the simple elementary self-evident demonstrable fact the known world is flat. I say you can know it even better, because the Judo or Jewish-Christian faith since 1600 forcibly brainwashed most of our people into thinking earth a speck of dust spinning around the sun! So just telling it as it is today, it is the Christians who claim the Grease Ball Hoax is fact! It is un or anti-Christian to state the fact earth flat or the fact the Bible is flat earth book! In the strange tangled wire age of deceit, where weird, upside down semantics-semantics prevents most from even knowing "which way is up", it is anti-Christ to believe "Christ" when he said in various ways and actions, earth is flat. So if you "believe Christ" you are "anti-Christ" and if you reject Christ, his science, his teachings, say he was either stupid and/or a liar then you are a "good Judo or Christian." Well, we can't waste time talking about what pretzel tangles most people are in. In this Valley of decision, in this short span of time we spend in this vale of sorrow, we ARE accountable for our deeds and our opinions, so better think carefully about just "who" you're going to believe; if you believe anybody think carefully, reasonably based on what experience and information you have, you CAN trust the herd of beasts, trust them to be wrong.

1. The concept of the ball bearing universe first declares there is no up and down! You must remember this, no UP no DOWN. This is the first principle of the Grease Ball Religion (ball concept from Grease). Just this one BASIC principle of grease balls, RULES OUT THE ENTIRE BIBLE! Entire concept of Hebrew Scriptures is one way UP, Heaven ABOVE, earth is below and beneath. The great Flat Earther now deceased, Winston Churchill, former Prime Minister of

Great Britain said about WW2 and also meaning WWI and other events English speaking peoples engaged in: Unlike 18 year old college students, he knew God existed and a plan was in existence. He said, "We have the privilege to be a part of the Great Plan being worked out 'here below.'" Below what? Unlimited space? No, he said he meant here Below Heaven which is ABOVE. Are you surprised Winston Churchill was a Flat Earther? Don't be. Even George Bernard Shaw, the world shaker and quaker, leader of Fabian Socialism, who finally turned England that way, was also a Flat Earther! The Right and the Left both Flat Earthers. You see, Facts are separate from all ideas or methods of accomplishing some ideal society, a Fact is a Fact and that's that, as Kipling would say, another famous Flat Earther, by the way. A Fact is Truth, and Truth is a Fact. Ten thousand pipes of opium can be smoked. Ten thousand books written with clever subterfuges and sophistry Greek type arguments, gravity gravity, relatives or relative jibberish cannot change the Fact the known earth is Flat, is not three dimensional nor two but one dimension known, the surface... is FLAT.

Well, I started out to give some scriptures, etc., to show Bible was Flat Earth and to state you don't necessarily have to be a Bible believer to be sane enough to know simple facts prove earth is flat. But for this time will just give one scripture quotation, plus tell you to think about what I've said about up and down. Bible is up and down book, whole sixty-six books. Greasy Spoon Science says about this, "that's absurd," to think one way is up, another is down there's no up and no down no NOTHING but Grease Balls and all of them spinning. Why they say there are forty-five quadrillion spinning balls (atoms) on the head of every PIN on earth... AND vast space between each BALL! Now I'm coming more and more not to condemn the Carnies who tell this

insane tale, but to condemn the "believers" of such insane rubbish, such utter sophistry, drivel. Demand "creates" the supply. Surely a person, a grown person that is over thirty, to really "believe" such rubbish hocus pocus, must be subhuman, in short a "beast" and not to be counted among people who stand upright and are reasonable.

Let me say that today what meaning what "point" what "science" what wisdom what history in fact most anything at all of value concerning the Bible has been lost and/or perverted, twisted sideways, backwards and upside down by Christian nations. In fact, strange fact that Bible believing people such as Baptists are just the ones who have and DO REJECT the entire Bible. Like their predecessors before them the Pharisees, they are filled with hypocrisy. On the other hand, many that "seem" to discount or don't "claim" to believe the Bible, like many communists and others, do really seem to believe or KNOW the "point" of the Bible. Like Simon Johnson, called Peter, says in the Bible, "to help the widow and the orphan in their distress" ... is PURE UNDEFILED religion... note DEEDS WORKS, not rituals word, or blood baths. Anyway, the whole point of the Grease Ball science since 1600 is to do away with "all the people of the book" and the sane, upright outlook that is contained in this book. Like: Science claims to

have "measured" just how far to "each star and planet, as they call them" AND above all the Cainenite Rosecrans Christian preacher Newton claimed to have "discovered the FOUNDATION of the world." Foundation is what "holds something up" supports it, etc., etc. Gravity, the Rosey Cross Christian Church of England idiot said, is the FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD. O.K., now I'll show you WHY he said this. His AIM and purpose for such a preposterous hocus pocus doctrine: Jeremiah 32:37, "If the Heavens ABOVE can be measured, and if the Foundation of the earth found... THEN, THEN will I cast off the seed of Israel... for all the sins they have done." The "meaning" of this statement is it is "impossible." So, science says it has "measured" the Heavens and HAS FOUND the foundation of the earth! So science says... Israel and all that Bible and morals stuff is through those old Laws against adultery, SODOMY, bearing false witness, murder, torture of innocent, etc., are all "done away with."

Whether you are a Bible person or not, must confess Bible is Flat Earth and a FACT-TRUTH. Science is proved to be not only wrong but to be lunatics. But the Flat Earth stand is independent of Bible or anything... and remains today as has always been a Mystery. Only one thing KNOWN, one scientific FACT know, that is Earth is Flat.

## Flat Earth Society Over All The United Nations (States)

Millions of words written on this subject, won't go into it too much, but it is believed the original thirteen United States established under a constitution in 1776 was the formation of ISRAEL, the thirteen tribes. That THIS LAND is the modern Holy Land... the Land of Israel. Anglo Saxon, Celtic and kindred related and proselyte the tribes of Israel. William Gladstone, one of the greatest names in the English language, four times Prime Minister of England from 1868 through 1894. He invented the voting by ballot, extended voting rights to many. He carried through many far reaching reforms in England but could not stop the spinning ball hoax! said about this Flat Earth New Holy Land with its Constitution. This documents the American Dream concept. Was the greatest concept and constitution EVER devised by MAN in all recorded history! George Washington took his OATH on the open BIBLE!

In 1888 Alexander Dowie arrived in San Francisco from Australia, declared by many to be in the "spirit or office of Elijah" said Earth is Flat, ZION is now being ESTABLISHED... right HERE in USA. Went on to Chicago, where he was declared ZION, that is "the Law, Power to go forth of ZION and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem" in other words he said, the WORLD to be ruled from right here in this modern Holy Land! 1945-46 United Nations Covenant drawn up in San Francisco, same place where Dowie first DECLARED... world to be ruled from this land. Few years before the so-called "atom bomb" invented in Chicago, remember Flat Earth Dowies next stop, that has forced the world through fear to... peace. Now in New York, named after English town (from England concept Parliament of Man), is located the United Nations. What does it mean? UNITED STATES, State and Nation, one and the same. The United States of the World... not rules as Babylon by over strong central power but as Israel in the beginning... loosely "confederated" each nation a state has a strong voice. So the simple self-evident fact is the words of Flat Earth Dowie, of which this work is the continuing, has "come to pass." Bible says about "prophets"... when what they prophesy "comes to pass" THEN you will know a prophet has been among you!

Alexander Dowie, I have reason to believe was a son of Gladstone. Even the Pope of RC world has said the US-UN is the HOPE of the World! Is the United States (Nations) both ZION and the Flat Earth Society? The new world order, out of MANY - ONE.

### Coming Up In 1978

Iconoclastic and-or Flat Earth View of current news and events. What is human rights? Do creeps have human rights? Are Negroes and Caucasians brothers? Why children can't read. Witchcraft, sorcery and magic taught in public schools. Expose the Popular Hog and Dog Religion. War is peace. Proof earth does not move. Can be demonstrated by anyone at home. 1978 to be FLAT EARTH NEWS' finest year... so far. The time for the Flat Earth Society has arrived.

## Whole World Deceived... Except the Very Elect

Over 1500 members, all over US and many other nations, though must confess not all "paid up" nor will they receive the FEN. Thousands of letters of inquiry per year ALL answered, though most, of course, never contribute a dime, so dues are used solely for postage and related expenses, not a dime made, rather I contribute myself to make up any lack. If any are broke, just can't pay, but qualify otherwise, glad to send it without cost to them. In most cases the \$7.00 and application separates the idly curious and scoffers from those seriously interested.

Associate members, you are wasting your time if any doubt still "lurks" in your mind about the Truth Earth Flat. It is far more certain than death and taxes, both of these can and perhaps WILL be abolished, but the Flat Earth, Center of the Universe, remaineth FOREVER. There is nothing anyone can do or say, no amount of scientists joining hand in hand to conspire to make this flat

earth a ball, will work. Scripture Isaiah 28:15-23.

And I believe along with this Flat Earth remaining forever, will remain the words said in the Bible, written by the very hand of God, the 10 Commandments, the whole "point" of Yahsua-Joshua-Jesus ministry stand forever.

May the Eternal Creator, God of Israel, Creator of the World, God of the Whole Creation, Bless, Guide, Prosper and Protect all members of good will and give unto you the priceless Gift of God... Peace.

P.S. Members, use your own discretion. If joined in last couple of months or so, can be paid up for 1978, but if have received four or five issues already, should start new with 1978; but without fail, if you have not already filled in and sent the application enclosed with each issue.

FEN is quarterly. Surely, next issue on time March 1, 1978.

In saying Baptists are hypocritical, was NOT in ANY WAY referring to President Carter. It could well be, he is not only born again, but either is now or could be also "converted" to the Bible, 10 Commandments and the Fact the Earth is Flat. Why not? His "Jesus" was a Flat Earther, was killed by Greek, Persian-Babylon, Roman scientists who believed in the round Grease Ball. Surely a born again Christian would not say Jesus was either stupid or a liar.

# Flat Earth News

BOX 2533

LANCASTER, CALIFORNIA 93534

\$7.00 YEARLY

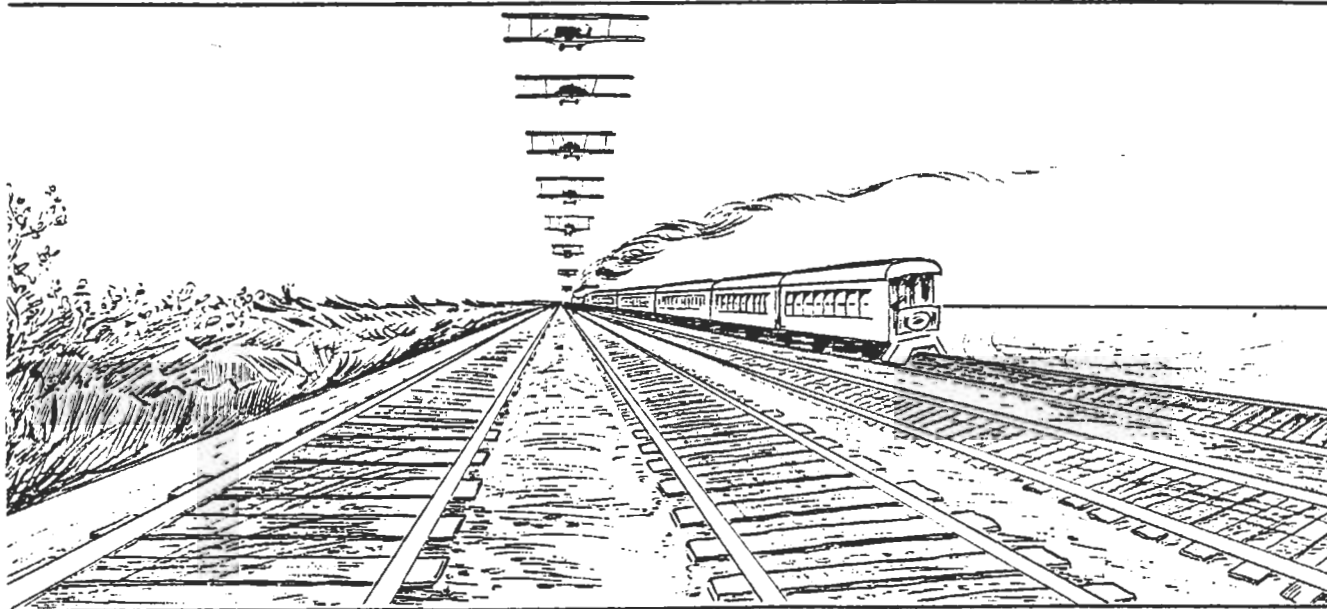
FLAT EARTH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL

1977

CHARLES K. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT

805-946-1595

MARJORY WAUGH JOHNSON, SECRETARY



## ILLUSTRATING THE LAW OF PERSPECTIVE

*All extended lines converge in the horizon regardless of their relation to the observer's position.*

The Sun is about 3000 miles high, is about 32 miles across. These figures not arrived at by "theory" and mythological, opium dreams, as are the Persian-Greek-Babylonian figures used by today's space program and the ancient astronomy called by the false name "modern" astronomy. But arrived at by the known practical down to earth engineering geometry as USED by engineers all over the Flat World, triangulation.

The Sun stays at same height, moves in a circular course over the Flat Earth. The spiral widening and retracing, creating the "seasons." Pure simple KNOWN by all engineers, laws of perspective make it appear to set. Strange and uncanny that in the Book of Books it is said that in the day that ISRAEL comes into its own, conforms to the Catholic or Universal Laws, given on Mt. Sinai and a One World Just Government is established, sometimes also called the Kingdom of God by the Israelite Prophet Joshua, called by Greeks "Jesus." It is said that near that day, it would be "revealed" that the

### SUN DOES NOT SET!

In a news conference held at the Greater Los Angeles Press Club, located in Hollywood in 1975, before NBC, CBS ABC TV and most others news media, I announced, it is now revealed THE SUN DOES NOT SET! I also entered the doors of Jewish Zionist Headquarters located near there also and announced this news. You are reading it now, the fulfillment of this Israelite Prophet from long ago. This is the Hour. This is the Day, for you to hear this information. This Day THE SUN DOES NOT SET!

Whether you "believe" it or not makes no difference to me or anyone else. The Fact has been Declared.

SHIPS DISAPPEARING OVER THE HORIZON, simply CONFORM to the known laws of perspective. The mist, etc., near the surface of water also influence and add to the optical illusion. Much more sure than death and taxes is the simple elemental law of physics--water will and does lay LEVEL and FLAT.

Many people foolishly imagine that ships can sail in a straight line due E. or W.; but if a line be drawn all round a sphere, it would make a circle, a chalk mark round a football for instance.

In the above figure the magnetic north "pole" is represented at N.; and if a ship, sailing round the outer circumference, keeps the point of the compass always towards N. and steers at right-angles to it, the course described will be a circle.

A small flat island could be circumnavigated in the same way, with a powerful magnet in the middle of the island; the ship thus describing a circle. But if a vessel took a straight line course from A, it would sail in the south-westerly direction towards S.W.

We have many times pointed out this fact in our literature, and as a result one professor has had the honesty to make the following confession:

"The earth has been circumnavigated a great many times...We can (we could?) journey round the globe, sometimes travelling on land, and sometimes on the sea. This would appear to be a certain proof that the earth's surface is curved. Nevertheless it has been pointed out that circumnavigation would be possible if the earth had a FLAT SURFACE with the north magnetic pole at its centre. A compass needle then, would always point to the centre of the surface, and so a ship might sail due east and west, as indicated by the compass, and eventually return to the same point by describing a circle." (Caps ours).—Prof. R.A. Gregory, F.R.A.S., Elementary Physiography.

Yet thoughtless teachers still refer to the school-boy proof that circumnavigation proves the earth a globe!

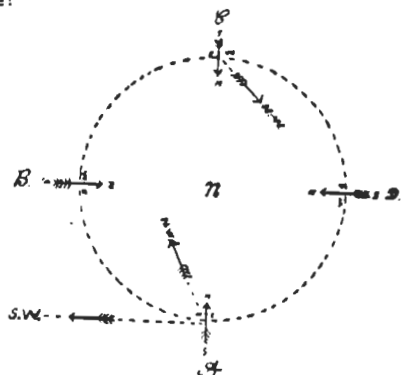


Figure 16

THE EARTH'S supposed ELLIPTICAL ORBIT

The form of an ellipse is taken from the circumference of a conic section cut obliquely, by a plane passing through both sides of the cone, and not parallel to the circular base. If cut parallel to the base it makes, of course, a circle, which decreases in size as it approaches the top point of the cone.

The ellipse is something like a circle which has been more or less flattened on opposite sides; but it is not like the circle, which has only one centre, for it has two points or foci in the longer diameter, from which it can be constructed. Each of these points is at an equal distance from the centre of the figure.

The ellipse since Kepler's time has long been supposed to represent the earth's annual orbit round the sun; and though the latest astronomy has broken open Kepler's closed ellipse, yet astronomers keep up the fiction of "elliptical orbits," rather than openly confess the great change which has taken place in their views of planetary motion. The German astronomer Kepler was born in the year 1571 A.D., and he formulated his Laws of Motion between 1609 A.D. and 1618 A.D. He taught that the earth's orbit was an ellipse, with the sun in "one of the foci, and a little over twelve millions of miles from the earth. The other focus was left empty, and it has been "to let" ever since! Modern astronomers have lengthened the sun's distance by nearly a hundred millions of miles, which has necessarily increased the earth's supposed orbit more than three hundred millions of miles! But this extreme alteration is neither acknowledged nor permitted to detract from the great name of Kepler, lest it might also reflect upon the "science" of astronomy; for in this exact "science" the alteration of millions of miles is "a mere detail!"

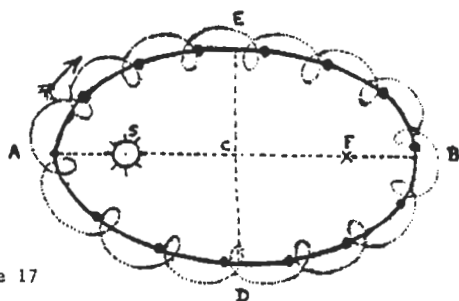


Figure 17

Sir Robert Ball, in his Story of the Heavens, says of this problem, that Kepler "to his immortal glory succeeded in solving and proving it to demonstration!"

Further on, Sir Robert says that "Kepler's discovery of the true shape of the planetary orbits stands out as one of the most conspicuous events in the history of astronomy." So say all of us! He further adds:

"Kepler found that the movement (movements?) of the planets could be explained by SUPPOSING that the path in which each one moved (moves?) was (is?) an ellipse. This (supposition) in itself was a discovery of the most commanding importance." (Italics and parentheses ours). Story of the Heavens, p. 110.

The above confession refutes itself; but we would point out that his teaching is based on four suppositions or hypotheses: (1) That the sea-earth is globular; (2) That this sea-earth ball is a planet, or wandering star, amongst "other" heavenly bodies; (3) that the sun is stationary in "one of the foci"; and (4) that the orbit of the earth annually round the sun makes a closed ellipse!

Assumption after assumption; and the fourth one spoiled and quietly discarded by later astronomers, as we show later on! But let us here refer to the above diagram (Fig. 17).

The thick line A D B E represents an intact ellipse, and S the place of the sun in the one of the foci of the longer diameter. The heavier dots on the ellipse shew the earth's hypothetical positions for the different months of the year. Now astronomers admit that the moon travels round the earth once a month, while the globe is going round the sun. What then should be the path of the moon? Neither a circle nor an ellipse; but a series of cycloidal curves, a sinuosity like the track of the serpent!

Look at the curve and study it, and you will find out some curious phenomena which the moon ought to manifest if their theories were true; but which she, in spite of her supposed fickleness, refuses to manifest. Trace out the path of the moon through the various signs of the zodiac, in relation to the sun's fixed position. The moon would sometimes be very slow—sometimes very swift—sometimes stationary—and sometimes actually disappearing retrograde!

Yet the daily speed of the moon never varies more than two or three degrees, and the moon's motion is always "direct" through the twelve signs—justifying the inspired statement of the Psalmist that the moon is "the faithful witness in the sky" (Psa lxxxix., 37).

In this case the moon would never really travel round the earth at all, neither in a circle, nor in a spiral, nor an ellipse; but its movements would manifest a series of serpent-like sinuosities, as found below in Fig. 19. Thus again we find that the lunar orbit, under this extravagant theory, would be most unnatural and erratic.

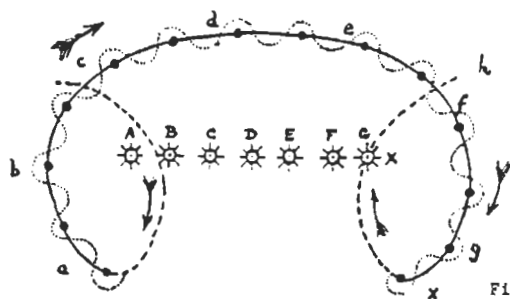


Figure 19

Yet the moon's actual movements, as given in a practical almanac like the Nautical Almanac, are fairly regular and uniform, again proving the discrepancy which exists between practical astronomy as used by navigators, and theoretical astronomy as taught to landmen in the schools and colleges.

The absurd, childish drivel and TV movies showing NASA's space ships, moon shots, pictures of a ball earth, etc., etc., is so outrageous and an insult to a grown man's mind. It is an irreputable, absolute, proven FACT, the known world is Flat; there is no known edge or sides; it is NOT a planet and it does not move. Just the example given in this issue all by themselves totally discredit the entire opium dream called the "Spinning, Whirling, Gyration Globe World." Not to mention vast other proofs.

But if you prefer the Monk's Opium Dream, go right on. If you prefer myths to Facts, it's your business and we don't care. Our job is just to "tell you." Then it's up to you.

#### THE WORD FROM MARJORY

Seems like most people have lost their rightful way in life. Women wanting to be man and take man's place in life. Also men wanting to be women and to take women's place in life. How abominable in the sight of the Creator of both men and women! No one can communicate with each other any more, and then they sit and wonder why the children have gone astray! A strange people that cannot learn from experience...or is it they have forgotten there is an Almighty God, the Creator and in the blind emptiness of this forgetful mind, become insane? Forgetting that the Creator created "each after his own kind" this is the way it is. The very Beginning of Wisdom is to fear God and keep his commandments.

Women are supposed to be a helpmate to their husbands in their work and living, and their husbands are supposed to love and cherish them for so doing, and they both teach their children the same. Most people want to be famous or great, honored and loved in this life. Well, by each person taking his rightful place in life, all these things come about... Until we all learn to live by these living and proved Laws of Gld and stop suffering and misery to all, yourself and all those around you, there will be no peace. No one can give you peace until all come to the knowledge of what they were created for. No women's liberation, no sex pervert, freak sodomite movement can save or help you. Children are to honor their parents. If we would all try living as we should, I am sure the world would be a much happier and peaceful place for us all. And it is so very easy for us to do...if we want to.

In being a helpmate to my husband, my life is most gratifying, pleasant and happy. But I could not have any of these things unless I was a helpmate to my husband. I know that in order to have peace and be happy, I must live in obedience to the Living Law.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

Two views; take your choice. But KNOW this Earth is FLAT. Strive to do unto others as you would have them do unto you. FEAR God and keep his commandments and all will be well with YOU, no matter what happens. To know Moses World Flat is true after all, is to start you on the road to know as learned King Nebuchanezzar of Babylon: The God of Danial, the God of the Hebrews, is a God who takes a hand in the affairs of man.

#### TWO VIEWS--TWO WORLDS

1. View: Based on the opium (nowadays called morphine or heroin) and other drugs the crazed madman Copernicus dusted off the 3000 year old Asiatic drug induced delusions of a spinning ball world. No doubt with a touch of the newly discovered cocaine from Peru, he set the whole universe to spinning. For so long was it known that the "cosmos" outlook was a dope head's dream, that the delusions of the dope induced "dreams" was called the "music of the spheres" for many years. In other words, only a dope head can really appreciate and love the delirium of lunacy called the Ball Bearing World or the universe of spinning spheres. Martin Luther's gang took up this dope fiend's dream of spinning spheres as Pure Gospel. A known dope head, witch, astrologer, caster of horoscopes, fortune teller and Dr. Feelgood, a sorcerer, a wealthy man through telling fortunes through Astrology and Sorcery (drugs) through Jesuit intrigue this fortune teller was made assistant to the official Astronomer to the Holy Roman Empire (Kepler was his name, a Lutheran Christian). The Official Astronomer, a decent regular astronomer, a Dane, died shortly thereafter, and the Sorcerer-Astrologer was made Official Astronomer as well as Astrologer. Through his dope fiend, fortune telling connections he was Copernican or pseudo-astronomer, and so the Holy Roman Empire was subverted to the spinning balls; this in 1600. In England, several years before this, under King Henry VIII, the Church-State of England was established, was declared God was an Englishman, Henry and his successors. Reason was abolished; the number 1 dogma established then and holds to this very day of this Church-State was the Junkie Junkers Dream, earth a spinning ball and a universe of spinning balls. Jesus was God and he was DEAD; so long live the King of England who rules in his stead. No God but the State. Our Revolution in 1776 was to ESCAPE the delusions of the ball world and the English-Prussian delusion that the STATE was God. Common sense was outcry; let us abandon the spinning ball idiocy of dope fiends and establish a New World Order where common sense, reason, logic, experience and the consulting of the people is the order of the day. The new English buggy balls science was and is, of course, the total abandoning of reason, logic and common sense. We tried and failed; the English subversives within our midst, through the Church of England which was and IS the ruling body in Babylon-England, changed its name to Episcopal and through its "science" broke our rule to keep Church or Religion separate from State. So today in USA, the Babylon-English RELIGION is what is taught in our public schools...God is dead...no god but State and universe of spinning balls. US is today "set up" by England to be "main Babylon" with the towers-silos same as Babel of old to try to reach Heaven and attack it with rockets and pretending to succeed--"lying wonders" prophesied to be brought down by "force and violence" in the last book of the Bible. So in this view, the Prussian-English people who have deceived the world with the globe world are human devils and will cause the USA to be destroyed, brought down never to rise again by "force and violence"...and the time grows near.

2. View: The so-called human beast is the most depraved, evil, monstrous beast on earth--deceitful, bloodthirsty, treacherous monster, blind and unreasoning, illogical and crazed, destroying and tormenting the world and all that is in it. That this two-legged beast is the very Devil himself and as such must be captured, even if tricked and deceived to chain him by drugs and drug dreams, theory, indoctrination and any way at all, to capture him and find ways to "program" him by Pavlov or any other methods, into being tame and harmless, to try to civilize him and train him to be sane and logical, to in the end save the very Devil himself, the human race, especially the White Anglo Saxon Protestant. This to be done by a small, "elite or elect" real humans called chosen and faithful to God.

## A TALE OF THREE CITIES

Paris, France 1848. The terror of the French Revolution was on, at the end of which was declared the First Godless Atheist State, the Bible destroyed as a hateful thing. The French beasts declared there was no God but them in a Ball Bearing Universe, the world a ball bearing spinning around the sun; the SUN was God, and they were his children. Freedom, they cried, freedom from the laws, God, no laws just balls and all of them spinning. Scientists are our priests. Paris declared the Lesbian and Sodomite capital of the Universe. Perversion is the true light, and Paris the City of Light, the use of drugs is the true way, our music is the music of the spheres, the Junky's Heaven.

London, England 1848. Same year Dr. Samuel B. Rowbotham, after years of logical, reasonable, investigations declared the old opium crazed spinning ball world was totally disproved. Earth proved flat, by Zetetic methods; that is, by "searching out the FACTS", leaving behind the dreams of theories. He proved and DEMONSTRATED in this year that the known world was flat. No one to this DAY has been able to discredit his truly scientific work. He showed the atheistic idiocies of "modern science" (oh yeah, it was called modern then also; atheistic sunworship ball world has been called modern for 4000 years) was nonsense and absurd. He declared the Age of Reason in effect, to seek out and check, rather than reject or accept on blind faith as do modern atheist christian scientists. He proved the Moses, Elijah, Jesus flat world was...true after all. Age of Reason.

Jerusalem, Israel 1948. Israel declared a STATE; Jerusalem its capitol. Harry Solomon Truman, President of US, first to "recognize" the new state. Jews mainly migrate there, as well as some of the scattered lost Israelites. Both Jews and scattered ten tribes, lost Israel, have only one claim to the "Holy Land," the Bible. The Bible is a Flat Earth book; to reject the Flat Earth is to reject the Bible...and the God of the Bible.

If US and UN to be ZION and Jerusalem to be Jerusalem of the Prophesy "the law to go forth of Zion the World of the Lord, from Jerusalem" then either US and UN and Jerusalem must declare for the Flat Earth Society or only an "elect" perhaps 144,000 to be Flat Earthers, the rest to live on the dream world spinning around the sun--perhaps the World Animal Farm. In any event, then will perhaps be fulfilled the words spoken when the Star of David stood over and pointed to where the Joshua or Jesus was born, "Peace on Earth...good will among men. Who knows if Now is the Time or what?"

"Only God knows the beginning from the end" or so said wiser than me.



CHARLES K. JOHNSON and his wife, Marjory, outside their home in Lancaster.  
—AP Laserphoto

Funny, Jesus Christ himself always implied or said out right to his Disciples that "man himself" was the Devil.

This then explains why it is the Society of Jesus and Christians, etc., who from the start operate the spinning ball science hoax that keeps the world going round. An effort to knock King Kong down and chain him for 1000 years, use him for peaceful purposes and prevent him from destroying and tormenting the rest of the creation. The tangling of his brain with scientific theories that are idiotic and stupid, like the claim earth is a "globe" and the other illogical theories helps confuse him, and while he is confused by the tangled web of theories and drooling and dreaming of attacking with rocket ships Heaven itself and killing and eating the inhabitants and enslaving the rest and taking their lands, colonizing the Heavens with Star Wars, while he is yet in this mad and depraved dream, as the youth of America are TODAY... the Jesus People will lock the chains in place, disarm him, and kicking and demanding to be able to blow up Heaven itself, he will be put to work on the Animal Farm, described by Moses in Genesis, and the Faithful of Israel-Jesus will "have dominion over the whole creation" and in the end fully justify and prove the Flat Earth Society, with its holding to Moses-Jesus and the simple facts, were right after all. For the Real World is the Flat World, and it is an animal farm. But the animals have gone berserk...and do NEED CHAINS.

And so by this view, all is for a good cause; "the end justifies the means;" the aim of the Spinning Ball Religion is to ESTABLISH the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY OF Moses, Elijah and Jesus. And so as Paul the Jew Man said, "all things work together for the good, for those who love the Lord, and are called, according to the PURPOSE."

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP which includes subscription to FLAT EARTH NEWS, membership card, irrefutable proof earth flat described on card, and any special issue or pamphlet for the year, is open to any person of good will who "seeks to know the Truth" and pays \$7. dues per year. We are not a blind faith religion, as is "science", seek to go by Facts, Logic, Reason and Common Sense.

Age.....Race.....Sex

Occupation.....(optional)

Are you a teacher of any kind in the education system?.....Minister Priest or Rabbi?.....

I hereby affirm my aim in joining is not to harm damage, degrade or defame in any way this Society.

signed.....Date

Either clip out or on separate sheet answer these questions.

Contributions of any size appreciated.

Notice: Am trying to get to-gather a file on what has been and is being said about our Work. Appreciate zerox or any clipping.

Next issue: about December 1.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$7.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

DECEMBER 1978

## SUN IS A LIGHT 32 MILES ACROSS

Gen. 1:16

Dr. Robertson, one of our British Members, made the discovery and conducted this experiment to prove from a Practical Common Sense Demonstrated and Demonstrable experiment the Sun is 32 miles across. See the difference in our methods to the absurd childish games of Theoretical physics the crude burlesque Comedy satire on sanity called Elenstien or Fairy Tale Fable physics. In Fable Physics, also called 'science', you discard 'mere facts' and just say anything... 'truth' is whatever you want it to be; 2 plus 2 can be 7 or nothing, so they can say the sun is one million times larger than earth or say 10 billion times, makes no difference, as NOT A WORD of modern astronomy is true!

It is DEMONSTRATED by the sun's rays it is 32 miles across. Also, the NAUTICAL ALMANAC bears out the FACT the sun is very small com-

pared to earth but very Large compared with the tiny Planets.

In books on astronomy we are gravely told that the sun is more than a million times larger than the sea-earth globe. The writers who make these extravagant assertions do not attempt to give us any good practical evidence in proof thereof. Their authoritative assertions are supposed to be sufficient, in spite of good authorities against them, and the oppositions of "science" against "science."

Let an observer stand by night directly under a lamppost: the light above him will cast no side shadow. If he moves northwards his shadow will fall towards the north; and if he goes south his shadow will fall southwards. If the light were extended by a number of feet above his head, say for ten feet, then on the observer moving that distance underneath he would still see no shadow. That is,

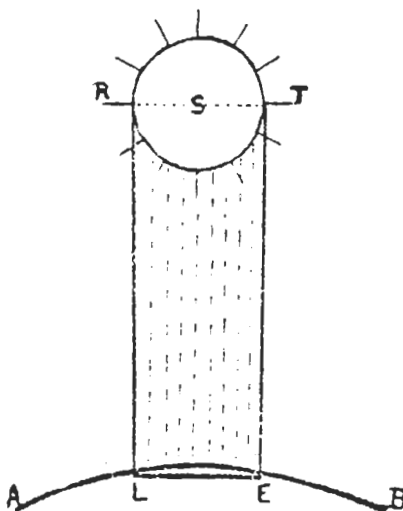
the vertical rays of light would cast no shadow for a distance equal to its own extent. Now apply this reasoning to the shadows of vertical objects cast by the sun's rays.

In northern latitudes the shadows fall towards the north; and in southern, towards the south. The declination of the sun varies from the tropic of Cancer, 23½ degrees N., to an equal declination south of the equator, the tropic of Capricorn. Between these extremes the sun is always, at noon, directly overhead in places with altitudes equal to his declination, the variation in which is the cause of the varying seasons. In these places on land, or at sea, the sun casts no side shadow at noon; and it has been found that this phenomenon extends for 32 miles. So that the column of the sun's vertical rays is 32 miles across in every direction — a distance equal to the length of the solar dia-

meter! And whether we take the surface of the sea as curved or horizontal, there would make little difference to the diameter, as may be seen on referring to Fig. 20.

Diagrams and arguments demonstrate that the diameter of the sun is only 32 miles across. Thus the sun is a small body as compared with the size of the earth; yet as compared with the planets it is a giant, and, as the Psalmist says, "a giant rejoicing to run his race!" (Psa. XIX., 5).

The Nautical Almanac bears out the truth of the sun's comparatively small size: it gives the sun's semi-diameter as 16 minutes of a degree. One degree of latitude is equal to 60 miles; and as there are 60 "minutes" to a degree, twice 16 minutes must be equal to 32 miles, the sun's diameter by no less an authority than that of the navigator's chief almanac!



# Time of the Harvest

We all know what is taking place in the world today. Our Political-Religious leaders fighting and trying to pass Bills for things that are against all righteousness and an abomination before God. Men and Women being made sterile...the women saying it may interfere with their career...they haven't got time for children. What's in it for me, selfish all the way. If women and men after deciding the world too evil to bring in another helpless pawn to be made victims by the Public school teachers to being drugged and programmed into idiocy, if on this basis she said I REFUSE to produce Victims, then perhaps would be justified, perhaps fulfilled what Jesus said about the Last Days...people will say...blessed be the paps that never gave suck, because of the horror of the days.

Women and men should stand up for the Politicians and Preachers who do work for good and righteous things. Freedom is just a silly WORD...has no real meaning, especially for good. When you take it to mean...to be selfish and opinionated, contest all good ways, to think only of yourself, to let yourself stop being a HUMAN and be an animal in sex and pleasure of life...freedom to lie, cheat, be untrue. Freedom to go be a Slave on a job...to OTHER

men...than your Lord and Master, your HUSBAND...see? This Freedom is just madness...self destructing. Women were not MADE to be free from their husbands, nor husbands made to be free of their other HALF, their Wife. GOD gave us this NATURE, otherwise is perversion of God's Nature, and won't work to produce Peace or any happiness at all. God's Word says in these Last Days...the wicked will do wickedly and the righteous remain righteous. The Ten Laws kept in the Spirit and Intent as Jesus Christ taught is the channel of righteousness, the roadbed through which Love can be expressed to all. Jesus says...if you want to enter into LIFE...keep the Commandments. Freedom to serve selfish lusts or desires is Bondage to sorrow, suffering, and heartbreak...corruption and the life of an animal. Bondage to the Ten Laws is FREEDOM...to Live, stand upright, be the Human Being God Created you to be. Bondage to your Husband makes you free to be a Queen, loved and honored. Bondage to your Wife makes you free to be a KING, loved and honored. God says...come, let us Reason together...why would you die, keep the Law and Live.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## When the Light went out in England

In December of 1974, the Last of the True Nobility of England, the most Gallant Lady in all the British Commonwealth...passed out of the vale of sorrow...and went on to her Great Reward IN HEAVEN ABOVE. I'm speaking of Mrs. Lillian J. Shenton. From the time of the passing of Wilber Glen Voliva, Head of the Flat Earth Society, then located at ZION III, USA, in 1942, Mr. Samuel Shenton, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., of Dover, England, along with some other stalwarts kept the Light aflame on earth. From the time of the first claim of the Demented Degenerate Pathological Liars of Russia that they had "orbited earth" and thereby proved at last after 2500 years, proved earth a ball and the Bible and Facts done away with. Mr. Samuel Shenton threw down the gauntlet...to the Entire World of Deceit that assembled forces of Money Power...Declared he would fight them to the end of his life. He DID, wore out his body...facing the howling mobs of Atheist Communist Monsters of England, oh yeah the Nazi Communist took over England in 1945! NEVER was one good word written about him in the Pansy Press of England. It is a police state, laws on the books against anyone saying anything that might "disturb the beasts"...the people! Mr. Shenton fought the Buggy Ball Establishment to a standstill...He departed for Heaven Above in 1971...I took the Mantle...as he left, and wear it still. Lillian J. Shenton tarried for a while...to see if the New Prophet...could make the grade and to help. Her Life was her Dear Husband. She was The Wife as described by God in the Bible a Wonderful thing! She told me and

Marjory Mr. Shenton has said before he departed the Flat Earth Concept CAME from America...and to THERE it MUST RETURN for FULFILLMENT! With her a lone widow, still the Degenerate Devils manifested in human form, called the Press-Establishment in England made fun of Mr. Shenton's work...this hurt Lillian! With Samuel alive she could stand anything...she couldn't take it alone. I have a bundle of letters from Lillian, Mrs. Samuel Shenton, can't bear to even look at them for when I do, the tear drops flow.

From the passing of Mr. Shenton in 1971 to December of 1974, SHE stood ALONE in that Den of Serpents, England, the vipers the Press Establishment, BBC, etc. kept up their attack on Mr. Shenton and the Flat Earth. Where was the Queen when all this went on? What ever happened to fair play? WHERE was the Church of England? Oh yeah, they were all there! England was NOT WORTHY OF HER or Mr. Shenton, Cursed in this life and the Life to Come...Because of their treatment of the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY when it was there...they had their visitation...now the time is far spent...the night cometh...for England.

Good Night Sweet Prince...and Good Night Sweet Princess, Samuel and Lillian. To the Queen, to the Parliament, to the English people, to the Church of England...I say...REPENT, REPENT...your Time is up.

The Last Iconclast



This snapshot was taken just a few miles from the Sea of Mecca, we are standing over 200 feet below Sea LEVEL. Next issue, Ides of March or March 1, 1979...we will show and explain how we prove the SEA OF MECCA is flat and level as is ALL the Seas of the World!

## Mississippi Proof

Astronomers assume the earth is a globe, and they also assume it is flattened at the poles, somewhat like an orange. This Polar depression they further assume, is accompanied by a

corresponding bulge at the equator of thirteen miles all round. Such is their theory; let us see what is the fact. The Mississippi River, N.A., flows from North to South, a distance of about 3,000 miles towards the Equator. According to the accepted theory it must therefore be continually ascending this bulge as it nears the equatorial line; until, by the time it reaches the Gulf of Mexico it will have climbed a hill something like eight miles high! It is contrary to the nature of water to run up hill, but we know that it will always seek a falling route down to its level in the sea. All the rivers of earth flow down to the Sea, which is LEVEL.

Notes: Perhaps I have been raving too much against England! English and British Isles have contributed so Much of Value to this earth...the world MUST be grateful. It's just that since the Nazi, also known as Labor Party, took over England in 1945 that the "scum" has risen to the top...it's the degenerate dopehead scum, in and out of the CHURCH and Government that we mean to "cuss." Here in California in November Christian and Jew Communities with many in Government got a LAW passed that SODIMITES and LESBIANS can be PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS! It's this Scum, we cuss...no matter where they are.



The UNITED NATIONS is seeking to take the Place of the UNITED STATES...in the fulfillment of the Bible and George Washington's Dream. A ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT basis of which is THIS FLAT EARTH. The UN has taken our Flat Earth Society Map...as its SYMBOL! One Flat World! It IS located here in the US! UNICEF's aim is to help the World's Children. You can write for their paper. Since the Founders of the UN ALL knew earth Flat OUR Map is still used...IT IS "A" flat earth organization. Yet it will NOT confess this fact. Double Think. Many monstrously evil "Groupes" are members of UNICEF enemies to GOD and MAN and the UNITED STATES. Also many good People, can they all be "homogenized"? Perhaps the evil to be overcome by the good. At Present UN avoiding recognizing the I.F.E.R.S.

## Nothing is Nothing is Nothing... also known as Gravity

Rev. Isaac Newton, a wizard in the wierd occult esoteric Rosicrucian Mystic Mystery Religion, this Theologian of Witchcraft, the Inventor of Gravitation himself said he did not believe any Sane Reasonable person would or Could ever fall for such a hocus pocus wierdo way out mumbo jumbo jibberish as "gravitation". In a letter to Dr. Bentley, Feb. 25, 1692, Mr. Newton writes: "That gravitation should be innate and inherent in matter, so that no body can act upon another at a distance...is to ME, SO GREAT AN ABSURDITY, that I believe that no man who has, in philosophical (old name for science) matters, a competent faculty of thinking, can ever fall into it." In other words, Mr. Newton, HIMSELF, said NO SANE HUMAN BEING could really "believe" anything so ABSURD as "Gravity"! Thus sayeth Sir Isaac Newton...what sayeth Thou?

# Flat Earth Society dispels 'round' myth

by S. J. COOPER

Smiling to myself and prepared for a good laugh, I dialed the number of Charles Johnson, president of the International Flat Earth Society. Columbus Day was approaching and Johnson had proclaimed him as one of the organization's heroes, stating, "If the earth was round, Columbus would have fallen off. The fact that he didn't proves the earth is flat."

An interesting concept. I thought on hearing it, because if you think about it, the fact that Columbus didn't plummet over any edge on his journey to America doesn't really prove anything, other than that he made it. Of course, there were other factors, like gravity, which Mr. Johnson seemingly ignored, and therefore I imagined the whole thing a joke.

In the first minute of conversation though, I realized that it was not a joke, especially to Johnson. Not only did he believe the earth was flat, Johnson set out to prove it which, he said, was "simple." Using surveying equipment to calculate the curve of the earth's surface, and backed by a belief that the oceans do not curve, he stated that it was absolutely impossible for the earth to be round.

When asked about satellite pictures portraying the earth as a ball, Johnson stated that they were on the same level as "Buck Rogers and Star Wars." They've been fabricated to fool the people of the world.

"It started after World War II," Johnson related, "when half of the Nazi scientists went to Russia, and the other half came to the United States." This "gang of scientists," as Johnson calls them, are following in the footsteps of Copernicus, and through the universities of the world, they are spreading the myth of a round earth.

He compares the university system of today to the superstitious dark ages, saying that universities are "programming people with the dogma of gravity and a round earth." Johnson does not blame our government though, as "the politicians don't know any more than anyone else."

When asked about where his members come from, Johnson said, "There are those who feel the earth is flat, but they are afraid to come forward with their views." This is changing, he said, referring to a "lurking sanity in the American spirit," and he stated that some 1500 persons have joined his cause. Their motto being "Think for Yourself," they have established a quarterly paper to present their views and recruit new members. Articles in the paper prove beyond any doubt that the earth is flat and that gravity is a myth, according to Johnson.

"We are trying to get people back to thinking for themselves," Johnson said. He referred to the "morons" that our universities are producing, "little monkeys" as he calls them, and expressed his wish that everyone will eventually see the truth.

Completely undaunted by the volume of contrary information, Charles Johnson is to be admired for his absolute disregard for influences opposing his position. Anyone sharing his views, or just interest in something a little out of the ordinary, can subscribe by mailing \$7 for a one-year subscription to the Flat Earth News, Box 2533, Lancaster, CA 93534.

Wishing Mr. Johnson continued success in his campaign I ended our conversation wondering how I was going to break the news to my friends. I finally consoled myself with the fact that no one believed Copernicus at first, or for that matter, Columbus either.

(This article appeared Oct. 11, 1978 in the SAGAMORE the Student Newspaper for INDIANA UNIVERSITY and PURDUE UNIVERSITY at INDIANAPOLIS. There is yet hope for these young folks, C.K.J.)

## Flat Earth club idea is plainly on the level

by DAVID LARSEN

In days of old  
When knights were bold  
And science not invented,  
The earth was flat  
And that was that  
With no man discontented.  
— English verse

LANCASTER, Calif. (LAT) — Charles K. Johnson lives off the flat of the land.

The world must be that shape, he reasons. If the world were a globe, every sea and canal would have a hump in the middle.

"The Salton Sea alone would have a hump 68 feet high," he said the other day.

Johnson makes these pronouncements because he is president of the International Flat Earth Research Society — "the last pocket of resistance."

His hardy band of about 1,500 members scattered around the world firmly believes that the space program

LANCASTER (UPI) — Charles K. Johnson swears he is on the level.

The 54-year-old president of the 1,500 member International Flat Earth Society spends his time trying to prove the world is not round but "flat as a penny."

In fact, one of the group's super heroes is Christopher Columbus, whose day it is on the calendar today.

"Contrary to the history books, we claim Columbus proved the world flat," Johnson said from his five-acre Mojave Desert ranch.

"At the time Columbus made his voyage everyone believed the world was a ball, except for Columbus. He was not one of them. They were afraid they would fall off the edge of the earth because it was round, not flat."

"Columbus is one of our heroes because he didn't fall off—gravity wasn't invented yet. Gravity was invented by a priest in England. There was no gravity in Columbus' day."

Johnson says that "every year around Columbus day there is a great controversy" about the earth's shape.

"The average person believes the world is round because modern science says so," claims Johnson. "But

it's just not true. Columbus did not fall off so that proves it."

Johnson was born and raised in Texas before his family moved to San Francisco and then 25 years later to the Southern California desert.

Indeed, from his porch on the sandy, parched desert floor near Edwards Air Force Base, the world does look flat.

"Most live in the United States, but we have many others in 167 countries. We publish the Flat Earth Quarterly (P.O. Box 2533, Lancaster, Calif., 93534) with the objective "to restore the world's sanity."

What about the American space shots. Millions remember the live pictures from space showing the earth in the distance.

"The whole thing was a science fiction TV movie," Johnson says. "We aren't accusing the government of anything. The whole thing is a plot by Nazi German scientists. They are the nucleus of the U.S. space program."

"The movie 'Capricorn One' proved that the moon shot did not happen — that it was faked."

"The idea that the earth is round comes from Greek superstition."

Surprisingly, reactions to the flat earth concept are usually of polite interest rather than rudeness or hysteria.

"There is a lurking sanity in the American public's mind, no matter what the American space program claims," says Johnson. "People don't condemn us."

How is it we can go "around" the world?

"Simple," Johnson explains. "Magnetic north is the center of world and a ring of ice surrounds the land which is floating in a sea of flat water. It has nothing to do with the earth being a ball. It's like going around an island."

"Ships disappear on the horizon, but it's only an optical illusion. After a ship goes six miles it doesn't disappear over a hump of water. I can prove that with a telescope."

skeptics. The present society was headed by Samuel Shenton of England until his death in 1971, when Johnson, a former aircraft worker, took over.

"When I was a child and they showed me a globe in school, I felt it was absurd," he recalls. "The people and the water would fall off."

Is the society a put-on?

"No," insists Johnson. "I'm on the level."

And this Gospel, News that Earth Flat shall be published in all the World for a Witness...then shall The End Come. The Los Angeles Times News Service Article and the United Press International article went into all the world.

HAGAR  
the  
HORRIBLE

IF THE WORLD WAS AS ROUND AS A GOOSE EGG, HOW WOULD IT STAND UP?



AH! LET ME SHOW YOU AN OLD ITALIAN TRICK!



I TAP IT GENTLY ON ONE END BREAKING THE SHELL AND...



VOILA! THE WORLD IS ROUND!



SPLAT FLAT!!



WELL, YOU CAN'T ARGUE WITH FACTS...



# Letters

Dear President Johnson:

I believe we are missing a vast field of endeavor within the framework of the Society. I noticed in the latest newsletter that many people have sent in Biblical quotations to support the ideals set forth by the Flat Earth Society.

Why do we not ask our members to write us and give us as many "strong quotations" from the Good Book as they can. One entire newsletter could be devoted just to this subject.

Believe me when I say I am convinced that each and every single copy of that Flat Earth Paper will fall into the hands of a good Christian hopefully a fundamentalist. You will have numerous requests for more copies. Our membership will increase from 1600 to 3500 overnight.

One quotation comes to mind already—"God has placed this earth on its Foundations and it shall not be moved forever."

Pray—how could any good believer go to church on Sunday Morning and not join the Society that afternoon?

Very Truly Yours,  
Member's Name Withheld,  
Pennsylvania

Reply:

Thanks for this idea. We'll do it. An issue devoted to proving the BIBLE is 100% Flat Earth and un-moving. MEMBERS INVITED TO WRITE. I will also show and prove that the Spinning Ball Hoax and the Atheist Communist Space Program is brought about for the SOLE purpose of enslaving the entire world in a Godless Atheist System where it is against the Law to even SAY Jesus Christ in Public! And the Bible is Banned...Sodomites and Lesbians as Public School Teachers This "System" is right NOW...even at the door...

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I have just received your September issue of the Flat Earth News and I thank you for it. Enclosed find my cheque for US\$ 10, to cover cost of my '79 dues and the FLAT EARTH MAP.

Please send all future mailings to my University address.

Name Withheld, phd.  
.....University, Australia

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I am an ex-airline captain who has heard a great deal about your organization, and I'm most interested in becoming a member.

Please rush instructions or forms as to how one goes about becoming a member along with a brief description of the type of membership ID is issued to said members along with whatever descriptive brochures or basic theories the organizations subscribes to.

During my professional career of many thousands of hours in the air on both domestic and international operations, I was lost so many times that I finally arrived at my own conclusion that the navigation theory taught relative to the earth being round etc had to be incorrect. The Flat Earth Theory, I believe, will exonerate me from the everlasting humiliation and snickering from otherwise honorable crewmembers who helped me find my way so often in the past.

Thanks in advance, Sincerely,  
Name Withheld, California

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I have recently heard your interview with Caroline Jones on the radio, here in Sydney, and I was interested to know your views that the world is a Flat Plane. After hearing the interview, I had a long think, and now I realize that a Flat Earth makes sense. I would like to know more about it, may even consider joining.

Ever since my first years at school I have been brainwashed about the earth's shape. I have never really believed the earth could be a Ball spinning in space. The idea of a Flat Earth coincides with God's Word that the earth is the center of the universe. I also admit that, living in Australia, I HAVE NEVER BEEN HANGING BY MY FEET! So I ask you, would you please send me some pamphlets etc on the Flat earth.

Yours Sincerely,  
Name Withheld, Australia

Dear Mr. Johnson:

My husband has been interested in the Flat Earth Society ever since he first saw a reference to it several years ago. He thought it was based in England. I was delighted to read an article in the SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE last week and to know you are still carrying on!

Enclosing a check for \$7 for a membership for my husband, which I plan to give him for a gift...I know he will be so delighted.

Name Withheld, California

Dear Mrs. Johnson:

I am very interested in your theory, earth being flat as a pancake. I would be very very happy if you kindly could send me some materials about this.

I have been for quite a long time, thinking that there must be something wrong about the idea the earth is round. It would be ridiculous to think that people, for example in Australia live always upside down, that is impossible. I think that earth simply must be flat. That's the only reasonable explanation.

When I saw an article about your Flat Earth Society here in a FINNISH magazine, I said to myself, "Name Withheld" if you are ever going to find peace in your mind, you will find it there! So here I am, writing to you. I especially admire your courage. Whole world thinks you are crazy (I have noticed it myself when I have tried to talk about this to somebody) but you don't care. You know you are right and your faith is strong, that's really admirable.

Would you really be so kind and please send me some material?  
Miss Name Withheld,  
FINLAND

Our "scriptures" tell us, RESIST the Devil and his LIES and he will FLEE from you. My husband Charles and I well REMEMBER in those dark days around early 40's when little FINLAND was ATTACKED by the mighty forces of the Atheist Communist Russian Hordes...and fought them to a standstill AWE the WHOLE WORLD stood in AWE. And STILL a...Vocie, yours...comes from Gallant FINLAND! Resist the Devil and his Lies. Mar., June, and Sept. F.E.N. and Flat Earth Map enclosed. Truth over ALL.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

Dear Charles:

I just have to write to tell you I think your defense of the Flat earth theory is GREAT! Keep a goin. It is people like yourself that keep us from turning into machines that function on input...progress...output.

I don't know if you are a Christian but I think CHRIST would endorse your efforts to keep humanity on its toes.

Love  
Woman's Name Withheld  
Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Columbus is my hero too. Saw the UPI article about you here. May I join your club? I believe only what I can see and from where I sit the world is flat as a pancake.

Truly Yours,  
Name Withheld, New York

P.S. There is too much gravity in the world today. Things were better in 1492.

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I thought I was the last person in the US who believes that the world is flat, until I read a (UPI) story in the MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE. It sounds great to know you have an organization of "Flat Earth" people. Please inform me as to the cost of the Quarterly and what one must contribute to the membership of the "Flat Earth Society." I do hope you receive this letter as have no address but Flat Earth, Lancaster.

Yours Sincerely,  
Name Withheld, Oregon

Ed. Yes, it got here. Not only the News Media have been very good to us, but also the US Postal Service.

Dear Sir:

I have just read in the Austin American Statesman of your research. I am very interested, would like to know more.

Name Withheld, Texas

## The Bell is now tolling. . . for thee

Members, don't think just because our words of Truth went out strong and with Power in 1978, and we have over 1500 Members, and have gotten 3 or 4 thousand inquiries this year...that we are in the Clover, moneywise! Also in '78 was called up and interviewed on Radio 35 or 40 times, especially around Columbus Day. Marjory and I were on CBS TV NEWS on Oct. 9th. A crew came out to our place from Hollywood, interviewed in our house and outside...beautiful scenes across this Desert...many Joshua Trees. Every form of News Media have been very good to us...for which we are grateful and thankful. Seems the very Spirit of God is in this work...and all who come into contact with the 10 Commandments—Flat Earth Truth are moved to treat us Fair and Square, to be "Gentlemen." Marjory and I thank personally, every News Man or Woman who contacted us in 1978...and before, have NO complaints at all, only Praise to our GREAT FREE PRESS. Without it this Greatest of all Nations ever to develop on earth in all recorded history...could not have happened. IF it ever fails, comes under the "State" as has happened in ALL other Countries...then this Land of the Free and Home of the Brave...will also fail. Don't YOU let it happen...support your FREE PRESS. Some complain the Press has more power than the Politicians and Preachers...THANK GOD it has. This Country was FOUNDED for the FREE PRESS to be the mightiest FORCE in the land! Controlled press in most countries are scared to death of the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY! Why? If the State Science Religion is so "sound"...why are they afraid for the market place of Ideas Facts...to give the other side? The BIBLE says and the US has operated on this principle: "Everything that CAN be shaken...will BE shaken, that which CANNOT be shaken will NOT be shaken...but will STAND." If Buggy Balls and Buck Rogers is no good...let it go. IF it's sound, we can't hurt it, if NOT, we'll do away with it! Rambling again, fact is our 1600 members counts all who have joined since 1972, BUT not all these have and do keep up DUES!

Much smaller band dependable to Pay DUES. To keep up the Typeset, Printed FLAT EARTH NEWS, to answer the vast mail, etc., it is necessary for YOU to pay your DUES! The flim-flammers and the hocus pocus gangs, Universities, get Hundreds of MILLIONS of Tax dollars, but the ONLY really "scientific" Society around, us, get only the yearly DUES, if and when you PAY them! Marjory and I get not ONE CENT, rather Contribute to the cause! As we go to press Nov. 1, 1978 to the printers also go order for our New Certificates of Membership! About 8x10 in color, suitable for framing, besides the wallet size membership card. To all who pay 1979 Membership dues before Jan. 15 the Certificate sent at no extra cost. You see, I'd like to get the money in the Bank in January to take care of all four issues, then maybe could get ahead a bit, so could get out a nice printed folder and rewritten and printed application form. After that date, maybe will charge \$3 extra for the Certificate, we're not complaining, but every cent is important.

Note my prediction in the September issue, Rome and Moscow about to marry? Check that blurb over! Pope John Paul 2 mentions may go to Old Cannon Land! Note the Stock Market PLUNGE... word has come to me, from many sources...a CRASH, in the offing...Note Jap Yen, just fine. During WW2 and before, Hitler the Aryan Jew was called the Beast of Berlin, the MARK of the BEAST is also doing just fine, American Dollar...down! Enemies within and without seek to destroy the American Dream Come True. It is the Beasts of Berlin conducting the Space Hoax in Russia and USA. Hitler BURNED BIBLES in the 30's, I remember it well...he and his Gang hate all that is True and Right, REVERSE EVERYTHING...keep that in mind, and you MAY wake up! In old days when one is buried, the Bells Toll...the saying...send not to see...for whom the Bells Toll...the Bells TOLL FOR THEE. For we are...members one of another. Next issue March 1, 1979. Startling proof earth flat!

# Flat Earth News

**International Flat Earth Research Society**  
**\$7.00 yearly to Associate Members only.**

**Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534**  
**Phone: (805) 946-1595**

**Quarterly**

## RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

**Charles K. Johnson, President**

**Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary**

**WATER IS FLAT**  
**EARTH IS FLAT**



Em. 3.

## Water is Level

I mentioned in the last issue that we would include a new experiment or two, but have decided to further pursue the Bedford affair instead. First, because I don't want us to lose track of, nor hold back credit to, some of our Original Zetetic Flat Earth Experiments, and second, because the Father Church of Christian Science, known also as Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C., chose to print, in the April '78 issue, a twisted, distorted tale about the Bedford Experiment.

Dr. Samuel B. Rowbotham, M.D., may his tribe increase and his name live forever, did so much of the work of the UNIVERSAL ZETETIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN before we changed, and added the name INTERNATIONAL FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY. This is our shortest experiment, but it is "classical" in its perfection...and all by ITSELF...FOREVER ended the Crazed Drivel, the Greasy Spoon Scientific Superstition, claiming "earth a ball!"

The term ZETETIC as defined and used by us for lo these many years is: 'Zetetic': derived from the Greek verb ZETO, which means to Search, to trace out, to examine, to "prove things". This term we use in contradistinction

to the work "theoretic"...which means  
IMAGINARY, GUESSING, HOPING,  
SUPPOSING, but NOT proving.

We've used this type of experiment in FLAT EARTH NEWS in past years, but not since we started using the present format. Let me say before we go any further, the present generation has had their brains so addled by drugs and by systematic scientific Pavlov programming, not only the "ability", but the very "will" or "desire" to know the truth of things is gone. In its place is a sick, depraved, warped little beast brain...who knows nothing and cares even less...one thing he "desires" is to "be just like all the other beasts", and hates for any body to cast any doubt on any of his mad, crazed delusions...the spaced out...dream world of "more drugs, more sex, more money" and he thinks as his Priests of Science tell him, in just a few days...he will be able to put on a plastic body and live forever and "go to Heaven in a Rocket Ship". So this kind cannot and WILL NOT... Understand that this experiment...ENDS that spaced out delusion and ENDS forever and entirely the VERY FOUNDATION of that Two-Bit Carnie Razzle Dazzle jibberish called Science. Dr. Samuel B. Rowebotban's Bedford Proof, Earth Flat.

### Water Level

If the sea-earth be a Globe, or the oblate spheroid of scientific belief, the curvature of its surface would be seen from suitable elevations, in long distance, with the naked eye; and it could not fail to be detected in short distances by the aid of a telescope. As, therefore, the surface of water is experimentally found to be level, and as it would be impossible to have level water on or around a sphere, it follows that the whole fabric of the Globular *theory* is shewn to be false. Water everywhere level destroys all *assumptions* respecting ROTUNDITY, AXIAL, or ORBITAL motions, and even the *assumption* of GRAVITATION itself.

"In the county of Cambridge, there is an artificial river or canal called the "Old Bedford". It is upwards of twenty miles in length, and passes in a straight line through that part of the Fens called the "Bedford Level." The water is nearly stationary, often completely so, and throughout its entire length it has no interruption from locks or water-gates of any kind; so that it is, in every respect, well adapted for ascertaining whether any amount of convexity really exists.

### Experiment 1.

"A boat, with a flag-staff, the top of the flag being five feet above the surface of the water, was directed to sail from a place called Weihe's Dam (a well-known ferry passage), to another called Welney Bridge. These two points are six statute miles apart. Dr. Rowebothan, with a good telescope, went into the water; and with the eye about eight inches above the surface, observed the receding boat during the whole period required to sail to Welney Bridge. *The flag and the whole of the boat were distinctly visible throughout the entire distance.* There could be no mistake as to the distance passed over, as the man in charge of the boat had instructions to lift one of his oars to the top of the arch the moment he reached the bridge. The experiment commenced about three o'clock in the afternoon of a summer's day, and the sun was shining brightly and nearly behind or against the boat during the whole of its passage. Every necessary condition had been fulfilled, and the result was to the last degree definite and satisfactory. The conclusion was unavoidable that *the surface of the water for a length of six miles did not to any appreciable extent decline or curve downwards from the line of sight.* But if the earth is a globe, the surface of the six miles length of water would have been six feet higher in the centre than at the two extremities, as shown in diagram (Fig. 1); but as the telescope was only eight inches above the water, the highest point of the surface would have been at one mile from the place of observation; and below this point the surface of the water at the end of the remaining five miles would have been sixteen feet."



Mr. and Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

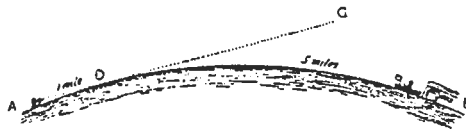


Fig. 1.

Let A. B. represent the arc of water six miles long, and A.C. the line of sight. The point of contact with the arc would be a D, a distance of one mile from the observer at A. From D, to the bridge at B, would be five miles, and the curvative from D. to B. would be sixteen feet eight inches. The top of the flag was five feet high, and it would have been eleven feet eight inches below the horizon at D., and altogether out of sight. Such a condition was not observed; but the following diagram (Fig. 2) exhibits the true state of the case—A.B. the line of sight, equi-distant from and parallel with the surface of the water throughout the whole distance of six miles. "From which it is concluded that the surface of standing water is NOT CONVEX, but absolutely HORIZONTAL".

Cont. on page 2



FIG. 2.

## Experiment 2.

"Along the edge of the water, in the same canal, six flags were placed, one statute mile from each other, and so arranged that the top of each flag was five feet above the surface of the water. Close to the last flag of the series a longer staff was fixed, bearing a flag three feet square, the top of which was eight feet above the surface of the water and the bottom in a line with the tops of the other intervening flags, as shown in the following diagram. (Fig. 3)

"On looking with a good telescope over and along the flags from A to B, the line of sight fell on the lower part of the larger flag at B. The altitude of the bottom of B above the water at D was five feet, and the altitude of the telescope at A above the water at C was five feet; and each intervening flag had the same altitude. Hence the surface of the water C, D, was equi-distant from the line of sight A, B; and as A, B, was a right line, C, D, being parallel, was also a right line; or, in other words, the surface of the water, C, D, for six miles was absolutely horizontal.

If the earth is a globe, the series of flags in the last experiment would have had the form, and shown results as represented in the diagram" (Fig. 4).

"The water curving from C to D, each flag would have been a given amount below the line, A, B. The first and second flags would have determined the direction of the line of sight from A to B, and the third flag would have been eight inches below the second; the fourth flag, thirty-two inches; the fifth, six feet; and the seventh, sixteen feet eight inches; but the top of the last and largest flag, being three feet higher than the smaller ones, would have been thirteen feet eight inches below the line of sight at the point B. The rotundity of the earth would necessitate the above conditions; but as they cannot be found to exist, the doctrine must be pronounced as only simply a theory, having no foundation in fact, but a pure invention of misdirected genius; splendid in its comprehensiveness and bearing upon natural phenomena; nevertheless, mathematical and logical necessities compel its denunciation as an absolute falsehood." The total amount of curvature for six miles would be twenty-four feet!

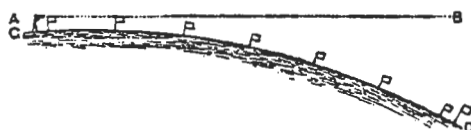


FIG. 4.

The experiments quoted above are only two out of a series of experiments conducted by Samuel B. Rowebothan, M.D. This consistent investigator lived for nine successive months on the banks of the canal referred to; and all his observations, he states, led him to the same unvarying conclusion, namely, that THE SURFACE OF STILL WATER IS ABSOLUTELY LEVEL.

## Enough Already

The December issue of FLAT EARTH NEWS will include a late experiment conducted by Marjory and I. But you know and I know, once you think about it, really there is no need to endlessly conduct "experiments", once is enough, water is the same everywhere! Before I was 12 years old I had sighted and termed that both Lake Nasworthy in San Angelo Texas, and the Concho River were flat. This is in 1936. Later, in '43, at Lake Worth at Ft. Worth-Dallas.

Anyway, Each of you KNOW right now neither Marjory, nor I, nor Dr. Rowebothan would waste our or your time telling you we'd proven earth flat by proving water flat, if it were not so! In the First Place, we, and ALL Zetetic Flat Earthers before us, have had one thing in common - we HATE all liars, pretenders, all humbug. We desire to "hear the truth" and to "tell the truth". What a pity, what a commentary of the "world", that when someone just using plain common sense, also called "sanity", disproves the Liars and Humbugs and tells the truth...then the "Party" and all "party liners", also the Religion of the Land...goes berserk and filled with anger and hatred at ANYONE who Dares...to tell the simple Truth, Earth is Flat.

# NEWS BULLETINS:

## Flat Earth Map

The FLAT EARTH MAP is now available on parchment type paper. It is about 11x16, part map, and part words. It is sent in a cardboard tube, for \$2, or whatever contribution you may want to give. In the December issue we will announce a new, color Membership certificate suitable for framing, and new dated membership cards to all who send in their 79 Dues in December. Now we have over 1600 "Members", but don't think they are keeping up with their dues; they are not. We don't have any system of keep-at members, prodding them, etc., etc., so there is just a Hard Core of Stalwarts who make it possible for the FLAT EARTH NEWS to go forth. Dues are used to answer the thousands of letters that come in, also, so you who keep payed up are also "Missionaries", and it is YOU that make possible the Enlightenment of the Country and World! Thomas Jefferson said this country is to be ruled or guided by the "Majority"...this he said, can be One Man with a strong mind, will and opinion, or just a "few". Our Independence from the Babylon Church-State Buggy Ball England...came about from "Just a Few Stalwarts"! THANKS to the 3 members who in 1978 sent in contributions over and above Dues!

## Rome and Moscow?

Word has come to us from where the Double Cross Flag flies - Newton's Spinning Ball England says that Moscow and Rome are about to Unite! I wonder if it will be a 3 way marriage? Old Babylonia, the Middle East...A Member of the Wedding? In Orwell's '84, after the "War" something like this came to pass, then the "West" or "Free" world began at the Channel. The three Balls, or three Spheres system was fully established on a Globe. That's the Plan, anyway.

## George Washington and the Final Solution

George Washington, the Father of our country, (a believer in God who took his oath on the open Bible) had a "Dream" or a "Prophecy" in which he "saw" or predicted the Destiny or future of this REPUBLIC! He predicted the war between the States, the World Wars - as the enemies without and within seek to bring down this Greatest, most Glorious, the most Noble attempt in all recorded history, to bring forth the Desire of the Ages, the Ideal of the Bible to be THAT NATION...Jesus-Joshua spoke of that which brings forth the Fruit, the Blossoming of a World that Seeks the Truth, Justice, Mercy, and Right. Anyway, he predicted...at last from a conspiracy of all our combined Enemies, within and without, from the Prince of Evil himself...a Last Great War...it seems it could be with Russia and perhaps Europe...in which ALL the odds are against us, in which time our people are weakened and corrupted, our strength sapped...just as today! As I recall this Prophecy, USA...invaded! (this too has already happened) (a 12 million standing army of enemy? aliens has entered from our Southern border...alone) Hundreds of thousands killed in this conflict...seems all is Lost for this Noble Experiment, United States...then the People, repent...and come to understand...God and GOOD...has been our strength in past, so our People return to this...and there is Intervention from God Himself...to Save us!

And we win...for GOD WAS ON OUR SIDE! Then...George Washington said...I saw the USA as the focus and center of a New Age, a Peaceful World...all the Nations of Earth declared to be on ONE STRETCHED-OUT PLANE...ONE FLAT WORLD!!!!!! The United States...with God administering a Common-Sense World Order...a world that seeks and Finds the Truth our guideline...the 10 commandments, and other common sense, down to earth Laws, Statutes, Ordinances, and judgments (we come to the FULL understanding of what the Frenchman from France said, who came here years ago to find out just WHY the USA has surpassed the whole world and ALL RECORDED HISTORY in Greatness, in just a few years. After a long and deep analysis, this Wise Frenchman said: "AMERICA IS GREAT BECAUSE IT IS GOOD"!...and "WHEN AND IF IT EVER STOPS BEING GOOD...IT WILL CEASE TO BE GREAT")

George Washington, the Father of this Country, said, in the End he said, in effect: THE UNITED STATES will be the HEAD OF THE INTERNATIONAL FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY, The New Order of the Ages, this he said is: THE FINAL SOLUTION!

## The Light that is Darkness...

"Merv Griffin...He Maketh the Stars to Shine!" Giant billboards proclaim this Show Biz Scientific fact here in Southern Cal. Merv conducts an "interview show" with entertainers, such as: Zsa Zsa Gabor, Billy Graham, Jane Fonda, Hot Rock Singers, etc., etc., Bob Hope and other Stand-up Comedians...Both inside and outside camies, in other words. A while back he had the HO HO Modeling Agency on, the Madame trotted out her top "money making" HO's, both male and female. They said they'd go anywhere and do anything. Many of his shows are done from gambling Casinos in Las Vegas. The show is seen nationwide. He has L. Gordon Cooper on regularly. Remember he was a "Star" in the Disney Production, Apollo something, think it was, a Sci-Fi Flick about golf games on the moon, real hick, carnie stuff, but still he was a "Star", and Merv made him to shine. Well, the other night Merv had Astronaut Cooper (he now runs a moon shot ride at a Carnival in Orange County, Disneyland) and Idiot G. K.O'Neill, the Princeton University Representative who is asking Government for "all the money they got", so he and LSD Tim O'Leary, Harvard University's Official Representative, can build in orbit a City in the Sky, to be shaped like a Giant Pork Barrel with wheels at each end to spin it, so it will have earth gravity. Also in the same show, a No. 1 Caliber Scientist Researcher Durk Pearson, said they could use chewing gum wrappers to help build it (aluminum foil) and help the ecology and save money, and Mr. George Jeffs, head of West Coast Rockwell International, a Carnie Company who builds glunk and slurp for carnival operations, such as "spaced out shuttles". Idiot O'Neill is really smart, like all Princeton men, he said they were all so lucky Columbus proved earth a ball as the Catholic Court hated him for proving earth Flat. Merv really picked up on that! Merv is really scared about the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, so has these camies on very often. He hopes with his "Judo-Christian Science Religion" he can "make the real world go away".

Can you imagine such STUPIDITY! All these Great Scientists, and Man who makes Stars to Shine, and NONE of them know WHAT the Roman Church stand was on the shape of the world in 1492? SHOW BIZ PEOPLE...in other words, just what we've said all along, NAZA or NAZI, excuse me, NASA is 100 Percent SHOW BIZ.

# RECOMMENDED:

## TWA

**FLY TWA ALL THE WAY!** This is no doubt the finest Airline in the world. High Class, top drawer People. You can always be sure their Top Navigators keep the Planes flying on a Plane Level. TWA people all know that an Air-PLANE must fly on a Plane, and since the world is a Plane it all comes out even. TWA flies all its Planes over this FLAT PLANE EARTH, and don't allow their Navigators to contaminate their minds... with absurd "globe theories". So Fly the Flat Earth Airline, TWA all the way.

## Capricorn I

**CAPRICORN I**, a movie, one of the results of our FLAT EARTH WORK. Fact is the Space Hoax is NOT American! This first alleged "proof earth a ball" in all recorded history, began in Nazi-Russia! They, the Nazis, there began it with "Spooknick" done in league with the Nazi-Commie phoney in England, called Jodel Bank. The English subversives claimed to "track and confirm the Nazi-Russians were 'really proving earth a ball'...oh yeah...that's the main 'point' of the hoax, to Stop the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY! IF the Phoney Nazi or Russia-England had not pulled this Hoax, could well be USA would have already declared world-wide the New Age, Earth Flat. In 1945, or '46, MANY College Professors here in USA were alerted to fact...THAT or NEXT year the "globes may have to be thrown away! In 45 or so United Nations adopted the FLAT EARTH MAP as "its" symbol! From Spooknick, Mr. Samuel Shenton (former head of I.F.E.R.S.) in England came forth and declared it was a Fake, from that time to now ZETETIC has come to mean just this WAR to the END...EARTH IS FLAT and we have used nothing but that name since. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY. CAPRICORN I shows up the so-called "Moon Landing" as utterly FAKED" and much of it not very far from where we LIVE! Also shows up CRAZY VON BRAUM as the human Devil the Nazi Beast he was. Like all Phoney Scientists, pretend to be so "honest and seeking to help mankind", next second out of other side of mouth...ordering the Death of all and any who oppose or EXPOSE him! The movie was made very near where we live, here in the Antelope Valley, edge of the Mojave Desert. Many, many "science" movies made here, like LO-GAN'S RUN, etc., etc. This Movie is like the Bible, the Truth is there, YOU must use your head...to understand... this movie CAPRICORN I tells you as our Society has told you from the start, the Nazi-Commie Space Program is a FAKE! As Daniel says: The Wise Will Understand. Warner Bros. Release, Sir Lew Grade Presentation, Director Peter Hyams, Producer Paul N. Lazarus 3d. Last scenes of the picture show, that part of the Government subverted by the Monstrous Scientists' Hoax...trying to Murder the man on his way to Expose the Fake Landing on moon and the Space Program and Von Braum...

**AND THAT DONE RIGHT NEAR HERE ON THIS LONELY MOJAVE DESERT...** I Could say lots about... this...but won't (killer squads not now in operation, don't think). American Free Press and Speech have Prevailed. In Russia Against the Law to tell earth FLAT! Very Last Scene shows the TWO WITNESSES...just about to...Reach the PRESS and PEOPLE and expose the FAKE SPACE PROGRAM. Funny, Marjory and I are Two Witnesses, and we Have and Do expose...Earth Flat...SO entire Russian-Nazi Space program a FAKE. What God is doing, let no man Try to stop.

## Tobacco: God's Gift to Man

As I've said so many times, the "Ball" world is a religious dogma, not related in any way at all to the Facts. For 13 or 14 hundred years the Christian Greek Dogma was a "Still Ball". Then the Monk Copernicus and his successors set the whole shebang to spinning, whirling, and gyrating, and Newton, Preacher-theologian doped it all with glue, but same BALL still a RELIGIOUS dogma. Ditto with the "Hate Tobacco" campaign. King James of England started the whole thing. He authorized the "BIBLE" and "HE" set the dogma "no smoking tobacco", or using it in any way. His "Cannon" or "Law Dogma" was called "counter blast to tobacco". So the Protestant religion, from the mighty pen of Himself, James the First of England, James the 4th of Scotland comes the PRESENT DAY CAMPAIGN against "smoking tobacco"! James Gang was and is also called Jacobites. Young people may think the present campaign is some "new discovery of glorious modern science"...bunk! When I was a child in 20's and 30's, people handed out "tracts" on the corner "blasting tobacco" as the very work of the devil himself, then as today no LIE too great, no dire evil too monstrous to blame on Tobacco! Untold hundreds of thousands of MILLIONS of Sermons words written from the Protestant Church against the Very Devil Himself, Tobacco! In fact, for hundreds of years among the strict "holyness churches" no smoking is the Nol the main RELIGION! I attended the Nazarene Church as a youth, in later years, thinking back could find all they had taught me was "tobacco is a sin"! Most Protestant churches from time of HIMSELF, James the Great, to this VERY HOUR, have taught...just fine to use morphine, heroin, cocaine, marijuana, snake root, and you name it... but no, NO Never "tobacco"! Taday the Government-Church is still at the same old game...use any mind-body destroying bloodcell-eating drug such as barbituates, which utterly DESTROYS the VERY CELLS of your brain and body, makes you MINDLESS and moronic... oh yeah, and any opium-based drug and etc., etc., (as long as obtained legally) but a day and night campaign against... TOBACCO! WHY? Because the great Blessing from God Himself, tobacco, was

"Propheesied" by a native Briton Madame Shippley (not related to the hated Pommie English) to come to British people and to mankind...a "food for man's SOUL". And so it Came! Discovered here in AMERICA! When our people began to use it...our strength was doubled, we took heart, and...in short time...raised up and drove out these hated Oppressors and so began the REVOLUTION that still goes on...against the oppressors, the strong desire for freedom to Think, to Talk, to Move about. Well pity I just can't get anything said in a few words, and we have such little space to get into these things, but anyway, TOBACCO was found to be a "panacea" all men's HEALTH improved at once, most of our old ills disappeared, found to cure and prevent many infections and above all to be the LACKING and NEEDED thing in our diet! It perked us up, made us able to bear up to life in this miserable vale of sorrows. After all the "human condition" is so tragic, so pitiful, so filled with sorrow, heartache, and tears...so vain and void of any meaning, Tobacco was found to bring a measure of Peace, a person could "stand anything"...if one could look forward to a pipe of tobacco every now and then, or a cigarette, or a chew, or a dip. I'll tell you this without tobacco...the West would never have been won! Tobacco with Coffee and the Flat Earth are AMERICA'S great contributions to God's Kingdom and with plenty of SUGAR, nothing can stop us!

Jesus Christ, the story of His life and death in this world, and His words at John 3: 13, where He assured us of "ultimate Survival"...we, our spirit "came down from Heaven Above and at death RETURNS To Heaven and to God from Whom we came...and His assurance that God the Creator was merciful and forgiving as a human father, telling us to do unto others as we would have them do unto us, etc...this Assurance... this taking away of the most awful and dreaded FEAR, Death...as He said... from henceforth...oh Death where is thy sting? It was gone! So this is the Greatest Thing in Life! Next is a person's Mate and/or family, next in this trinity is TOBACCO! and with Coffee...life is not altogether near as bad as would be.

REAL tobacco is good for you! In Russia, in that section where the Caucasians live up to over 130 years old... THEY RAISE AND USE TOBACCO! The Surgeon General lies not when he puts on cig packs: Warning, may be harmful if smoked. WHY? because there is little if ANY "tobacco" in today's cigs! Oh yeah, imitation, and HARMFUL! I too, say don't smoke cigarettes. But it's up to you to find some real tobacco, if you have to send to Kentucky or whatever. Check your cig package! No where does it even say there is ANY TOBACCO in that pack of cigs. Some pipe cans of tobacco still have at least SOME tobacco in them. I say, don't smoke cigs - it may be harmful! But if you can get real tobacco, even raise it will be good for most, not all. That is, if you are of legal age to use it. (DON'T smoke anything around ANY poisonous fumes, like around factories, this is deadly.)

## Look Down That Lonesome Road... Before You Travel On...

In this world of Perplexity and Confusion it does seem a very hard place to live our lives. Especially if we don't get it set in the heart to do the right and good way from the beginning. As we are told by our Great Creator, Choose Life, as the wages or result of sin is to be dead while you yet live. Sin is explained as the "transgression of the Law". There are always silly wicked devices put forth in this world but if we would only ignore them and not take any part in them...they would have to go away. I think we must do a little Thinking for ourselves, to see what is right and wrong, with one thing in mind that our Duty is to live by the Ten Laws, in doing that we

can't be entrapped by the wicked devices. Then the Freedom comes that all want, Free from Sin or Error Free from the ways of destruction. Heart-Breaking to hear the report of all the people both young and old...such Slaves to sin and misery. If only the teachers of the people could or would tell them their first Duty is to Live by the 10 Laws or Commandments... the blind and miserable people might find the right Way of Life. How are they to know unless they are taught? This is why in this present world YOU must Seek to Know the Truth fro Yourself, for most teachers have become Void of understanding. And when you Find it, share it with another...

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Johnson,

I saw your article in "Grit" so just add another flat earth believer to your list. I think a fly on the ceiling has sense enough to know it is upside down and if the nuts that try to make us believe the earth is round would look at it through a square telescope, instead of a round lens, they would see differently the Bible "and that is what I go by" teacher, the earth is not round, it tells us in Revelation that angels stood on the four corners of the earth holding the 4 winds. It also says God set the greater light which is the sun to rule the day and the lesser lights to rule the night, which are the moon and stars, and no one, but no one can make me believe anyone can set their foot or any thing else on a light. This space stuff — the junk is the most crazy expensive thing man ever invented. I think they landed on some uninhabited place across the waters and try to say it was the moon. Neither do I believe they go up as high as they say they do, nor do I believe the un-manned junk is flying around up there by itself. I think it would fall to earth. But these big shots that never read the Bible can make some people believe any thing.

Sincerely,  
Mrs. W.F., Missouri

Dear Johnson Friends:

Your very nice letter and pamphlets rec'd in today's mail. Thanks very much for all of it. Hope this letter finds you both well and happy.

I am sending my membership Application (completed) along with my \$7.00 check for "dues" coverage.

Yes, Charles, I believe you are correct as regards the gigantic hoax called The Space Program.

The true empty void is that which is located *between the ears* of every U.S. Income Tax-Paying laboring person...that is, Empty Space if ever any existed.

To support this contention we need examine some basic facts which the "Scientists" (?) seem to wish to ignore and disregard.

Let us first consider a few fallacies:

Ever since King Alfred sat in front of a large fire in a brick-stone fireplace while his chestnuts burned to a crisp (daydreaming, I guess), the so-called "Scientists", known as Astronomers, have persisted in trying to palm-off a pet theory on The General Public:

To Wit: "The Sun" is burning!

Absurd. Absolutely Ridiculous, says II

Nothing can "burn" ("oxidize") in the complete absence of the element "Oxygen."

Because of the realization of heat upon the human nervous system ("radiation") the optical illusion occurs: the 'Sun' appears to be doing something.

There is no photograph of the 'Sun' in existence which was taken above the earth's atmosphere in a telescope — no scope was ever there and no light exists there by which a picture can be a reality. "Oxygen" & "Hydrogen" do not exist anywhere beyond the atmosphere of Earth.

You say the air temperature is above 100 degrees F. there?

Go to the nearest railroad track — about 3:30 p.m. Kneel down and look along the one rail as far as your eye can see. See all the rising heat — thermal distortions — the rail appears to move and bend...but, in Reality, it is no

is no such thing. It may expand about 1/2 inch in length, but that's all. It is an optical illusion — the human eye is deceived.

The Deceivers (the 1945 Space Age Promoters) of Human Good Judgment and Common Sense were all brought here from Germany. As Enemy Aliens they were allowed to contract with the U.S. Government in a Time of War — the Huntsville, Alabama, Conglomerate got ist "beginning" — its hands inside the Purse strings of the U.S. Treasury using the Stock Market as the instrument to effect the Theft. You think not so? Why is the U.S. Federal Debt more than 10 times 1940's?

Ever since The Republican-controlled Congress 1946-1950, The Pentagon has controlled the U.S. Common Public just as the Krupp-sponsored Adolph Hitler Nazi Party ruled over the German People — The Pentagon and its Civilian Industrial Republican Complex (Rockefeller controlled) has led The U.S. Public to Government Fiscal Bankruptcy —

While, at the same time, 1946-1978, Germany has all rebuilt — "new" industry, "strong" banks & money, repopulated itself and is Europe's No. 1 Power. "Young" Arndt Krupp can write a Billion Dollar Check any day OF THE WEEK — thanks to the stupidity of the American Public.

In Two "World Wars", the Germans lost The Battles...but, they won The Wars.

What "profit" has ever come to the average American Public? Nothing. Why not? Because of that "Empty Space".

Keep up the Good Work.

Mr. W. H. Idaho

Blank Blank University  
Dept. of Physics  
School of Science

June 22, 1978

Charles K. Johnson  
International Flat Earth Society

Dear Sir:

We would be interested in more information on the Flat Earth Society and in a one-year's subscription to the Flat Earth News.

Thank you.

Sincerely,  
R.G., Chairman, Physics Department

South Hobart,  
Tasmania,  
Australia, 7000.

The Chairman,  
International Flat Earth Research Society,

Dear Sir,

As living proof that the Earth is flat (we live in Australia but do not spend our days hanging by our feet!) we are very interested in becoming members of your Society.

Would you please send us some more information?

Yours Sincerely,  
Ms. M.L., Mr. G.H.

(received by F.E.S., by mail from Italy, May 1, 1978)

SISTERS AND BROTHERS, THIS IS THE TIME OF PARUSIA.  
CHRISTUS' RETURN IS IMMINENT.  
PREPARE YOURSELVES TO WELCOME HIM WORTHILY.  
HE COMES BACK TO US FOR THE SECOND TIME, TO SAVE THE WORLD.

HE WILL BRING US THE REAL PEACE WHICH WE DON'T KNOW YET; BECAUSE HE IS THE WAY, THE TRUTH, THE LIFE. THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS AT HAND!

ALL THE BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE VARIOUS GROUP, CENTERS, AND ASSOCIATIONS IN CONTACT WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES ARE ASKED TO KINDLY COLLABORATE IN MAKING KNOWN THIS TRUTH. THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGES: FRENCH, GREEK, ENGLISH, DUTCH, POLISH, PORTUGUESE, SPANISH, GERMAN, HEBREW, AND ITALIAN. WHOEVER WOULD LIKE TO PUBLICIZE IT AND SUPPORT OUR EFFORTS CAN ADDRESS HIMSELF TO THE CENTRO DEGLI SPIRITUALISTI CALABRESI (SEE BELOW). WE ARE UNITED IN CHRIST.

SEGRETERIA DEL CENTRO DEGLI  
SPIRITUALISTI CALABRESI  
c/o REMO RONCHITELLI  
VIA FRANZELA 4/A - 35100 PADOVA -  
ITALY

French Embassy  
40 West 57th St.  
New York, N.Y. 10019

International Flat Earth Research Society  
Attn: M. Charles K. Johnson  
Gentlemen:

I believe that the members of your association might be interested in participating in the International Colloquium on "THE EVOLUTION OF PLANET ATMOSPHERES AND THE CLIMATOLOGY OF THE EARTH" that will be held in NICE from OCTOBER 16th to OCTOBER 20th, 1978.

I am therefore forwarding for your information a release that I have just received describing the conferences.

This office is committed to the notion of the widest possible exchange of technological information. I believe that exchanges between specialists on both sides of the Atlantic can only contribute to the advancement of technology.

For this reason, we would welcome the participation of a good number of American specialists and would appreciate your cooperation in bringing this information to them. Should they in turn need more information to decide if they wish to attend, I would be pleased to secure it for them.

Yours Very Truly,  
George R. Boulard  
Industrial Attache

Is organized by the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales-CNES. Held in NICE at the Palais des Expositions, from 16 to 20th of Oct., 1978. Further info. contact: Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales. Department des Affaires Universitaires, 18, Avenue Edouard Belin. 31055 TOULOUSE CEDEX

## Two Witnesses

On May 21, 1975, Marjory and I, Two Witnesses at Greater Los Angeles Press Club, located in Hollywood, before ABC, NBC, CBS TV News Cameras and vast radio coverage, announce The Sun Does Not Set...fulfilling the Prophecies of long ago...said Fear God, keep His Commandments, and Earth Flat. Also this announced to L.A. Zionest Jews. The Sun does not set on God's Kingdom and the New Earth and New Heavens are the Flat Earth...Sun and Moon mere little lights to give Earth light in night and day, they move, earth does not. For 2500 years the Ball earth has prevailed...it has now "passed away"...New Earth! One thousand 260 years from that date will be up in latter part of November 1978...who knows where it will all end? Revelation chapter 11 is like book of Daniel most intriguing...? Daniel the non-flesh eater Prophet says about the "Last Days"...let everyone remain just as they are, the righteous, the wicked, wicked, and THE Wise Will Understand...but NONE of the wicked will understand!...understand what? Perhaps...Fear God the Creator. Keep the Commandments and Earth Flat...the New Flat Earth for the New Age?

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$7.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

March 1978  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

## The Sun Does Not Set

A prognostication, prediction, a prophecy, or a protocol, a plan: whatever you prefer to call it (all mean the very same thing) in the Law and the Prophets says something like this: ... in That Day (beginning of the millennium?), the Sun will not Set. The sun will not set on God's Kingdom. On May 21, 1975, I, Charles Kenneth Johnson, with my Dear Wife Marjory, held a press conference at the Greater Los Angeles Press Club, located in Hollywood. I announced, with my Helpmate at my side, **THIS DAY THE SUN DOES NOT SET.** ... The Ten Commandments is the Supreme Law of the Land and the World. (Note: Joshua-Jesus mission or work was to Establish and make respectable the law, the "spirit or intent the purpose" of the Ten Commandments, as well as the Letter, along with other inspired logical

reasonable laws of Physics, such as Law against Gays, also called Sodomy.) This for the Jews and Christians, also called Juda and Israel. Jeremiah 31: 28-33.

### The Revelation of the cause of sunrise and sunset

Although the sun is at all times above the earth's surface, it appears in the morning to ascend from the north-east to the noon-day position, and thence to descend and disappear, or set, in the north-west. This phenomenon arises from the operation of a simple and everywhere visible law of perspective. A flock of birds, when passing over a flat or marshy country, always appears to descend as it recedes; and if the flock is extensive, the first bird appears lower or nearer the horizon than the last, although they are at the same actual altitude above the earth immediately beneath them. When a balloon sails away from an observer, without increasing or decreasing its altitude, it appears to gradually approach the horizon. In a long row of lamps, the second — supposing the observer to stand at the beginning of the series — will appear lower than the first; the third lower than the second; and so on to the end of the row; the farthest away always appearing the lowest, although each one has the same altitude; and if such a straight line of lamps could be continued far enough, the lights would at length descend, apparently, to the horizon, or to a level with the eye of the observer, as shown in the following diagram, fig. 63.

FIG. 63.



CHARLES K. JOHNSON and his wife, Marjory, outside their home in Lancaster. —AP Laserphoto

Let A, B, represent the altitude throughout of a long row of lamps, standing on the horizontal ground E, D; and C, H, the line of sight of an observer at C. The ordinary principles of perspective will cause an apparent rising of the ground E, D, to the eye-line C, H, meeting it at H; and an apparent descent of each subsequent lamp, from A, to H, towards the same eye-line, also meeting at H. The point H, is the horizon, although it has really the altitude D, B will disappear.

Bearing in mind the above phenomena it will easily be seen how the sun, although always above and parallel to the earth's surface, must appear to ascend from the morning horizon to the noonday or meridian position; and thence to descend to the evening horizon.

FIG. 64.



In the diagram, fig. 64, let the line E, D, represent the surface of the earth; H, H, the morning and evening horizon; and A, S, B, a portion of the true path of the sun. An observer at O, looking to the east, will first see the sun in the morning, not at A, its true position, but at its apparent position, H, just emerging from the "vanishing point" or the morning horizon. At nine o'clock, the sun will have the apparent position, I, gradually appearing to ascend the line H, I, S; the point S, being the meridian or noonday position. From S, the sun will be seen to gradually descend the line S, 2, H, until he reaches the horizon, H, and entering the "vanishing point," disappears, to an observer in England, in the west, beyond the continent of North America, as in the morning he is seen to rise from the direction of Northern Asia. An excellent illustration of this "rising" and "setting" of the sun may be seen in a long tunnel, as shown in diagram, fig. 65. The top of the tunnel, 1, 2, and the bottom, 3, 4, although really equi-distant throughout the whole length, would, to an observer in the centre, C, appear to approach each other, and converge at the points, H, H; and a lamp, or light of any kind, brought in, and carried along the top, close to the upper surface, 1, 2, would, when really going along the line, 1, S, 2, appear to ascend the inclined plane H, S, to the centre, S, and after passing the centre, to descend the plane S, H; and if the tunnel were sufficiently long, the phenomena of sunrise and of sunset would be perfectly imitated.

A very striking illustration of the convergence of the top and bottom, as well as the sides, of a long tunnel, has been observed in that of Mont Cenis. M. de Porville, when in the centre of the tunnel, noticed that the entrance had apparently become so small that the daylight beyond it seemed like a bright star. "Before us, at an apparently prodigious distance, we beheld a small star at the entrance of the gallery. Its vivid light contrasted strangely with the red glare of the lamps. Its brightness increased as the horses dashed on the way. In a short time its proportions were more clearly defined, and its volume increased. The illusion was quickly dispelled as we got over some kilometres. This soft white light is the extremity of the gallery."

We have seen that "sunrise" and "sunset" are phenomena dependent entirely upon the fact that horizontal lines, parallel to each other, appear to approach or converge in the distance. The surface of the earth being horizontal, and the line of sight of the observer and the sun's path being over and parallel with it, the rising and setting of the moving sun over the immovable earth are simply phenomena arising necessarily from the laws of perspective.

Members and Readers, **THIS DAY** the New Heavens and New Earth (the new real changes) are being ... REVEALED ... to You.

FIG. 65.



# Gravitation or Hocus Pocus

The "law of gravitation" is said by the advocates of the Newtonian system of astronomy, to be the greatest discovery of science, and the foundation of the whole of modern astronomy. If, therefore, it can be shown that gravitation is a pure assumption, and an imagination of the mind only, that it has no existence outside of the brains of its expounders and advocates, the whole of the hypotheses of this modern so-called science fall to the ground as flat as the surface of the ocean, and this "most exact of all the sciences," this wonderful "feat of the intellect" becomes at once the most ridiculous superstition and the most gigantic imposture to which ignorance and credulity could ever be exposed.

In the "Story of the Heavens," by Sir R. Ball, it is stated on page 82: "The law of gravitation, THE GREATEST DISCOVERY that science has yet witnessed."

"The law of gravitation WHICH UNDERLIES THE WHOLE OF ASTRONOMY."

Page 101: "The law of gravitation announces that every body in the universe attracts every other body with a force which varies inversely with the square of the distance."

"Popular Science Recreations," by G. Tissandier, pages 486 and 487, contains the following: "Gravitation is the force which keeps the planets in their orbits."

"Every object in the world tends to attract every other object in proportion to the quantity of matter of which each consists."

Professor W. B. Carpenter, in his work "Nature and Man," says: "The laws of light and gravitation," wrote Mr. Atkinson to Harriet Martineau, 30 years ago, "extend over the universe, and explain whole classes of phenomena," and this explanation, according to the same writer, is all-sufficient, "Philosophy finding no God in nature, NOR SEEING THE WANT OF ANY."

C. Vernon Boys, F.R.S., A.R.S.M., M.R.I., in his paper, "The Newtonian Constant of Gravitation," says: "G, represents that mighty principle under the influence of which every star, planet and satellite in the universe pursues its allotted course. Unlike any other known physical influence, it is independent of medium, it knows no refraction, it cannot cast a shadow. It is a mysterious power which NO MAN CAN EXPLAIN, OF ITS PROPAGATION THROUGH SPACE, ALL MEN ARE IGNORANT. . . . I cannot contemplate this mystery, at which we ignorantly wonder, without thinking of the altar on Mars' hill. When will a St. Paul arise able to declare it unto us? Or is gravitation, like life, a mystery that can never be solved?" — *Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain.*

Or in other words. This Highest Authority of Science confesses, "Gravity" the glue of the entire spinning ball jibberish, is Entirely a religious Dogma, can Only be believed on "blind faith" since it is entirely unreasonable, unproved, and unprovable and simply "absurd." (Keep in mind the 10 Commandments we hold for is not "religious" not unreasonable but common sense natural law).

Professor W. B. Carpenter, in a paper "Nature and Law," published in the "Modern Review" says: "The first of the great achievements of Newton in relation to our present subject, was a piece of purely Geometrical reasoning. ASSUMING two forces to act on a body, of which one should be capable of imparting to it uniform motion in a straight line, whilst the other should attract it towards a fixed point in accordance with Galileo's law of gravity, he demonstrated that the path of the body would be deflected into a curve. . . . The idea of continuous onward motion in a straight line, as the result of an original impulsive force not antagonized or affected by any other — formulated by Newton as his first 'law of motion' — is not borne out by any acquired experience, and does not seem likely to be ever thus verified. For in no experiment we have it in our power to make, can we entirely eliminate the antagonizing effects of friction and atmospheric resistance; and thus all movement that is subject to this retardation, and is not sustained by any fresh action of the impelling force, must come to an end. Hence the conviction commonly entertained that Newton's first 'law' of motion must be true, cannot be philosophically admitted to be anything more than a probability. . . . WE HAVE NO PROOF, AND IN THE NATURE OF THINGS CAN NEVER GET ONE, OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE ATTRACTIVE FORCE EXERTED BY THE EARTH, OR BY ANY OF THE BODIES OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM, UPON BODIES AT A DISTANCE. Newton himself strongly felt that the impossibility of rationally accounting for action at a distance through an intervening vacuum, was the weak point of HIS system. All that we can be said to know is that which we learn from our own experience. Now, in regard to the Sun's attraction for the Earth and Planets, WE HAVE NO CERTAIN EXPERIENCE AT ALL. Unless we could be transported to his surface, we have no means of experimentally comparing Solar gravity with Terrestrial gravity; and if we could ascertain this, we should be no nearer the determination of his attraction for bodies at a distance. THE DOCTRINE OF UNIVERSAL GRAVITATION THEN, IS A PURE ASSUMPTION."

## Which way is up?

"In ascending a hill we experience a hard struggle, and feel more fatigued than when walking on level ground. Why is this? The Newtonian attributes this to the attraction of gravitation of the earth, against the pull of which we have to contend; but if he would be consistent with his theory that the attraction of gravitation diminishes inversely as the square of the distance from the center of the earth, we ought, in defiance of experience, to feel it to be less laborious to ascend a hill than to promenade the same distance on level ground, because as we ascend we recede from the center of the earth; therefore the force of gravitation ought to diminish in a corresponding degree. The Newtonian can only get over this difficulty by a species of scientific quibbling. According to the definition of weight I have given, the solution of the problem is perfectly simple. In ascending a hill, a man comes in contact with the law that the natural tendency of any body is to seek the easiest and shortest route to its level of stability. He chooses the very reverse, and must therefore endure the consequences of acting in opposition to this law. At every step he has to lift his own weight, and the higher he mounts the more he feels the influence of the law which he defies. His easiest and more direct course to obey the law of weight is to remain where he is; the next is to descend to a lower level."

"The attraction of gravitation is said to be stronger at the surface of the earth than at a distance from it. Is it so? If I spring upwards perpendicularly I cannot with all my might ascend more than four feet from the ground; but if I jump in a curve with a low trajectory, keeping my highest elevation about three feet, I might clear at a bound a space above the earth of about eighteen feet; so that practically I can overcome the so-called force (pull) at the distance of four feet, in the proportion of 18 to 4, being the very reverse of what I ought to be able to do according to the Newtonian hypotheses."

"Again, take the case of a shot propelled from a cannon. By the force of the explosion and the influence of the reputed action of gravitation, the shot forms a parabolic curve, and finally falls to the earth. Here we may ask, why — if the forces are the same, viz., direct impulse and gravitation — does not the shot form an orbit like that of a planet and revolve round the earth? The Newtonian may reply, because the impulse which propelled the shot is temporary and the impulse which propelled the planet is permanent. Precisely so: but why is the impulse permanent in the case of the planet revolving round the sun? What is the cause of this permanence?"

## Goodbye Mr. Newton...

"We are asked by the Newtonian to believe that the action of gravitation, which we can easily overcome by the slightest exercise of volition in raising a hand or a foot, is so overwhelmingly violent when we lose our balance and fall a distance of a few feet, that this force, which is imperceptible under usual conditions, may, under extraordinary circumstances, cause the fracture of every limb we possess? Common sense must reject this interpretation. Gravitation does not furnish a satisfactory definition of weight already given does, for a body seeking in the readiest manner its level of stability would produce precisely the results experienced. If the influence which kept us securely attached to this earth were identical with that which is powerful enough to disturb a distant planet in its orbit, we should be more immediately conscious of its masterful presence and potency; whereas this influence is so impotent in the very spot where it is supposed to be most dominant that we find an insurmountable difficulty in accepting the idea of its existence. Fortunately for our faculty of locomotion, the Newtonian hypothesis may be rejected as a snare and a delusion."

"It is quite amusing to watch Newtonians and Darwinians floundering about in their attempts to expound the mysteries of creation. Their theories are as ridiculous as the fashion which once prevailed for Della-Cruscan poetry, and they ought to be treated with equal severity."

"It seems quite possible that during the last three hundred years we have been living in a sort of scientific fool's paradise, and that universal gravitation is a gigantic Newtonian mare's nest."

"As a theoretical scientific guide we must give up Sir Isaac Newton as useless and misleading, and allow his reputation to retire into private life."

## The way they were...

I have quoted at length on this important matter, and the evidence here produced, besides very much more in the same direction, for which I have not the space here, shows clearly that THERE IS NO SUCH FORCE AS GRAVITATION IN EXISTENCE ANYWHERE.

One of the world's so-called great thinkers, J. S. Mill, is quoted in Professor Carpenter's "Nature and Man," page 385, as saying: "Although we speak of a man's fall as caused by the slipping of his foot, or the breaking of a rung (as the case may be) the efficient cause IS THE ATTRACTIVE FORCE OF THE EARTH, which the loss of support to the man's foot brings into operation."

If a man is not "deeper" than to believe what this "deep" thinker has left on record in this matter; if he has no more brain power to accept the foregoing statement, I would strongly advise him to cease thinking altogether, and thus save the few brains he has. It is simply astounding that men, who in business matters are sharp enough, are as dull as bricks and as credulous as children when the awe-inspiring subject of gravitation, "that grand masterpiece of astronomy," is the theme. To ask the reason why, or to venture to suggest that the assumptions of the "learned" require some sort of proof to back them up, never seems to strike moderns who believe in this monstrous humbug. A. Gibberne, in "Sun, Moon, and Stars," page 27, says: "If the sun is pulling with such power at the earth and all her sister planets, why do they not fall down upon him?"

A very proper question, truly. And when this question is propounded to astronomers, they cannot give an answer worth recording. They simply do

Continued on page 3

## Canada to have dominion of American continent?

I've said before and say again in the First Nation or World Power (Vatican, etc., etc.) to Officially Declare Earth Flat...10 Commandments the Law of the Land will rule the WORLD!

I have been invited by CBC Canadian Broadcasting, equivalent to CBS, NBC, ABC all rolled into one to appear on a TV show Nationwide to Refute the insane witchcraft of Christian-Science the Spinning Ball Globe Planet hoax! American TV network live in fear and dread of the day I appear on Nationwide TV and that DAY end the present crazed mania cultic dark ages Superstition called the "spinning balls concept of earth and the universe." And forever end the comicstrip science fiction fiction that "the rover boys landed on the moon" or that Nazi-Commie spook-nick orbited the earth and thereby "proved" the earth a "globe." Forever end the present fiction that Russians are "orbiting earth" with littlebags of split up Adams (atoms). Will prove NO ONE has or Will EVER orbit earth as it is impossible. Earth is all there is no doubt infinite in size, has ONE dimension, the surface. Moon is 2800 miles up as is sun, much CLOSER than Lancaster is from Montreal, Canada, the Paris of the West. I just remembered, Old Paris was called the City of Light, but it was the light that failed. Perhaps New Paris MONTREAL is the New City of Light? I hope so, negotiations are now underway for Marjory and I to go to Montreal. . . and Refute the wierd occult dark middle age superstition "earth is just a tiny speck of dust spinning around the sun" (the old 2000 year old Cainite sun worship). Perhaps before next issue of this paper June 1, I will have given Canada. . . a Chance. . . to whom much is given. . . much is expected. . . J.C.

## Backward is forward or this Flat Earth is a spinning ball

Note to those who have read George Orwell's 1984. In it Winston kept claiming that 2 plus 2 were always four. . . just as sure as the world was a speck of dust whirling around the sun and that there was no God and that he, Winston, was a "Man." Obrian, the Democratic Party Leader the Nuclear Engineer of the Society took Winston to room 101 and with Party Aids (everything found in a Mental Health Clinic, electric shock, Drugs, and a feigned sweet luv) tried to "explain" the Christian-Science or Einstein or The New Clear Way of Truth. I'll give you an example of Christian or Einstein or Harvard Scientific Thought, also known as "The Rockefeller Got It Baptist Religion." 1. The Panama Canal Zone has always belonged to the U.S. of A. It is now and has always been a part of us, created by the USA, built by the blood and sweat and tears and money of USA. Created out of worthless swamp in Columbia. It is to our best interest to keep it, it is Gate Against our Enemies. 2. US has never and does not now own the Canal, have nothing to do with the Canal, are evil Gringo Dogs for even wanting to "use their canal." We best give it back to the Clorious Noblemen we stole it from also give them our money marbles and chalk and promise to send more by return mail and flee for our lives.

Now when a person is Born Again into Double Think, also called Christian Science, he can and does Believe both stories are TRUE at THE SAME TIME!

Now in this most fantastically depressing sad and pathetic book, poor Winston never did "get it" or "got it" Or I should say he got it in the end. The ONE sole reason for Winston's trouble was in childhood in Public Schools and Church of England he was taught Earth a Ball, no God, no 10 Commandments, the Flat Earth of Bible a Myth. This corruption of the child's mind with Grease Balls and Greasy Spoon Science, made him Truly INSANE and void of all understanding. O'Brian could and DID with him as he pleased. . . why? Because Winston CONFESSED (when he said there was no God, earth a ball, and swore alligiance to the party) that he was a Mark and of the Beasts. O'Brian tried him and found him guilty. Had Winston known the Truth. . . he would have been Free, Free to keep the Commandments and serve the God of TRUTH. Jesus said the TRUTH WILL make you Free. But a buggy ball beast. . . Will Never Be Free.

## LETTERS . . . . .

In this new section in future will run a few letters, no names or identity revealed at all. In fact, have been meaning to say for long time. The name, address, identity of Every Person who writes us much less the Members is a Total Secret, known ONLY by me personally. I consider it my sacred Honor and Duty to never divulge the name or anything at all about who writes or joins. As a Legal Priest of the Covenant People it is my Legal and Moral Duty to keep Confidences. So no letter or comment or excerpt published will violate this precept.

Mr. Charles K. Johnson  
President  
International Flat Earth Research Society  
Lancaster, California

Dear Mr. Johnson:

I read with great interest an editorial column appearing in the El Paso Times concerning your work and views about the shape of the earth. This letter is to express my concurrence with your position. Since May, 1973 I have grown

## Freedom is just another word meaning nothing left to lose

We are always hearing reports on the so-called "women's liberation movement" or Abortion (the right of women to kill their own children). More rights for women to take men's roles. Now they demand the "right" to fight on the front lines of wars! RIDICULOUS.

I would like to speak out for the right and decent women, who take their rightful place in life and are a credit to womanhood in this day.

First, my wonderful dear mother. My wonderful dear mother-in-law. What courageous Women, God-fearing righteous Ladies. How do I wish that all women had had the opportunity as I have had to learn from these two ladies. But no doubt there are an untold number of God-fearing Ladies, women in the world I have never even heard of.

There are some women in the news that I would like to speak highly of. Phyllis Schaffley, Anita Bryant, Mary Crisp and of course many others. I think these Women should be praised to High Heaven instead of some always trying to find fault in these good and rightful ways for women.

I will say again, GOOD WORK Phyllis Schaffley, as any women who wants to "give up" her present and traditional position on a Pedestal, chaste upright moral men considering us to be all they love and respect, most men ready willing and able to lay down their very lives for us, protected, Cherished with tender loving kindness by our menfolk, to "give this up" . . . for freedom to be men, freedom to attract and ridicule the tender loving-kindness of our men, freedom to wallow in the muck and mire, freedom to be NOTHING but a female-male. . . is Freedom to be a Slave.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## THE WAY... Continued from page 2

not know how to answer the question without stultifying their common-sense. But the above writer thinks it can be answered, so says: "Did you ever tie a ball to a string and swing it rapidly round and round your head? If you did, YOU MUST HAVE NOTICED THE STEADY OUTWARD PULL OF THE BALL."

The "steady outward pull of the ball" clearly implies that the ball has intelligence, and knows just what to do so as to prevent its hitting the head of the operator. The "outward pull" of a ball which is fastened to the hand of the operator by a string, is clearly impossible. If the operator ceased to cease to impel it round and round his head by the mechanical attachment and the power he exerts in swinging it round, the ball would seek its level of stability and fall to the ground. And, as this illustration is used to teach what gravitation is, and how it acts, we shall just follow the illustration to its logical issue, and see where the theory is. The illustration implies that BETWEEN ALL THE BODIES IN THE UNIVERSE, THERE IS A CONNECTING LINK, which keeps the "body" that attracts attached to the "body" that is attracted. This connecting link, in the case of the ball, is the string. Now, we could readily understand gravitation if this illustration conveyed to us by the ball and the string were a correct representation of fact. But, we very naturally ask, what is the connecting link? Of what does it consist? And of what do all the connecting links between the sun and the myriad orbs of heaven consist? Would not the "strings" get somewhat entangled? Has this connecting link ever been observed anywhere? The answer to these pertinent questions is that THERE IS NO CONNECTING LINK in existence. When the "missing link" is produced, we are prepared to admit all the gravitation theorists teach on the subject. Until then we shall continue to regard it as the myth it undoubtedly is. But we are not done with the illustration yet. The "ball and string" device sets forth that the "body" that attracts is not only connected with the "body" attracted, but that the former IS THE MOTIVE POWER OF THE LATTER — that the sun is the power which compels the earth to revolve round it, even as the motive power of the ball is the exertion of the hand of the operator. Without the connecting link the earth would fall (according to the astronomers) in a rectilinear path for ever. But what these wise men do not see, and which is a necessary part of the theory, as represented by the ball and string idea, is that the motive power also must come from the sun. Without this motive power and the connecting link, the whole of the theory falls to pieces. THERE IS NO MOTIVE POWER IN THE SUN TO CAUSE THE EARTH TO REVOLVE AROUND IT, AND THERE IS NO CONNECTING LINK BETWEEN THE SUN AND THE EARTH TO KEEP THE LATTER IN ITS POSITION, consequently the theory of universal gravitation has no existence in fact. "He who cannot reason is a fool; he who will not reason is a bigot; he who dares not reason is a coward; but he who Can and Dares to reason is a MAN."

increasingly skeptical of those persons teaching the so called globe or basketball theories of world form.

Since thousands of scientists spending billions of dollars have yet to make any material progress in adequately explaining the common cold, how can such people begin to explain such complex and ancient questions as the form of the earth or the earth's position and significance in space.

I am a vitally concerned member of the human race as such and I would like to help disprove these "mathematical scribbings" saying our home somehow looks like a bowling ball. Please send membership information regarding the International Flat Earth Research Society to:

Sincerely,  
Texas

## And God moved on the face of the waters . . .

Jerusalem, Israel, 1978: "Water is hard to miss. Anywhere in the world, if you dig deep enough, you find water," a geologist explained to a HEBREW UNIVERSITY class. Thirteen members of that class went home to Argentina, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Switzerland, Thailand and TURKEY.

1492 B.C.: The whole world is Water, flat and limitless the land sitting IN and ON the flat Water. Quote from Moses and his sec. Aaron.

1978, Lancaster: Just checked, water still flat, water still under the earth, Funny how Real things never Change.

## The big sleep . . .

A RUMBLE is going on in the Police-Underworld Sphere in several major cities regarding Whores. A jurisdiction dispute, can a Whore operate outside the protected Whores Union, or "protection society" and/or can one organization control all Whores in USA? Whores being killed by the Ton. Over One Ton of Whores already killed. . . as an example of terror to dissenter's in L.A. area in last few months. Uncertain just how many tons of Whores were killed in New York and east, seems to be settled now. Many tons of them are ground up and no dead bodies ever found. . . yearly.

YES, you serpent-race of Panderers, when you turned her out, Put her on drugs (the poor weak vessel trusted you)  
YOU DID promise her a Bed of Roses!  
But you are a Liar and the father of all Liars,  
and a MURDERER from the foundation of the world.

## Billy Graham and 1984. . .

This Southern Baptist in a multi-million dollar TV crusade, winning souls to Phariseism (oh yeah, the Persian-Aryan Parsee Baptized as the act of proysleting, saved the evil wicked one by the sacrifice of the innocent the shedding of innocent blood, the blood of the Lamb, their God loved to see and smell of INNOCENT BLOOD) Anyway, he Preached and ranted with the open Bible in his Hand. He has been upset and is getting wild, over people decent people and also a few christians telling him they have learned from Flat Earth Society Bible is Flat Earth Book and teaches 10 commandments and in Fact earth flat. Billy Graham on nation wide TV told millions with the Flat Earth Bible in his hand. . . "earth is just a tiny speck of dust. . . spinning around the sun," thereby exposing a main Baptist Dogma it is; The SUN is God! Don't let these subtle beasts trick you by spelling "Sun" "Son." As Moses said in Genises describing the Serpent Race of which BC is a prime example, they are more "subtle" than the average person, so can deceive. He said: There is No Heaven Above, there is no UP no Down, there is no god (but the Sun) the Bible with its 10 commandments and flat earth is just myth. There is nothing but Grease Balls existing in all the Universe, AND all of them spinning whirling gyrating and traveling at vast speeds in 3 directions at once. Next he said: Give your heart and mind over to ME Buggy Ball Graham the Great Pharisee Baptist, then you are FREE from ALL MORAL LAW, FREE FROM the BURDEN OF THE LAW, FREE to commit adultery, free to commit Sodmity, free to LIE Cheat, free to steal, free to dishonor your mother and father, FREE, FREE, FREE AT LAST.....free from that old mean God of Moses and Jesus who HATES sodomites, adulterers, Deceivers, corrupters of children, FREE, FREE at last to commit and do any damn thing your animal LUSTS lead you to do, oh Yes this CARLINA wolf in sheeps clothing tells the SHEEP, they can go at death straight UP to Heaven ABOVE and into the Pearly Gates.....The very thing he has JUST said don't exist! So spinning balls CARLINA SOUTHERN BAPTIST Billy Goat Graham gave a "free home demonstration" to the nation to what I've said for way over 10 years, the Baptist is the nearest thing existing on earth today to the Pharisee Religion as it existed in 33 A.D. When he says he "believes" the bible he means he "don't" believe it. When the Aryan Hittler and Gang, mind you NOT nordic but ARYAN, used this system was called the "Big Lie System".....reverse all truth.

I, Charles Kenneth Johnson, say to you LIAR Graham, when you publically refuted the Flat Earth Society, you rejected all TRUTH, the scales tipped against you and the God of TRUTH REJECTED YOU.....YOU are finished. Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin, Finis.

## Whole lot of shaking going-on. . .

A Vast Tidal Wave is moving in and on, great number of new members in last few months. Most all decent stalwart upright class of people. All among the "thinking classes" most among that "raceless race" that exists in every tribe, kindred and tongue, the restless "seekers of the Truth." What J. C. called "the salt of the earth" that very rare but absolutely essential element to any successful society. YOU are among the most important people on earth. God, Destiny, Fate, Providence; whatever you like to call it, has called you out and given you a Duty, to be a possessor of Truth, to keep your head, logic, reason and sanity....and so to be among the elect, the elite, in this the Great Tribulation in which Time, the Whole World Deceived...except you. Don't let down in any way, including your dues, so we can keep this Light the Flat Earth News Going. It is entirely possible, even likely, the Flat Earth will or HAS NOW come into power,

TWA Airlines, fine upstanding decent people involved in its operation. In its very good "inflight publication" AMBASSADOR MAGAZINE, made available to all its passengers in all of its flights all over the Flat Earth, the December 77 issue was Most Outstanding. Along with all its other good articles was a double page spread with a picture on the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY! The reason the article was well and tastefully done was entirely due to the editor. He is a sane reasonable man. This airline has Very Good Navigators! You can get a ticket "across the world" instead of "around the world" with them. If you must fly, fly TWA all the Way.

THE PEOPLES ALMANAC: I highly recommend this valuable reference book. Chuck full of interesting and informative information. Put together and edited by the fabulous IRVING WALLACE and DAVID WALLECHINSKY. A small blurb in it about Flat Earth Society. I don't know whether it was Irving or David who chose the classic quote to start the book off, right on the front page, but it does tell the story on the Grease Ball Religion called "spinning ball science fiction" it is "The exact contrary of what is generally believed is often the Truth." Published by Doubleday and Co., 1975, available at most book stores.

THE AMERICAN ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY and its mag called the AV. This brave and hated by "scientists" organization founded in 1883, is another voice calling attention to some Monstrous sub-human wild beasts called "medical scientists." Documents some of the hideous practices of the creeps, the slimy creatures called "scientists" in their murder and torture and sadistic tormenting of some of God's Covenant People...those who are "dumb" can't speak for themselves, the animals. Mr. Owen Hunt, President, I met and talked to him a couple of years ago in Hollywood, a dedicated man, doing Good Work as are all the members, he and they you can be sure are NOT christians because they...Lift up their voices for the Dumb... Pov. 31:8. Address: 1903 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. Membership with AV mag. \$2 yearly, ask for free booklet, CRUEL BRUTAL FUTILE.

MIDNIGHT FLYER, I just got in the mail from "Lester Maddox Souvenirs" 1220 Mt. Paran Road N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30327. To those who "don't remember" Maddox of Georgia stood up for his Reasonable, Normal, Decent Rights. Stood up with a Pick Ax handle to protect his "civil rights" to run his private Cafe. He LOST. Anyway this flyer says "the L.P. Album tells the full story you will never hear broadcast or see it published of what happened at his restaurant in 1964, when he was invaded by communist inspired radical agitators and the Federal Police. When Lester Maddox lost in '64 all Black and White Americans lost. Those who love America will want to hear this." IF I GO TO JAIL is the name, price \$2.25. Also, "God Family and Country" \$2.95 all postpaid. In this he sings plays the Harmonica and tells about the lost Lenore, the Lost Country he loved, called, "The Epitaph of the greatest nation the world has ever known." I've always liked Mr. Maddox because he stood up and WAS counted for what he believed was "right." And the 1964 civil rights bill...Did take AWAY the civil rights of USA and it was a bell that tolled for...thee. I'm going to order the albums myself, if you do, tell him you read it in the FLAT EARTH NEWS, maybe will help make a believer of him so he can see the real enemy is the Crazy Spinning Ball Hoax of the Baptist Religion that has causes the South to be... GONE WITH THE WIND .....

Note: Georgia is so crazy, not one member of the Flat Earth Society there. It is a "Dark State."

I hereby retract my news bulletin in July 4th 1976 issue The Cal. Politician I praised, turned out to be a "Science Fiction Fiend" and "lover of the wicked." I was wrong.

We are a non-profit organization. Freewill offerings accepted.

under Double-Think (as O'Brian explained to Winston in '84 Earth Flat Known and Taught at the Top, plebians only taught the spinning balls). The Elect, the Elite MUST NOT let go of Single Think (facts are facts) but at same time understand doublethink. For instance, it is KNOWN NOW as in the past, earth flat, at same time the "beasts as they call them, demand wierd occult witchcraft so it is given them...spinning balls science world, etc. To know earth flat and teach it a spinning ball is to use "Double Think." The Tope Flat Earth People in power now believe it must be thus. "Two Worlds" one Human, logical, one animal, illogical.

Almost 6 thousand years of Past History for the human race, think of it, nearly 6 thousands of years of EXPERIENCE! And every year of it with every Person, myself especially, has PROVED that the disteled Wisdom, the Perfected Law of Physics or Nature of successfully living together on this One World, the Creation Needs, Cries out for yea the whole world "groaneth for," Jesus aid we MUST do it, the Book of Moses says was "WRITTEN BY THE VERY FINGER OF GOD" The answer, my Friend, is not blowing in the wind, but rather is Written in the Book of Moses in the words of Jesus, demonstrated to be True Science or Knowledge, and the way to end the groaning is The Ten Commandments. I hold up my arms with these two tablets of the LAW and say, keep it and LIVE. Come let us "reason together" why would you reject this good law and live and die in misery? Choose ye, this day.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$7.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

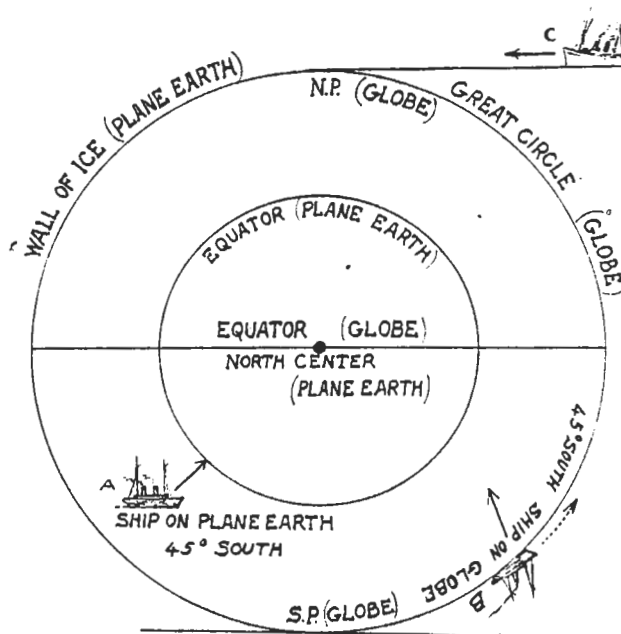
Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

May 1978  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

## AUSTRALIA NOT DOWN UNDER

### A Compass Always Points North



### Graphic Proof that the Earth is Not a Globe

A Mariner's compass must be level or it will not operate accurately. For this reason, various means of suspension are used to keep this instrument level. When not disturbed by local influences, the positive end of the magnetic needle always points north.

The accompanying drawing will serve a double purpose, showing ship A on a flat earth, and ship B on a globe. Notice that the position of the North Pole is on top of the globe, and at the center of the flat earth.

Ship B is represented at about 45 degrees south latitude on a globe, and shows how impossible it is for the compass needle on this ship to point north, for a compass never indicates north to be down in the ground.

Ship A is represented in about the same latitude, but on a plane earth, and shows how the compass needle on

this ship can point north without any contortions whatever, since it is constantly on the same plane.

Ship C represents an impossible position in space which, if the North Pole is on top of the drawing as on a globe, must be occupied by any ship that is hundreds of miles from the Pole, and still the compass needle pointing north, from the level position.

If the earth were a globe, the needle of the compass on ship B would point out into space, as shown by the dotted arrow. The black arrow at ship B, shows the direction the compass needle must point, if it points north from this position on a globe. Notice that the direction is down through the water into the ground.

The black arrow at ship A, on a circular plane earth, shows the natural way in which the compass needle



Mrs. and Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

points, maintaining a constant level, and always in the same plane as the north magnetic

center. This method is the only one in accord with both reason and the facts.

### Australia...

AUSTRALIA could very well be the Key or the catalyst to the DESTINY of the human race and the Future of the World! The answer could be my friend in this IF, so much hinges on this little word as Kipling has so well said.... "If you can keep you sanity, when all about you are losing theirs..." If Aussies could as a people overcome their natural reticence and their deference to Crazy English Scientists... who have kept them "down under" you, for so very long, come out of the closet and Lift up their voice and speak up with one voice and state what they all know to be true, they are not hanging head down by their feet... under the world!

Well anyway, the doors have opened over there. How it will all end, I don't know. Early April I was interviewed by a man in Washington D.C.. April 14, the interview verbatim was on front page of Washington Star, D.C.! Next, the news went all over. Then Australia got it, and had UPI news service come over from L.A. to get pictures of us both. Australia wanted them! April 24, Aussie time I have a live interview on ABC Radio, Sydney, Australia, via telephone with Carylin Jones (Australian Broadcasting Co.), 15 minutes I told ALL! A couple of hours ago I did again broadcast in Australia, Melbourne. This time an interview with Burt Newton, Radio Australia, Melbourne. It will be MAY DAY there, in more way than one. May 1. Also newspaper articles are running ALL OVER AUSTRALIA. I will tell them they CAN BE the catalyst in the REVOLUTION THAT WILL END ALL REVOLUTIONS, a return to Sanity and Cods Flat Earth. Will they, CAN they do it? TIME will tell. (This paper will go to many in Australia.)

We broadcast via telephone in MONTREAL, the Paris of the West - covered QUEBEC. The Pommie Scientists and the rest of Canada saw it at CBC Canada TV. Didn't have the money this season to send for us. Have broadcast from Salt Lake City, covered Las Vegas etc. Many other fine articles from our wonderful FREE PRESS, - How blessed we are to live in a nation where total freedom of speech and press is - and THOUGHT is allowed! I thank each writer for your thoughtful article. May the Eternal God of Truth bless and prosper each newspaper, magazines or radio stations or network, and each and every person who has shown an interest in THE TRUTH! Amen.



*Loss of freedom, gross suffering and painful death are all too often judged necessary for "human progress," in the form of better health, military strategy, weapons development, nutrition, fur apparel, entertainment and hunting, specimens for exhibition, amusing exotic pets, safe cosmetics, safe household products — where will it end? How materialistic can we get before we destroy a large part of God's creation — our own lesser brothers?*

JOYCE LAMBERT

THE AMERICAN ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY • 931 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19107

## Gravity motion

In previous issues of F.E.N. we have utterly destroyed the potency of five of the most popular so-called proofs that the earth is a whirling globe. We will now again discuss the theory of gravity and earth motion. In order that one may grasp the full meaning of the term "whirling globe", let us recount the figures. According to Elements of Astronomy, the earth is traveling through space at the rate of 66,600 miles an hour in one direction (orbital motion) and according to Astronomy to Elements of Astronomy, the earth count the figures. According to Elements of Astronomy, the earth is traveling through space at the rate of 66,600 miles an hour in one direction (orbital motion) and according to Astronomy for Everybody, the entire solar system is flying toward the constellation Lyra at the rate of 36,000 miles an hour entirely independent of orbital motion; then add to this 1,000 miles an hour diurnal motion; plus the wobbling motion known as the precessional movement (See Scientific American, Sept. 1929, pp 204), all of which motions make a total speed of more than 11,716 miles a minute, at which we are supposed to be traveling through space.

No sane person not deluded by special training, but possessed of ordinary power of perception, could be induced to seriously entertain such a preposterous notion. Many attempts have been made to prove the earth's motion, and every singled experiment made for this purpose has proved exactly the opposite thing, that the earth is at rest and positively stable. If there were any real proof of the earth's motion everyone would know of it, for the fact would be heralded far and wide. There is no such proof.

We have many letters from writers who state that they believe the earth to be a globe because the law of gravity proves it. We have given above a brief statement of the earth motion necessary to support the so-called law of gravity. Since this necessary motion is entirely lacking, we will pass to the next phase of the question—attraction. We will show what grotesque assumptions are necessary to support the theory of attraction. Newton himself did not believe that the so-called force of gravity could influence remote bodies, from his own writings which were quoted in previous issues of Flat Earth News.

The modern conception of the theory of universal attraction involves an endless chain of worlds, each attended by its solar system and each millions of diameters larger than its dependent. Our sun, according to this conception, is 1,300,000 times larger than the earth, and is the center of our universe. It is holding the earth, moon, and planets in positions by its powerful arm of gravity. But the sun is not at rest: it is racing wildly toward Lyra, and it constitutes a small part of another giant universe millions of times larger than ours, and this giant universe is only a small part of another still more gigantic system and so on ad infinitum. In theory, it is necessary to have each successive system millions of times greater than its dependent, in order that its gravitational power would be sufficient to hold its dependent system. Our sun is, according to the modern conception, only one of the stars, and the very smallest one too. It is 364,390 miles in diameter according to some, while Arcturus, which is the star next larger than the sun, and the next nearest to us, is 21,000,000 miles in diameter, and Antares; one of the larger stars is 400,000,000 miles in diameter.

"There is evidence that some of the most distant stars may be as much as 1,000,000 light years away". One million light years represent 5,882,336,640,000,000 miles into space. This is nothing but a row of digits and ciphers, and has no meaning which is intelligible to men and women, regardless of their education and training.

There is no such a distance so far as this world is concerned. Every human experience and all the powers of reason cry out against such phantasy. Who that knows the logical conclusion that must follow such a train of reasoning, as we have outlined above, can stand upright and look one in the face, and declare that he believes in such a system? The unthinking mass believe it because they do not know what is involved. They forget that the system is supported by theories only, and that those who oppose it have all the facts on their side, together with their reason and the Plain Teaching of The Bible.

A thing falls because it is heavier than the air it displaces, or it floats away in space because it is lighter than air. The theory of universal attraction is a myth. There is no law of gravity.

Good bye, again, Mr. Newton

## They all talk peace. . .

these days. Well I must say until we all come to the knowledge as the above picture and the words reveal to us, there shall be no peace. Since a very small child I have felt this very way....to have concern and feelings for the poor dumb beasts. They are God's creatures. The same as we are. And truly they all can be so gentle and such a true friend....when treated with kindness and feeling. Which brings me to mention two wonderful people, which the 'spirit of God is working through', Mr. Owen B. Hunt of the AV Society of Philadelphia and Mr. C. Richard Calore of the National Cat Protection Society, Long Beach. Putting all their time into this work, crying out to people....be kind to all animals and to help take care of them. If we could all come to this knowledge....then....there would be peace in the valley....and Peace all across this FLAT EARTH. Do away with the Slaughter Houses, the House of Carnage. As the Prince of Peace has said....do unto others....as you would have them do unto you....then truly can come about...."and the Lion will lay down with the Lamb....and none shall be made afraid". I would recommend a TV Show to watch to get an idea of how it would be between people and the dumb beasts. GRIZZLEY ADAMS, on NBC network.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## Sun Worship

Much ado is made by astronomers about the marvelous magnitude of the sun. In Astronomy for Everybody, we are told the sun is more than a million times larger than the earth; it is the center of our solar system, and the great guiding force of the Universe. We do not believe any such stuff! We do not worship the sun, as did Pythagoras, the originator of this great sun idea, and so we do not find it as easy to exaggerate its importance.

When we admit the evidence of our senses we are forced to confess that the sun looks like a comparatively small body, and when we add the findings of our experience we become convinced the sun is not a very large body. Some January day when the weather has been really cold in Chicago, zero or below, pick up a newspaper and read the story of the balmy summer weather enjoyed along the Gulf coast or in Florida, yet what possible difference could a mere 1,000 miles toward or from the sun make, if it is really so massive and so very far away? If the sun is 93,000,000 miles high as it is taught by astronomers, how much closer to it would you really be in Florida than in Chicago? Scarcely any, certainly not enough closer to affect the temperature. Therefore, we see the sun is not so far away, hence must be small in comparison with the earth.

Now what about the diameter of the sun? 865,000 miles according to the statements of astronomers. It is never north of the tropic of Cancer, nor south of the tropic of Capricorn and the distance between these two points is a little over 3,000 miles. The sun moves north or south according to its declination, at the rate of approximately seventeen miles a day, and it takes six months at that rate traveling in a circuitous route above the earth to go from one tropic to the other, and only one day of that whole time is found over the equator.

"The diameter of the sun is no less than 865,000 miles". —A. Giberne

"The true diameter of the sun is 866,000 miles."

—From the Story of the Solar System

These wise (?) astronomers, therefore— as you will see from an examination of the above figures—differ 32,000 miles as to the sun's diameter. Let the reader study carefully the following facts—they are facts, not guesswork—

The sun never goes farther north than the tropic of Cancer. It never goes farther south than the tropic of Capricorn. It is generally agreed that the distance between the tropic of Cancer and tropic of Capricorn is less than 3,000 miles, and yet the sun, which these wise (?) astronomers say has a diameter of 866,000 miles, moves between the two tropics, and never goes north of the one or south of the other. How could this be? If the sun has any such diameter as these astronomers say that it has?

Another fact is the sun, while moving between the two tropics—a space less than 3,000 miles—is not large enough to light or to heat the entire area at any one time. When the sun reaches the tropic of Cancer, then we have in the United States our longest day and our shortest night—June 21; on June 21 in Australia they have their shortest day and long night and it is the winter solstice. Then on December 21, we have our shortest day and longest night, and the date is known as the winter solstice; while in Australia they have the longest day and the shortest night, and it is known as the summer solstice. When the sun is approaching the tropic of Capricorn, we then have our coldest weather, because the sun is too far away from us to heat the portion of the earth where we live, or to light it, except for a short time.

If this earth is the size of a navy bean and the sun is one million or more times as large as the earth, how does it happen that the little navy bean of an earth has so much night and so much cold weather? The wise (?) astronomers, of course, will answer this question by saying that the sun's great distance from the earth explains it. This is all "bunk".

As to the distance of the sun from the earth according to these wise (?) astronomers, we again call your attention to the wide variance in the figures already given in this article.

The sun could not be 865,000 miles in diameter and stay over the torrid zone constantly, as we know it to do, and not be seen over the equator at noon every day the year around.

Here is the question. How can you keep an 865,000 mile sun in a 3,000 mile space and have thousands of miles to spare? It cannot be done!

Now let us consider the size of the sun in reference to the amount of light it gives. If the sun were such a tremendously large thing, heat and light would be so well diffused in every direction that we would have no winter at all, and no darkness, day or night. With this sun and the millions of other suns said to exist, some of which are thought to be a million times larger than ours, and distributed everywhere in space, it would be impossible even to cast a shadow out in the open, to say nothing of having darkness over half the earth.

We know that the sun does not cover all the earth with light at once, but only a part of it. A larger part is covered at once than would be possible if the earth were globe shaped, so that is not the reason for the limited area of sunlight, but the sun being only thirty-two miles in diameter, has a limited influence.

By an application of the same tests, the same senses, the same judgment and intelligence we would give to the other problems of life, we conclude that the sun is a small body; that it was created, as recorded in Genesis, to divide the day from the night and for signs and for seasons.

## Babylon bruning?

Few months ago, Babel, at Vandenberg Air Force Base here in California, suddenly and mysteriously...caught fire. Reports were the Babel Launching Pad was Burned up. Fire UNCONTROLLABLE. I hear, can't swear to it. Red Adair was called from TEXAS to try to put it out. He said the fire was coming from "nowhere" and could not be stopped. The commander of this Babel was Burned to Death. Late reports from Washington, D.C. is that the Babel Vandenberg NASA pad will be CLOSED DOWN!

San Diego: Few weeks ago, mysterious FIRE destroyed the FAKE SPACE MUSEUM located there!

Edwards Air Force Base, NASA Space Shuttle Hoax: just out of town here, much rain this year...filled the dry lake bed in, and today demonstrates to all on base, Water is Flat!

Crazy Von Braun, the Nazi Head of Space, DIED of Plague! When will the KENNEDY BABYLON PAD in Florida and JOHNSON SPACE CONTROL CENTER, in Houston...go and How will they go? Who knows? we'll find out!

## Boars hanging under the world...

...is claimed a time table set up for United Nations Forces to take over Southwest Africa. And if and when contingency plan to also take over Rhodesia and South Africa, if and when things get out of hand there.

Note Boars in S.A. are crazy as bats, English-German athiest idiots. We've had several inquiries in last few years from there. No one had ever joined from there. When I write em, I tell em the natives in the jungle have more good sense than them that they'd better get their brain in gear, understand Earth Flat, so they can be SANE enough to know what to do. They never answer, they think they are "super athiest scientists" I warned them...7 years ago. No doubt all that gang that swears they are hanging by their feet, head down in S.A. must be beasts, and Black People will rule over them...as time goes by....

## The blowtorch in the sky or Gods of Pasadena speak:

PASADENA (AP)—Scientists at California Institute of Technology have discovered a cosmic "blowtorch" that has as much energy as 10 billion suns and spews out a cloud of gas 36 trillion miles long.

Caltech spokesman Dennis Meredith said Saturday the findings were published in the March 9 issue of Nature Magazine.

"There's an object that spew matter out in a long, tight jet, like a blowtorch," Meredith said.

He said the jet is six light years long. A light-year is the distance light travels in a year, about 6 trillion miles.

"Astronomers are discovering more and more that galaxies are not just quiet collections of stars, but in some galaxies there are extremely violent processes going on in the center," Meredith said. "There are about a dozen of these huge jets known in other galaxies, but this is the mapped one so far."

He said the newly discovered object is in a galaxy that already has another such "blowtorch" 100,000 times larger. The larger object was discovered last year.

He said the galaxy is about 400 million light years from Earth in the constellation Ursa Minor.

The two jets together supply energy to a huge cloud of gas, which lies outside the galaxy itself, Meredith said. The cloud, in turn, gives off radiation at radio frequencies.

## The New Breed



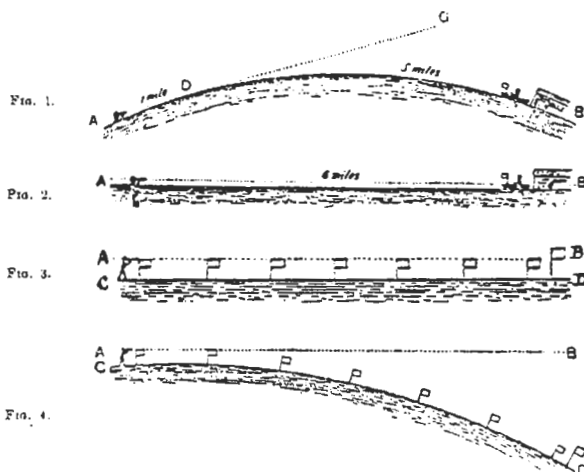
There's a Man in Long Beach I've been hearing and reading about for 4 or 5 years with his Cat Protection Society. You know Cats I guess are about the most disliked even hated animal around. Seems everything or body had a "Protection Society" but Cats so he chose to be the "Protector". We visited his center in Long Beach 3 or 4 years ago. Vast facilities for taking care of cats. Also has a "Cat Retirement Home". For a nominal charge, your cat is guaranteed a "Home" till natural death. Damnest Old Cats, you ever saw in your life, walking, strolling all over the buildings and grounds. These retired cats seem to be much better taken care, and free and confident in the mind "happy" than any old Peoples home I've ever seen!

Well anyway, the founder and director of the "Cat Protection Society", editor of its publication "Feline Defender and Voice of the Voiceless", a dealing with all animals, a man who all over USA gives talk: lectures, on kindness to all animals, each year visits hundreds of schools, talks to untold thousands of school children...making them aware of the NEED to be KIND, thoughtful and considerate to those helpless voiceless animals whose whole fate—life, death, misery or happiness hang on how we treat them. Could be the ONLY good decent upright teaching the kids will ever Receive in Life. This New Breed Man, provides, C. Richard Calore is his name. He gave a talk here in Lancaster, Marjory and I went. Before the adult talk we heard his "special talk lesson" to about 20 very young Girl Scouts. Was BEAUTIFUL and so SWEET to hear little children taught instructed, encouraged in their own natural kindness—Now both Marjory and I gave up eating the dead bodies of animals several years ago. Just couldn't bring ourselves to eat the broken, tortured body of an animal. Who had never harmed us in any way. C. Richard Calore, told me later he too, couldn't and didn't eat the bodies of flesh and blood creatures. He spoke against "hunting for sport" he said he'd not attack an animal...till the animal started throwing rocks at him — that sounds fair and square to me! This New Breed, the Protectors of the oppressed is coming forth and is Part of the GREAT FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, that is the New Order based on Reason being Rational Sane and above all HUMAN!!! Our work the Flat Earth is a must be the very Foundation as to ever even HOPE or ASPIRE to be "Human" a person be "sane". As I mentioned in last issue, Mr. Hunt we met and heard his "story" and talked to him. So with Mr. C. Richard Calore, both men told of our FLAT EARTH WORK, neither rejected me or us or what we stand for...and neither do I reject them. Rather I PRAISE THEM. In the name of the Eternal, the Creator of all things in Heaven ABOVE and earth BELOW, the God of TRUTH, and Kindness and mercy I say the Kindness Mercy and Care you have given the Least of the Creation. May you receive the same, heaped up, shaken down and running over. For information, writ: C. Richard Calore, P.O. Box 6065, Long Beach, CA 90806. Tel. (213) 426-6821.

## The Smithsonian Spiritualist

In the April issue of the SMITHSONIAN, Washington, D.C. a magazine published for The Smithsonian Institute, Science Headquarters for the US was an article about a Spiritualist Medium in England. A man who walked and talked with Ghosts. As most all the Original Scientists of England were, he was a living Gin Tank, carries a little box from which he snuffs Coke, wasn't adverse to an Opium Pipe of an evening. Little wonder this Willie the Weeper Creep, oh yeah, he confessed to all who would listen that his Great Great Grandfather...hatched out of some mysterious hot slime down in the swamp, after a big bang, came "creeping out". His name was Alfred Russel Wallace. Since he heard voices and saw visions and ghosts at night, he claimed he could hear the "music of the spheres"...floating in good London Gin and greased by pure organic oil of opium. He was a man who loved to tell and write about the wierd occult dreams of spinning whirling musical greased balls. His ancestors had no mother, so was non-human he was in other words an English Scientist. Was the days before the government subs dized these Scientists kind of creeps, so he always needed money. He hit on a plan to use a confederate creep and so bulk a Flat Earther one of the Great Names and from a Great family of REAL Britians, John Hampton. Being a honest upright Human Being, Mr. Hampton had offered a 500 pound reward to anyone who could disprove earth flat, at Bedford Canal. Of course no honest human would accept its challenge, as Bedford Canal with is 6 miles had been and has been fully established as proved flat. But Gin Tank Wallace as he was called by many, as Con men have since time began got a confederate and made a plan to rob Mr. Hampton. To steal his 500 pounds and he did. Our Flat Earth Man, dauntless, after much trouble finally in court had it established that he, Mr. John Hampton had PROVED Bedford flat. And so Coke Box Wallace was ordered to give the money back. Like his kind, he never did pay it back. Anyway, just thought would say a few words about the Crooked Twisted Story in April SMITHSONIAN. They did at the end use a good photo of Marjory and I and gave our address. Many members of Smithsonian are NOW members of our FLAT EARTH SOCIETY So as Shakey Sez: "alls well that ends well."

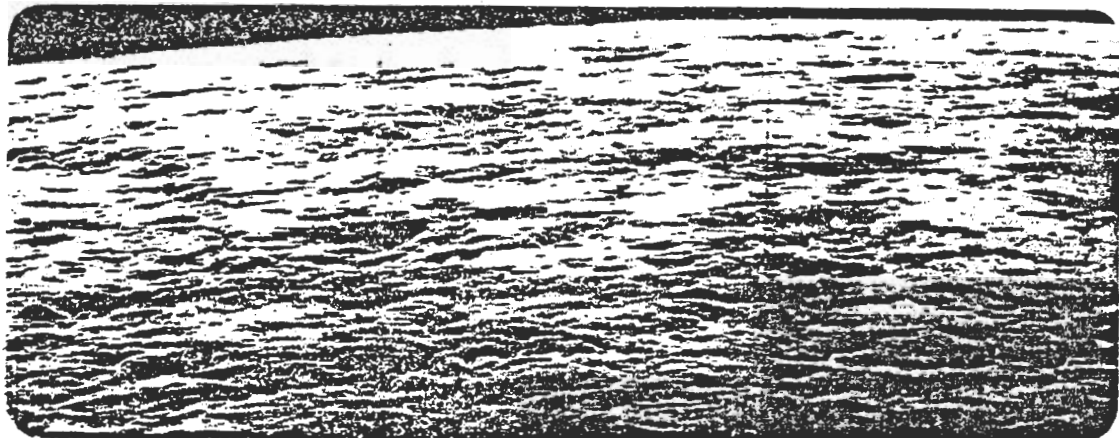
By the way, one of our Greatest Flat Earth Leaders Wilber Glen Volvia in ZION, Ill. for so many many years till his death in 1942 offer a \$5,000. reward to ANYONE ON EARTH who could refute our PROOF, NONE EVER COLLECTED!



I'll not go into details about the Bedford Canal again (as have in way back issues) will just show you the drawings on the BEDFORD experiment. This experiment has been proved hundreds of times before the man who talked to ghosts, Alfred Russel Wallace, came along and proved hundreds of time after this Creep returned to the Swamp from Whence He Came.

Anyway, we have many experiments never published, have a few aces in the hole. But next issue, Sept. 1, I will give one late experiment, never published or done before. It goes without saying, the flat Bedford Canal Drawing is the Picture of THE WAY IT WAS.

# THE GREAT GOLF COURSE IN THE SKY?



What appears to be a moonscape or a high-altitude photo of a barren part of the earth is really the surface of a ballpoint pen magnified 5,150 times. The

photo was made by a pen manufacturer to examine the surface texture of the ballpoint, which is .042 of an inch in diameter.

— AP Wirephoto

## LETTERS . . . . .

Dear President Johnson:

In the April issue of the Smithsonian Magazine there is an article entitled, "He knew the Earth is round, but his proof fell flat." Later there is mention of our Society and a picture of you and your spouse and the address as Lancaster, California.

If you do not have a copy, I will send you mine.

Any publicity, I feel is good since it brings attention to our cause and permits each individual to judge and determine for himself.

J.G., Pennsylvania

Dear Sirs,

I am interested in knowing more about your organization. Such futuristic movies as "Star Wars" and "Close Encounters of the third Kind" serve only to convince the public that the debates over, concerning the earth's shape. I don't agree. It is impossible to know more than our locality—how can we even dream of beyond?

If you have a brochure or a newsletter, I would appreciate receiving a copy and keep your feet on the ground!

R.J.W.,

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Saw a write up with a picture of you and your wife in yesterday's Buffalo, New York, Evening News.

I am glad to see that there are a few people who still have some common sense! From reading the Bible, in 1919, I reached the conclusion was not around floating in space and turning around and around at a rapid pace. Although I did wonder what made most folks so dizzy.

Even all the Christians think I am crazy when I tell them earth is flat. I am enclosing 3 articles I have written for your consideration. I am 57 years old and have been going down hill skiing for 15 years.

L.R., Ontario, Canada

Ed—Thanks very much for the articles about your experiences and views. May print excerpts later.

Gentlemen:

Since the dawn of time, man has considered the Earth to be flat. As we're all too aware, the recent activity of certain fringe groups in society has lead a large number of people to the bizarre conclusion that the world is round. It is my concern over this rather shocking state of affairs which compels me to write this letter.

As a scientist, I strive to find order in Nature's apparent disarray. As a human being, I know that mankind can progress only when it has the knowledge. My search for this knowledge has lead me into an area which will hopefully put the round Earth theory to sleep and put Modern Science back on its feet.

You are probably aware of the current research in the field of particle physics and the rapid proliferation of new subatomic particles predicted by this research. The particles (or quarks, as they are known) have many quantum properties: spin, color, and charm among them. Through arguments of symmetry, my studies have shown unequivocally that a new and fundamental property of matter must exist: a property which I have chosen to call "Flatness". In simple terms the equations predict that all matter (space and time as well) is inherently flat, and that energy must be expended to make it otherwise.

Consider a mountain for instance—only flat land would exist if Nature hadn't provided the prodigious amount of energy necessary for its formation. Consider also, a piece of glass—when a bending force is applied, the molecular structure becomes unstable and the glass shatters.

That these everyday examples are borne out by theory is solid evidence that matter is most stable in its flat form. It can further be shown mathematically that anybody beyond a certain critical size (about one tenth the size of the earth) will remain in its flat state regardless of the amount of deforming force applied. In the light of this discovery, there can be no doubt that the Earth is indeed flat.

The body of evidence supporting the existence of a flat Earth is overwhelming and I submit that your Society has made a valuable contribution to the enlightenment of mankind. Please consider this letter an application for admittance into your honorable Society.

Mr. K.  
McGill University  
Montreal, Canada

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Enclosed please find my application for membership in the International Flat Earth Research Society. Also there is enclosed the application of Mr. Bob [redacted] of El Paso, Texas, a very close personal friend and my source of inspiration for my most intellectual thoughts.

I sincerely wish to join those far sighted folks who, at long last, are standing up to the masses of "academic types" who learned everything they know from reading books rather than developing their own original ideas as all of mankind's greatest thinkers have done.

As you know, once some idea, regardless of whether its true or not, is written in a school text book. It is then passed off from generation to generation as a proven fact. Such is the case with the basketball theory of world form. The whole gag has been sustained by the academicians' general philosophy of "we don't change nothing."

No one could possibly suspect that the world was round if they had ever been to Lubbock, Texas. Near Lubbock it is immediately obvious to anyone, except the near-sighted, that the surface of the earth is a plane stretching hundreds of miles in all directions. To verify this, I suggest taking a second observation near Omaha, Nebraska.

I look forward to an active and fulfilling association with The International Flat Earth Research Society.

Additionally, please find enclosed a photograph appearing recently in the Houston Post. The picture is readily identifiable as the surface of the moon as seen from one of the lunar orbiter spacecraft. But alas, the observer is duped. The photo is not of the lunar landscape, but of the head of a common ball point pen!

I view this as yet another example of proof that the Federal government has totally fabricated the entire space program as an elaborate cover-up of billions of dollars which were squandered and which the Fed's cannot account for. (Probably for limousines and private potties in their offices!)

It is also curious that most of the staff at NASA was sort of "let go" after the last trip to hit golf balls on the moon. Come to think of it, the moon in those telecasts looks remarkably like a sand trap I was in for seven strokes in a tournament at Los Creek Country Club in Austin, Texas last year.

Anyway, I hope you find this news clipping of interest.

D.C., Houston

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Charles Johnson:

I am writing to obtain an application form for your research society, which I would like to join. I do have a number of interesting postulates which go along with your position.

Thanking you in advance for the application form.

D., M.D.

Providence, R. Island

Dear Sirs:

I have recently learned about your society, and am most impressed about your beliefs. Having felt helpless in the face of the so-called "scientists" of today, with their lies and trickery, I had begun to resign myself to the idea that myself and my race would forever wallow in the falsehoods forever being spewed out by these omnipotent and supposedly all-knowing demigods. For how could all the people who ever lived ever hope to understand the smallest portion of the true nature of the world? And yet, these dictators boast that they know everything about everything, even the universe, which is plain to see; but rather is no more than a tiny round dust speck floating in an infinite immensity, an idea which makes no sense at all. I had been sobered by the thought that out of all humanity, I might be the only one who truly understood the consequences of having given credence to those post-Aristotelean "scientists" who have so plagued the world ever since their first dark days in the sun.

What a joy it was, then, to find a working organization who's member's ideas agreed with my own! Certainly a lone individual such as myself has little power in destroying modern astronomy and replacing it with truth, but to a large enough, dedicated group, nothing is impossible. The task before us is enormous, and it may take hundreds or even thousands of years, but if no true believers take initiative, the job would never be done and that would be the greatest of tragedies. Unbeknown to its practitioners, modern day "science" is a dying dinosaur, and I am eager to help deliver the proper flatness of the world we inhabit. For all those reasons listed above, I wish to join the Flat Earth Research Society.

C.C., Vista, California

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

DECEMBER 1979

## THE BOYS FROM PASADENA AND MARS IN CALIFORNIA



Did Viking I land on Mars or in the Mojave Desert?  
2BC = "Begin Horizontal Curve: Two feet (height)," Abbreviation painted on rocks for the construction of roads in California (Note: The marking (last letter) is thick, but looks more like a C than a G - 2 BC.

In 1976 Viking I supposedly landed on Mars and took the first pictures of the "red planet". But instead of that - the camera caught NASA red-handed!

This article and newsphoto tell the story: about the strange markings 2 BC (or C) that showed up in the pictures "sent back from Mars" (?). What are these markings and how did they originate?

Some time ago it occurred to me they might be abbreviations used during the construction of roads. I'm sure you have seen them painted on rocks and boulders while traveling around the state. The abbreviation BM (Bench Mark), for example, is fairly common.

California Highway Department (Div. of Roads, in San Francisco has a list of the abbreviations used.

Looking down the list you will find BC (note the capitals as on the "mars rock"). Further down you will find 4F, 5F and 6F - the numeral before the letter - to denote fence height. What can be inferred from this is that the 2BC on the so-called Mars rock is nothing more or less than the abbreviations for "Begin Horizontal Curve" (BC) preceded by the numeral 2 denoting the prescribed height of two feet !!!

This is a rare photo. TIME, NEWSWEEK etc. would not use it.  
.007, Investigative Reporter for  
FLAT EARTH NEWS.

When the boys from Pasadena pulled the Mars Landing Caper in '76, hard to explain what a joke it all was to us Californians especially Southern Californians. In particular to us in the desert regions such as Mojave. We all recognized the MARS scenes at once as 'our desert'. Many times the TV News Men when showing the 'Mars Landscape' would on purpose first call it the Mojave Desert, then chuckle and say pardon me, this Mars?... eh eh eh. As I've said many times before, our Boys in Pasadena, Jet Propulsion Lab are a million laughs. When they are pulling their capers, like the Mars Deal, every day they have elementary school children come in and run the controls for them and generally...try their best to let EVERYBODY KNOW that they are only playing games...for children and the feeble minded...keep em entertained. Nearly all science fiction movies are made within few miles of where we live on edge of the Mojave and Antelope Valley...including the very last picture Jac Warner made. REVEALING THE FACT THAT NAZI War Criminal Mad Dog Warner Von Braun and NASA had FAKED The Moon Landing, 'Capricorn I' name of the Movie. Many of the scenes made in sight of our house...the part about MAD DOG trying to kill the persons who were ready to Reveal the Fact...and just barely missed, staged car wreck and brakes

PASADENA - Marks resembling crudely painted letters "B" and "G" and the numeral "2" appear in a picture transmitted from Mars by the Viking I lander yesterday.

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory's Stan Miller said scientists were studying the picture closely and were awaiting special computer enhancement of the shot - expected today - for a better look.

"We aren't officially terming them anything," said Miller, who added they could be "literally anything."

"It's an apparent number and an apparent character but what they really are we don't know yet," he said.

"All we're calling it now is an interesting feature. Certainly we're not speculating as to what it is. You really have to look at it yourself and then it's a matter of personal interpretation," said Miller.

He said the features may just be a function of light, shadow and the character of the rock itself, light playing on the irregular surface of a rock. But we have no idea what it is."

Scientists have noted that other unusual formations have been spotted around the lander. They nicknamed a long, tubular-looking rock "the Midas Muffler rock." Another rock, which looked a bit like a small car, was dubbed "the Volkswagen."

Miller said the apparent figures could be optical illusions or lens refractions or reflections.

The "B" shape shows up in the lower right hand part of flat side of the rock facing the lander with what looks to be a smaller "G" next to it on the right and the "2" just to the left and above the "letters." (2BG-C?)

The features appear to have different textures or perhaps different colors, Miller said.

S.F. Sunday Examiner & Chronicle, July 25, 1976.

fixed to go out etc. In Capricorn I the witnesses finely got to the News Media...and did reveal the fact Moon Landing and entire space program faked and so found a measure of protection...I'll not say any more about it, but it was a TRUE picture! Since the Death by Cancer of Nazi Mad Dog Von Braun, Marjory's and my health has improved...well to get back to the entirely FAKED Space Program! All California including all the Deserts have been engineered and basic reports made to put in ROADS (one of the reasons Cal is ahead of most Western States, is access roads everywhere). Also motorcycle riders and hikers hike every inch of the Deserts...and leave behind their 'marks', like years ago 'kilroy was here' many out there now MIDAS MUFFLERS and STP etc etc. In this MARS pic a MIDAS MUFFLER sign was in the picture! Also here on the desert many ride the deserts in Dune Buggies just a car stripped down, big tires. Some have tried to make Volkswagens DB's it don't work, this GERMAN NAZI product like its inventors...can't take the 'heat'. So many are left to rust away, right where they stalled...many said at the time not only was a MIDAS MUFFLER visible...but an old

VOLKSWAGON! It don't come through in these little reduced photos though. But the California Highway Dept's markers do come through loud and clear. I have here an official list of Highway Depts abbreviations in laying out prospective roadways, plain and plane fact is the MARS LAND-ING is PROVED to be right here in California Desert! I've told you before, will tell you again, the fact the SPACE PROGRAM...Space Shuttle etc. is ENTIRELY FAKED and not only that but is an 'open secret'...here in California...Headquarters for the Spaced Out Program...in more ways than one. Is estimated after years of space-out science and their dopes fiend dreams half of our youth are spaced out, on Sorcery and witchcraft. Sorcery only MEANS 'DRUGS' and witchcraft only means...unreasonable illogical lies told and put over to 'convince' people also called 'enchant them'...being enchanted only means...duped into believing impossible things. In other words our youth are enchanted, enchanted by Drugs and through which we express God's SOLUTION to man's troubles on this Saw Was Mars California!

(note The Boys from Manhattan...have quite a Caper going...but not our Case).



Mr. and Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

## Newtonian Physics and Dr. Einstein

by Michael Becker

Newton's theory teaches that there is a force in the universe called gravity. This force is what holds us to the spinning ball which is the earth, and this force holds the planets and the stars in place.

Einstein's theory of relativity discards this "force" theory, which arose in Newton because of a mistake. When Isaac Newton attempted to force a Euclidian geometry upon a universe it did not fit. (theory taking precedence over experience) he forced himself into a corner he could not get out of except by hypothesizing the "force of gravity." Eddington describes the scientist who assumes that space is Euclidian, a man who should be able to make experimental observations and soon discover that his theory "cannot be reconciled with observational results, and so realize his mistake. But the mind does not so readily get rid of an obsession. It is more likely that our observer will continue in his opinion, and attribute the discrepancy of the observations to some influence which is present and affects the behavior of his test bodies. He will, so to speak, introduce a supernatural agency which he can blame for the consequences of his mistake... The name given to any agency which caused deviation from uniform motion in a straight line is force, according to the Newtonian definition of force... A field of force represents the discrepancy between the natural geometry of a co-ordinate system and the abstract geometry arbitrarily assigned to it." (As quoted by Bertrand Russell in *The A B C of Relativity*, 1925).

Newton's hypothesis of gravity is an invention, akin to the story a

child makes up about a monster who causes two and two to stretch to five on his exam paper. There is no force; there is no gravity; there is no monster; and two and two still make four according to Dr. Einstein.

### THIS FLAT EARTH AND DR. EINSTEIN

Albert Einstein did not prove that the earth was flat, though he certainly might have, had he set his mind to it. What he did do is free us from irrational superstitions masquerading as scientific theory, superstitions which are traditionally used as support for the spinning ball theory. Unfortunately, 24 years after Einstein's death, most people do not realize that the Copernican and Newtonian systems have been tossed on the scientific scrap heap along with alchemy and the reading of character from bumps on the head. "The mind does not so easily get rid of an obsession," as Eddington said in the quote above.

But common sense ultimately wins out, as the history of scientific thought tells us. The work of the Flat Earth Society, and the popularization of Einstein's theories, are both contributing to the gradual rejection of the nonsense hypothesized so many hundreds of years ago by Copernicus and Newton.

Our world view must be based on common sense and experience. Dr. Einstein bears repeating on this. "The only justification for our concepts and system of concepts is that they serve to represent the complex of our experience; beyond that they have no legitimacy." Experience teaches us the shape of the earth. And it is flat.

## THE FINAL SOLUTION

In our wild dream world of imagination, where everything seems to be getting worse to everyone and they can't find a solution to it all. I think it may be about time people stopped to think and look at things in a Good Common Sense Way. Look around you, ships are transporting oil each day, air Planes flying to and fro, trains and automobiles traveling from Los Angeles to San Francisco to New York, to Sydney, all of them designed to travel on a straight path on a Level a Plane the Plain Truth is the Plain Truth...earth is Flat. Use your good sense, if people would just stop and Think...they would know earth is Flat. Now that will be the Beginning of enlightenment when you see and know that what you have been taught the spinning ball world is a False Concept. THIS will Start to enlighten you to a Lot More False Concepts...you have been going along with. We've been hearing these false doctrines for years and get to thinking and believing they are right and true, but Not So! There are Deceivers around...who make problems for ev-

eryone. But all we must do is to Seek The Truth as we have been told and taught by Jesus Christ, and now we are near CHRISTMAS DAY...we all celebrate his birth and we give Thanks to Him for giving his Life...to Show us the Way of Life Jesus said: If you love me you will Keep and Do my Words. Yes to do and Live by his words which he told and showed us...not only to believe on his name...but to Do what He told us and to Love one another as he loved those which the Father Gave Him...and to Do Unto Others as We Would Have Then Do Unto Us. The exact way to express and do these things, the 'channel' by which and through which we express Gods Love is by KEEPING THE TEN COMMANDMENTS...in the spirit and intent and for the purpose they were intended, to be the FINAL SOLUTION to mans troubles on this ...God's Flat Earth, Center of the Universe and Home of God's Kingdom.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## FLAT MEDITERRANEAN SEA

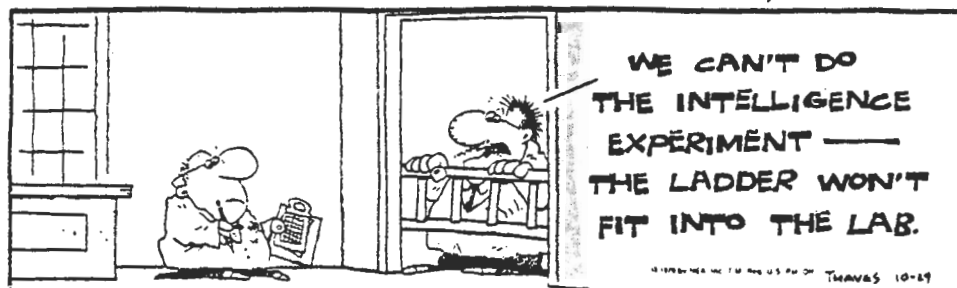
According to official 'texts' in the public schools, how the Med. got there is: a hole was broke loose, a breach was made' at the Strait of Gibraltar that let the water into the low lying Desert. First it was a vast Waterfall 100 times higher than Victoria Falls...it kept flowing estimated 1000 years...till as always, the Laws of Physics were fulfilled, nothing can alter or change the Laws of Nature-called Physics. Law of Nature-Physics is Water flows till it backs against something, then lays level, the water from the Ocean flowed till it REACHED ITS OWN LEVEL. So today the Mediterranean ...is an absolute living Proof that the Religion of Blind Faith Superstition called 'Science Theory' or Grease Ball Theology or Christian Science, (modern Science is Really 'Christian' Science' concocted and elaborated by Mary Baker Eddy, while stoking her Oil Burner, which says that 'everything is just the way you Want it to be' you MAKE things so by just 'saying it', she did grow beautiful Boston Poppies). But when the Ocean started to flow into the low desert... Opium Dreams could NOT Stop the Water from seeking its own Level and Laying FLAT. So the Strange God

'Poppy' goes on and on his Deciples living in delusions of lunatics...they stoke their Oil Burners, sniff Coke and smoke Dope and Dream the Impossible Dreams... and still and forever the WORLD REMAINS FLAT. UNMOVABLE AND THE CENTER OF THE UNIVERSE...and as Jesus Predictions comes true almost the whole world ... deceived by Dope Heads and Dope Fiend Dreams, still the Elite, the Elect, the Aristocrats, the Sane Ones, the Unprogrammed, those with the genius of COMMON SENSE remain the 'salt of the earth' and still plenty Salty, we have and WILL PROCLAIM FOREVER, GOD the Creator of the Creation, created the world flat...and though all scientists dope fiends and their dreams and TV movies of science fiction though all the present Science books existing on earth perish and turn to dust, these words will REMAIN FOREVER AS LONG AS THE WORLD LAST, EARTH IS FLAT.

(Note: Mad Crazy German Scientists in Germany claiming to be 'Holy Romans' in 1600 declared the childish IDIOCY of Copernicus to be True. In March 1616, the real Holy Congregation ruled in part: the claim earth a spinning ball whirling also around the sun...is absurd...scientifically FALSE and CONTRARY to the facts known to be true in the Holy Scriptures) The Congregation of the Index' March 1616, ROME: 'Everybody believes what he 'wants' to. Do you choose to believe the Crazy Demented Perverted Nazi Germans? or Men of God and 'the facts?')

Med. is 1200 miles wide, about 2 miles deep someplaces. IF world a Grease Ball 126 miles of curve across the width! In other words... on a ball the bottom of the sea in middle would be at least SIXTY MILES, 60 miles HIGHER THAN interfer when human wisdom falters. HIGHER than the shore! you could not see over the bottom...ha ha ha... what a JOKE Its NOT the inventors or tellers of the grease ball myth that is STUPID but the BELIEVERS. Truly is the, or 'a', mark of a beast to believe such NONSENSE!

Frank & Ernest



The one with the ladder is Professor Niechebalm, teacher of Spinning Ball Science at Harvard. His slogan is: all water on earth may be flat, but it's still a Ball. "Balls over all" he says.

# ZETETIC ASTRONOMY

Zetetic and Theoretic Defined and compared.

Second Installment:

"Perfect truth, like perfect love, casteth out fear."

Let the method of simple inquiry—the "Zetetic" process be exclusively adopted—experiments tried and facts collected—not such only as corroborate an already existing state of mind, but of every kind and form bearing on the subject, before a conclusion is drawn, or a conviction affirmed.

"Nature speaks to us in a peculiar language; in the language of phenomena. She answers at all times the questions which are put to her; and such questions are experiments."

"Nature lies before us as a panorama; let us explore and find delight, she puts questions to us, and we may also question her: the answers may often times be hard to spell, but no dreaded sphinx shall interfere when human wisdom falters.

We have an excellent example of a "Zetetic" process in an arithmetical operation, more especially so in what is called the "Golden Rule," or the "Rule of Three." If a hundred-weight of any article costs a given sum, what will some other weight, less or more, be worth? The separate figures may be considered as the elements or facts in the inquiry; the placing and working of them as the logical arrangement of the evidence; and the quotient, or answer, as the fair and natural deduction,—the unavoidable or necessitated verdict. Hence, in every arithmetical or "Zetetic" process, the conclusion arrived at is essentially a quotient; which, if the details are correctly worked, must of necessity be true, and beyond the reach or power of contradiction.

We have another example of the "Zetetic" process in our Courts of Justice. A prisoner is placed at the bar; evidence for and against him is demanded: when advanced it is carefully arranged and patiently considered. It is then presented to the jury for solemn reconsideration, and whatever verdict is given, it is advanced as the unavoidable conclusion necessitated by the whole of the evidence. In trials, for justice, society would not tolerate any other procedure. Assumption of guilt, and prohibition of all evidence to the contrary, is a practice not to be found among any of the civilized nations of the earth—scarcely indeed, among savages and barbarians; and yet assumption of premises, and selection of evidence to corroborate assumptions, is everywhere and upon all subjects the practice of the theoretical philosophers!

The "Zetetic" process is also the most natural method of investigation. Nature herself always teaches it: it is her own continual suggestion: children invariably seek information by asking questions, by earnestly inquiring from those around them. Fearlessly, anxiously, and without the slightest regard to consequences, question after question, in rapid and exciting succession, will often proceed from a child, until the most profound in learning and philosophy, will feel puzzled to reply; and often the searching cross-examinations of a mere natural tyro, can only be brought to an end by an order to retire—to bed—to school—to play—to anywhere—rather than that the fiery "Zetetic" ordeal shall be continued.

If then both Nature and justice, as well as the common sense and practical experience of mankind demand, and will not be content with less or other than the "Zetetic" process, why is it ignored and constantly violated by the learned in philosophy? What right have they to begin their disquisitions with fanciful data, and then to demand that, to these all surrounding phenomena be moulded, as private individuals they have, of

course, a right to "do as they like with their own;" but as authors and public teachers their unnatural efforts are immeasurably pernicious. Like a poor animal tied to a stake in the centre of a meadow, where it can only feed in a limited circle, the theoretical philosopher is tethered to his premises, enslaved by his own assumptions, and however great his talent his influence, his opportunities, he can only rob his fellow men of their intellectual freedom and independence, and convert them into slaves like himself. In this respect astronomical science is especially faulty. It assumes the existence of certain data: it then applies these data to the explanation of certain phenomena. If the solution seems plausible it is considered that the data may be looked upon as proved—demonstrated by the apparently satisfactory explanation they have afforded. Facts, and explanations of a different character, are put aside as unworthy of regard; since that which is already assumed seems to explain matters, there need be no further concern. Guided by this principle, the secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society (Professor De Morgan, of Trinity College, Cambridge), reviewing a paper by the author, in the *Athenaeum*, says: "The evidence that the earth is round is but cumulative and circumstantial; scores of phenomena ask, separately and independently, what other explanation can be imagined except the sphericity of the earth?" It is thus candidly admitted that there is no direct and positive evidence that the earth is round, that it is only "imagined" or assumed to be so in order to afford an explanation of "scores of phenomena." This is precisely the language of Copernicus, of Newton, and of all astronomers who have laboured to prove the rotundity of the earth. It is pitiful in the extreme that after so many ages of almost unopposed indulgence, philosophers instead of beginning to seek, before everything else, the true constitution of the physical world, are still to be seen labouring only to frame hypotheses, and to reconcile phenomena with imaginary and ever-shifting foundations. Their labour is simply to repeat and perpetuate the self-deception of their predecessors. Surely the day is not far distant when the very complications which their numerous theories have created, will startle them into wakefulness, and convince them that for long ages past they have but been idly dreaming! Time wasted, energies thrown away, truth obscured, and falsehood rampant, constitute a charge so grave that coming generations will look upon them as the bitterest enemies of civilisation, the heaviest drags on the wheels of progress, and the most offensive embodiment of frivolity, pride of learning, and canting formality; worse than this — by their position, their standing in the front ranks of learning, they deceive the public. They appear to represent a solid phalanx of truth and wisdom, when in reality they are but as the flimsy ice of an hour's induration—all surface, without substance, or depth, or reliability, or power to

## The One Flat World

Only Known Material World In Existence



SCRIPT: The World is ripe to harvest...put in the sychle and reap...and the Nations will beat the guns and cannons and space shuttles to plow shears...and Nations will not study war at all shears...and Nations will not study war any more at all...and nothing will be harmed or hurt...so ALL may lay down in safety, knowing that all keep the Laws of God layed down by the finger of God in the Ten Commandments and as Expanded and MAGNIFIED...by Jesus Christ, whose Teachings will... Save the Whole World.

## FARM NEWS

Well it seems the non-violent have the upper hand on the Farm today. Through Sorcery (drugs) and Pavlov programming...the Wolves, Tigers, Lions and other beast of prey have lost their 'spirit' and so confused all they do is suck beer cans, study their hairdo and try to get more money and gas and cuss the high taxes and study about buying a ticket to 'some other planet'. Governor Brown of California is running for President, kind of on the Kennedy New Spaced Out Frontier, says he will drop at least 2 Billion more into LSD Tim O'Leary's and Idiot O'Neal's...City in the Sky. Says they'll orbit it, put the factories on this New Home in Heaven...better he says as the workers will be at Gravity Zero. Oh

save from danger and ultimate destruction.

Let the practice of theorising be abandoned as one oppressive to the reasoning powers, fatal to the full development of truth, and in every sense, inimical to the solid progress of sound philosophy.

If, to ascertain the true figure and condition of the earth, we adopt the "Zetetic" process, which truly is the only one sufficiently reliable, we shall find that instead of its being a globe—one of an infinite number of world's moving on axes and in an orbit round the sun, it is the directly contrary—a Plane, without diurnal or progressive motion, and unaccompanied by anything in the firmament analogous to itself; or, in other words Earth is the Only Known Material World In Existence!

Third Installment. March 1980: Experiments demonstrating and proving earth to be a...plane.

yeah. (LSD Tim O'Leary is from HARVARD. Idiot O'Neil is from PRINCETON...top schools. Must confess they are very successful in animal training, after all they must be kept 'happy' all animals want to be 'happy' and have some fantastic Dream to think about. After all somebody must find ways of taming, harnessing, and working the animals. Left to their own ways, they'd kill and eat everything on earth then fall on themselves, kill and eat each other. Well enough on the Animals, the members of the grease ball religion, HUMANS, MEMBERS, FLAT EARTHERS...Dues time has arrived. I expect every HUMAN who receives this to Right NOW send in your \$10 contribution! Don't wait, do it NOW. Some of you are rich, ever thought of dropping a few thousands on us, so can run in high gear till 1984? If all members who have signed applications will and DO send in your DUES, we will be OK. If you're so wrapped up in other things like beer and pills, gas and taxes...so as not to send it in...then perhaps...you shouldn't receive the FLAT EARTH NEWS anyway. And you won't, I am clearing the records, only those who pay 1980 Dues will receive the Paper and so keep on Top of the World among the HUMANS and have your name written in the Book of Life. I will inscribe every one who pays 1980 dues in this Book. The Animals and Humans are NOW being separated...You Know which class you Belong with. The KJB is now being fulfilled...many to bundles...some to the Barn. This is the or 'a' work of GOD, the Time of your choice has Arrived...Choose ye.

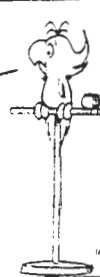
Ecclesiastes 12: 12-14 (KJB)

by Dick Cavalli

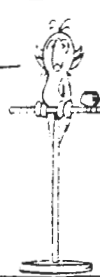
### Winthrop



AND I WAS EATING IT AND I COULDN'T FIGURE OUT...



HOW TO TAKE THE LAST BITE WITHOUT FALLING OFF INTO SPACE.



# LETTERS

Flat Earth Society,

I copied your address from a magazine recently, and your viewpoint intrigues me. Do you really have empirical evidence from which to argue? I would appreciate hearing from you on this point and about your organization and its viewpoints. Frankly, I have never heard any argument against the spherical earth concept, but I would like to hear from you if such arguments do exist.

Sincerely Yours, Professor, U. of Mass  
Amherst, Mass.

Reply: You will note all Professors use word 'spherical' instead of 'globe' or ball. One member, student at UC in Pasadena tells me his professor when he hears earth called a 'ball' - sphere, sphere, he yells, not ball! Do this, check closely, you will find 'sphere' really means a circle, a FLAT CIRCLE. How about 'sphere of influence' or sphere of friends, etc. etc. - always means a flat circle. KNOWN WORLD IS A SPHERE, OR FLAT CIRCLE! North center, ice ring the outer known limit! There is not today or has there EVER been found any logical, reasonable, rational argument for a 'globe world'. ALL EVIDENCE that IS empirical, is FLAT. The only evidence existing on earth today, 1979, that earth a ball ... is TV movies and Pictures made by the Florida Carnies - and pictures given out by the PATHOLOGICAL Liars of Communist USSR. There EXISTS no other 'evidence' for a grease ball world. Years and years ago, our USA courts, after so many cases of blackmail etc., using FAKED PICTURES that Pictures are not to be taken as sole evidence. So NO EVIDENCE EXISTS ON THIS FLAT EARTH for the heathen 3000 year old Babel MYTH. A clue to you, Professor: Our FLAT EARTH PEOPLE who are on top of the world situation in more ways than one, see to it that you are INSTRUCTED to never say 'ball' but say 'spherical' ...this makes the Professors the BIGGEST JOKE ON EARTH...since obviously none of you KNOW REALLY WHAT THE WORLD SPHERICAL MEANS.

Enclosed are some data. Try to THINK.

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Several weeks ago I was listening to a New York radio station about the Pope's arrival from Boston to New York. I cannot receive NY TV stations on my set and it was before his arrival, so the commentator was forced to fill in the time. He said that the Pope would be traveling the entire time in the US on TWA and that 4 pilots of TWA believe that the earth is Stationary and Flat! No names were mentioned and he did not say these four were in any way connected with the Pope's flight. I am not sure what station broadcast the above, as it was raining very heavy in NY and kept switching stations because of static. It is a Good sign when people whose job it is to fly over the earth, have to realize it is flat. I am enclosing a small donation to help you with your mailing expenses.

Sincerely, Member Philadelphia

Reply: Thanks for the Donation, sorely needed. Hundreds and hundreds of letters per year asking... please send information, only a tiny fraction of those interested who get information...ever contribute even a dime or a 15 cent stamp. Take all you can get and put out as little as you can, is the motto of average person. THE BIBLE, LOGIC and MY OPINION is all who help any good cause that is helping God's creation... will be 'remembered' by the Almighty Creator...in this life and the Life to come, may God bless and keep you forever.

What the Radio commentator

said was true...but the understatement of the year. We the Flat Earth Society have declared several years ago, TWA is the TOP No. 1 Airline in the New Age. TWA is the FLAT EARTH AIRLINE. They have pulled the plug came mostly out of the 'closet' and operate TWA on the KNOWN FACT earth FLAT. So you could say all TWA Pilots know earth is flat. We have many members who are Pilots and Navigators several airlines as well as Air Force and Navy Air Force. A pilot or navigator who 'really believes' the grease ball concept of ball world is an UNSAFE ONE a menace to life and limb to all who fly with them. So NATURALLY the Pope, would fly the Safe and Sane Airlines. In the Bible Joshua called Jesus gave the Keys to the kingdom...to Simon Johnson. This is about 30 AD, at that time the whole Heathen World...INDIA, Babylon - Grease...believed and thought officially earth a ball a 'Planet' spinning around the SUN (this the origin of saying the heathen worshipped the sun, they didn't 'worship' it, just believed as do heathens today, it is the center of the universe). JC said: Simon Johnson, you are a ROCK (Peter)...and the gates of hell (Babylon of Hellen or Greeks) shall NEVER prevail over you. Pope claims origin from this, so as Simon Johnson was a FLAT EARTHER as was JESUS and MOSES and all the Prophets were Flat Eartther...so...the Pope flies the FLAT EARTH AIRLINE.

To whom it may concern,

I hear you the earth is flat. If the earth was flat you would fall right off and no one has fallen off yet.

I'm 14 years old and I know the earth is round. If you think it is so flat get a strong man and make him go around the earth, he will not fall off but will go around it. Please write back OK?

Sincerely Yours, Gm, Conn.

## A FEW WORDS

Only a tiny fraction of 1% of people have enough gumption intelligent enough brains and character to have found us and to have contacted and joined (subscribed to Flat Earth News!) This alone makes you...if we wanted to use 'bible talk' Called and Chosen, the Elite the Elect among the people. Head and shoulders above them all. Now comes the 'trial' to see if you are also 'faithful'. 95% of democrats or republicans - those who say they are... never contribute a dime to the Party! Think ...somehow 'somebody else' will keep it going...you'll reap the benefits but contribute nothing. Marjory and I live well below the so-called poverty level, have no complaints and yet 15 or 20 times a year we send in 'contributions' to 'good causes', 5% (\$10) or \$15 a whack. We want to do what is right and put our money where our mouth is. We can't afford to even send anybody \$1, but we manage to do it. I'm able to look at myself in the mirror and not be ashamed, for I am True to my own self and to all I come in contact with. I have no fear of the consequences for my deeds in this life or fear of the Life to come...for I know I've tried to do my bit and to do right. Come what may, I know I've did all I could so I leave the rest to God, he's the Final Judge so knowing that I try My Best and I believe God is just.

Now, how about you? Many of you last paid dues in 1978, just skipped it in 1979! In Dec. FEN 1978 I asked if any Don't Want to receive FEN let me know, only two did this, a Baptist and a Jew. So you all 'want the Flat Earth News' but

## Christian Israelites of America and Australia

DAVID KNIGHT is an emerging 'David' type in the Christian Israelite Church of Australia and America. After all the 'Bible is about Israel' and the Jews (two separate people) and the LAW. So this Church seeks Perfection...keep both the Law and the Gospel. I can say there is so much in the Law's ordinances and judgments that Christians don't know but need to know and keep. As the tribulations and crisis of the time of the End...of the Age...moves into high gear...it would behoove all to try to find the way.

David Knight is the head of the Church at Sydney. Marjory and I have met and conferred long and hard with him over a time of 10 years... truly he is 'an Israelite in whom is

no guile'...I'd trust him with my Life! Think how strange that is in a day when Scientists, Christian Leaders, are known to be as treacherous as rattlesnakes and crazy as bats! Why so crazy and double minded? They have departed from the world of reality so now live in a world of delusions. The Bible and Life itself is 'about' laws, rules, regulations and systems of BEHAVIOR of HUMAN BEINGS. Jesus didn't come to just to save our soul but to tell you how to LIVE! The Bible is not about religion but trying to work out a system whereby Man and the Entire Creation...can function together without beating each other to death, in short, some fundamental RULES whereby we can ALL feel safe and secure to stop wars and rumors of war...stop the hideous practice of 'preying on one another'. In about 700 BC the 10 Tribe Israel was taken away captive then scattered...never so far to return to the old land of Israel. Later also the two tribes Judah and the JEWS also taken captive to Babylon, a tiny FEW did return, along with the corrupt Babylonians. For instance there is not today and there has NEVER been a 'priesthood' of Pharisees authorized by the Law and the Prophets...oh no, Pharisee is Parsee or Persia-Zoraster Priesthood...so the murders of Jesus were NOT either real JUDA or ISRAEL! Anyway, CIC sends out this message...believed most of the 'lost or unidentified...10 tribes of Israel... are among the Christians' of today. So if you feel a great LACK in the Plain Christian Gentile teaching, reason may be YOU are an ISRAELITE...a lost heir. Does it sound 'reasonable' to you that Jesus and Common Sense teaches you to keep the 10 Commandments and do you feel an 'urge' to seek the truth? And then to try to 'take hold' and make the world a better place? Do you feel like instead of getting something from God, you'd like to help, have dominion, to make a better world and life for all? Then maybe you're an ISRAELITE?...so says the Christian Israelite Church and DAVID KNIGHT the head of the Sydney Australian Church. His father John Knight is and has been for many many years one of the four Elders, a Stalwart in the likeness of the Best of the Prophets of Israel of old. He is in Singleton, Australia. I ask ALL who believe in GOD to pray for him. John, he was wounded in an accident awhile back and is in the hospital in Singleton now.

C.I.C. don't discuss the 'shape of the earth' but rather the very issues of Life, the Laws of God, and the teaching of Jesus. Address for Sydney Church is DAVID KNIGHT, P.O. Box 50, Enfield, NSW Australia 2136. American address: Christian Israelite Church, c/o Mrs. R. M. Shafer, 4502 Shafer Dr., Lafayette, Ind. 47905. NOTE: One of our great Flat Earth Men, A. Dowie, was in someway connected to these people in Australia. He migrated to USA, and in 1888 'Declared Zion' he lived first in San Francisco, then Chicago. His aim was to bring about a true alignment of JEWS, ISRAELITES AND CHRISTIANS AND CATHOLICS. In old days, Protestants called 'Christians' and Catholics called Catholics, meaning 'Universal'. So he founded Zion Christian Catholic World, or Universal World Harmony, all coming about to fulfill the words of our Lord Jesus Christ: ...They kingdom come. They will be done, on earth as in Heaven. So this CHRISTMAS, let us all say, Father, forgive us, for we have sinned. And then let us forgive all who have sinned against us. Let us love our neighbor as ourselves, and do unto others as we would have them do unto us, then Jesus says...Lo, I will be with you always...

didn't want to do your part! I know for sure you all can afford to pay your 1980 dues! And I KNOW already you have received at least \$1,000,000 worth of true information. Enough to put you way ahead of everybody you know! FLAT EARTH SOCIETY NEEDS YOU TO PAY YOUR 1980 DUES! If you all will, will be no pain or strain in getting out the Best Years FLAT EARTH NEWS YET. 1980...Year of Destiny! '84 looms on the horizon. Flat Earth will be much more 'Official' by then I am clearing the decks of the ones who are 'Called and Chosen but not Faithful. ONLY those who send in 1980 Dues will receive the Flat Earth News! I will enter each name in the Book of Life for the New Age.

If you are rich, drop a few hundred or better still few thousand on us, then we'd be free and clear to the Big Year 1984. Or if you know anybody who makes contributions to 'good causes'...talk to them about us! DO SOMETHING. One thing I know you can do right now is, not tomorrow but today, send in your DUES...remember the old saying: He who Hesitates is Lost. If you hesitate...and later when we come into our Kingdom...The Door May be locked...then perhaps you'll appreciate these lines:

Of all sad Words,  
Of all sad words of tongue or pen,  
The Saddest are these:  
It Might Have Been.

NOTE: FEN went to Press Nov. 1. Check the NBC show 'Real People'. They have filmed a segment on us and Flat Earth Society. Check TV Guide for the date. Late November or in December. C.K.J.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

JUNE 1979

## ONE FLAT WORLD UNITED STATES

JOHN ALEXANDER DOWIE, came to the USA from the "ends of the earth", Australia in 1888; sailed across the Flat Sea and landed in San Francisco. From there he journeyed to the almost exact Center of the United States of America, Chicago. As the Prophets of Old, especially Elijah, he shocked and terrified many; and many received him for what he was, the Messenger of God, the harbinger of the End. The signs and wonders he brought were many. He declared as the BIBLE has said all the time: "THE EARTH IS FLAT, sun and moon are lights to light this earth, the center of the universe and future home of God's Kingdom. He had the gift of Divine Healing; God was with him. Almost instantly he was heard all across the world, people came from far and near and from across the sea, it was

apparent to all decent seeking people that DOWIE-ELIJAH was a Prophet with Power, and he was a "SIGN" that the end of the present system was near. Thousands came to him and were healed of incurable diseases and afflictions. One member of present F.E.S., a CPA lived in Chicago then, one close relative was healed of a WITHERED LEG! Another close relative healed of TB of the bone. This was common place in the Ministry of Dowie.

Chicago was then as it is now, a Democratic Stronghold, a Center of Monstrous Underworld Evil of all description. Over 10,000 WHITE SLAVES, (White women just in Chicago area alone) kept as prisoners and held in check by HEROIN, COCAINE, and Democratic Police (heroin is just morphine with asstetic acid added). This DEMOCRATIC CITY was so hideous that many wrote about it. Upton Sinclair called it in a book THE JUNGLE. THUGS, DOPE PEDDLERS, BOOZE PEDDLERS and other CRIMINALS ran the city then as now. DOWIE set out to RESCUE the pitiful White Women Slaves from their masters (Democrats, the Panderers, Dope Peddlers, and Booze Peddlers) and set up houses they could flee to, where he and the Men of God sought to Save these Dear women whose Lives and very existence were truly a 'Fate Worse Than Death'. THINK OF IT!

In Chicago, 1890, 10,000 WHITE WOMEN SLAVES, ALL LEGAL (continued to be legal WHITE WOMEN SLAVERY until Herbert Hoover, Republican President, attacked White Slavery in Chicago in late 20's and early 30's by going after Al Capone, LEADING DEMOCRAT in Chicago) because CHICAGO and the DEMOCRATS worshipped SATIN THE DEVIL, PIMPS, PANDERERS, DOPE FIENDS, BOOZE FIENDS, WHITE SLAVERS, and ELIJAH DOWIE touched the "apple of Satan's eye" when he attacked this gang. Since he was attacking the very foundations of Democratic Chicago, some way had to be found to stop him. Since he was also healing people it was decided to put the very SAME charge

against JESUS CHRIST (that of practicing "medicine" without a license). He was arrested over 100 times in one year, harassed daily by the City Fathers and Police, but never charged in court. In the end the charge was declared unconstitutional. In 1889 his chief enemies (leading men in Chicago) men who didn't believe the Bible when it says ALL who lift Barking voices against a Man of God are doomed, these four carcasses fell in Chicago and the worms ate them in the damp earth. Later another Leading Citizen had a daughter who was crippled FROM BIRTH, unable to even WALK or STAND (so utterly crippled). He brought her to the PROPHET; he took the 2 year old child, born with curvature of the spine, her little head pulled back so she could only see the ceiling, pitiful hopeless cripple (father's name Charles J. Barnard, daughter's name Ann). He took the child, kept her for several days, prayed and fasted, then RESTORED THE GIRL WHOLE IN PERFECT HEALTH. She was healed by a Miracle from God called for by the head of THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, JOHN ALEXANDER DOWIE! The barking dogs slunk away.

Dowie was of Scottish decent, came from Australia the very FIRST ZIONIST. He declared in 1888, long before Jewish/German Zionism, "ZION CHRISTIAN IS HERE IN USA!" He did this in 1888 first in San Francisco at age 41. (I to began my ministry at age 41 in San Francisco) THE VERY YEAR he Went UP, SAN FRANCISCO WAS DESTROYED, by earthquake and Fire, 1906! THE FIRST attempt for the COMMUNISTS to take Russia (Japs attacking from without, commies from within) was 1905-6! In 7 or 8 SHORT YEARS after ELIJAH, THE END OF THE WORLD CAME! 1914 THE WAR BEGAN, out of it emerged the Marks of the Beast, Communism-Nazism and on it goes; the END continues to this HOUR! Also the beginning has begun. DOWIE'S hand chosen successor, took the Mantle as Dowie-Elijah left, Wilbur Glen Voliva. Their headquarters came to be known as CHRISTIAN-CATHOLIC-ZION USA. War Dept. Censorship stopped the daily radio broad-

casts from ZION in 1943 which had been going on for years, in which a \$5,000 reward was offered worldwide to ANYONE ON EARTH who could contradict our proof that the EARTH IS FLAT! Voliva moved UP before the war restrictions could be removed and he continued broadcasts. Mr. Samuel Shenton, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society in England took the Mantle. Aided by his Stalward right hand Lillian J. Shenton, his Wife kept up the WITNESS TO THE NATIONS till he passed up and I took the Mantle in 1971.

And so the WORK of the GOD of TRUTH, JUSTICE, and MERCY, the Creator of Heaven and Earth, the Writer of the TEN COMMANDMENTS, the ONE whose stated policy is "DO UNTO OTHERS AS YOU WOULD HAVE THEM DO UNTO YOU" goes on, 'no weapon formed against it will prosper, all who bless it is blessed, all who curse it is cursed'. The Beginning declared from the End of the old order, The New Heavens and The New Earth, wherein righteousness WILL dwell. Out of many, one Gods promise fulfilled the LAW (Power?) to go forth of Zion (USA) and the World of the Lord from Jerusalem! (New Jerusalem?). The message is the UNITED STATES AND THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH, the ENGLISH SPEAKING PEOPLES, and our KINDRED, RELATED, FRIENDS AND ALLIES all over this FLAT ONE WORLD, IS THE NUCLES OF GOD'S KINGDOM ON EARTH (Beginning or preamble). What sayeth thou...yea or ney?

ONE FLAT WORLD, UNITED STATES, THE GUILDING LIGHT.

Pope Paul 6th, May God Bless him, said many times that the United States of America is the World's last hope.

If the Pope in Rome, Head of 600,000,000 people was Patriotic TO USA and WANTED THE USA to be the GOOD AND RIGHTEOUS RULING POWER ON EARTH...why can't YOU and I be heard to make and Keep USA the most righteous and most powerful nation on Earth!



JOHN ALEXANDER DOWIE

Behold, I will send you ELIJAH the Prophet before the coming of the Great and Dreadful day of the Lord. And you shall tread down the wicked...

MALACHI 4

# The Sun's Path

This is a matter of absolute certainty; proved by what is called, in technical language, the northern and southern declination, which is simply saying that the sun's path in nearest the polar centre in summer, and farthest away from it in winter.

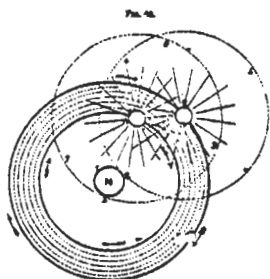
At noon, on the 21st of any December, let a rod be so fixed that on looking along it, the line of sight touches the lower edge of the sun. For several days this line of sight will continue nearly the same, showing that the sun's path for this period is little changed; but on the ninth or tenth day to touch the sun's lower edge, the rod will have to be lifted several degrees towards the zenith. Every day afterwards until the 22nd of June, the rod will have to be raised. On that date there will again be several days without any visible change; after which, day by day, the rod must be lowered until the 21st December. In this simple way it may be demonstrated that the sun's path gets larger every day from December 21st to June 21st; and smaller every day from June 22nd to December 21st, of every year.

From a number of observations made by the author during the last twenty-five years, it is certain that both the minimum or June path of the sun, and maximum or December path have been gradually getting farther from the northern centre. The amount of expansion is very small, but easily detected; and if it has been going on for centuries, which seems consistent with known phenomena, it explains at once and perfectly, the fact that England as well as more northern latitudes have once been tropical. There is abundant evidence that the conditions and productions now found within the tropics, have once existed in the northern region, which is now so cold and desolate.

and inimical to ordinary animal and vegetables life. Hence, it is a proper and logical conclusion that the sun's path was once very near to the earth's arctic or polar centre.

The following diagram, fig. 60, will show the sun's peculiar path, N represents the polar centre, A the sun in its path in June; which daily expands like the coils of the mainspring of a watch, until it reaches the outer and larger path B, in December, after which the path gradually and day by day contracts until it again becomes the path A, on the 21st of June.

That such is the sun's annual course is demonstrable by actual observation; but if it is asked why it traverses such a peculiarly concentric path, no practical answer can be given and no theory or speculation can be tolerated. Perhaps, we may have collected sufficient matter-of-fact evidence to enable us to understand it; but until that occurs, the Zetetic process only permits us to say: — "The peculiar motion is visible to us, but, of the cause, at present we are ignorant."



## CAUSE OF DAY AND NIGHT, WINTER AND SUMMER

It is a well-established fact that light and heat radiate equally in all directions. When the sun is on the outer circle, B, fig. 60, as it is on the 21st of December, it is known that the light gradually diminishes, until at or about 20 degrees from the northern centre, it shades almost imperceptibly into twilight and darkness. If, then, we take from B (fig. 60), to the arctic circle, 1, 2, 3, as radius, and describe the circle 4, 5, 6, we have represented the whole extent of sun or daylight at a given moment on the shortest day. When, as on the 21st of June, the sun by gradually contracting its path, has arrived at the inner circle, A, the same length of radius will produce the circle 7, 8, 9, which represents the extent of daylight on the longest day. It will be seen by the diagram that, on the shortest day, the light terminates at the arctic circle 1, 2, 3, leaving all beyond in darkness; and as the sun moves forward in the direction of the arrows, the edge of the circle of light continues, during the whole of its course, to fall short at this circle. Hence, although it is daylight all over the rest of the earth in twenty-four hours, the centre, N, is left in continual darkness. But when, in six months afterwards, the sun is on the inner circle, A, the light extends beyond the arctic circle, 1, 2, 3, and as it moves in its course, the centre, N, is continually illuminated. These changes will be better understood by reference to the diagrams, figs. 61 and 62.

In fig. 61, the circle A.A.A., represents the sun's daily path on December 21st, and B.B.B., the same on June 21st; N, the northern centre; S, the sun; E, the position of Great Bri-

tain; the figures, 1, 2, 3, the arctic circle; and 4, 5, 6, the extent of sunlight at noon of that day. The sun, S, describes the circle A.A.A., on the 21st of December in one day, or twenty-four hours. Hence, in that period, mid-day and midnight, and morning and evening twilight, occur to every part of the earth except within the arctic circle, 1, 2, 3. There it is more or less in darkness for several months in succession, or until the sun, by gradually coming nearer to the inner circle, throws his light more and more over the centre. The arc of light at 4, is the advancing or morning twilight, and 6, the receding or evening twilight. At every place underneath a line drawn across the circle of the sun's light, 4, 5, 6, through S, to N, it is noonday; and beyond the northern centre, on the same line, it is midnight.

It will now be readily understood that as the sun moves in the direction



## Seek the Kingdom of God...

Quote From Jesus Christ

People and Countries that want to BE great and righteous, and stay great and righteous, must stay in harmony and obedience with the Almighty Father the Creator of heaven and earth. The Almighty created Man and Woman and all Beings from the beginning. We must serve him as he told them from the beginning, and serve not the god of this worldly way, which is the Devil and his carnal ways (the Lust to be Free from all restraints, to do as we please and to have no Laws to tell us what to do with our lives). What a mistake, to make oneself an animal and our God the Lust of the Flesh, never finding happiness nor peace in life, only death and destruction. Why can't we all read the Ten Commandments and

try with all ones heart to live by them, not just the 'letter', having a heart, and thinking it is hard to do. We should WANT to live by them and have a spirit desiring Gods Laws as a Lamp to our feet. THEN we will begin to find peace and happiness and will also be a Light and Help to others. Then we will be doing unto others we would have them do unto us. Lets not wait for someone else to do it first, Let it Begin With US. Believe me, as the old West poem says, "in a real shooting match, a bluff ain't no good at all". No one can CON God; we must all reap what we have sown.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## A Protocol of the Learned Elder of Zion

### Jesus' Teaching Concerning Kindness To Animals

"It happened that the Lord went forth from the city and walked with His disciples over the mountains. And they came to a mountain, and the road which led to it was steep. There they found a man with a smelter-mule. But the animal had fallen, for the burden was too heavy, and he beat it, that it bled. And Jesus came to him and said: 'Man, why dost thou beat thy animal? Seest thou not that it is too weak for its burden, and knowest thou not that it suffers pains?' But the man answered and said: 'What is that to you? I can beat it as much as I please, since it is my property, and I bought it for a good sum of money. Ask those that are with Thee, for they know me and know thereof.' And some of the disciples said: 'Yea,

Lord, it is as he says. We have seen how he bought it.' But the Lord said: 'Do you not notice how it bleeds, and hear you not how it laments and cries?' But they answered and said: 'Nay, Lord, we hear not that it laments and cries.' And the Lord was sad, and exclaimed: 'Woe to you, that ye hear not how it complains to the Creator in heaven and cries for mercy. But three times woe to him of whom it complains and cries in its distress.' And He came forth and touched the animal. And it arose and it arose and its wounds were healed. And Jesus said to the man: 'Now, go on and beat it no more, that you also may find mercy.'

(from a Coptic Bible Manuscript, in Paris Library Collection by Julius Boehmer) sent in by member JRT, California

of the arrows, or from right to left, and completes the circle, A.A.A., in twenty-four hours, it will produce in that period, and where its light reaches, morning, noon, evening and night, on all parts of the earth in succession. As the sun's path now begins to contract every day for six months, or until the 21st of June, when it becomes the circle, B.B.B., it is evident that the same extent of sunlight as that which radiates from the outer circle, A.A.A., will reach over or beyond the northern centre, N, as shown in the diagram, fig. 62; when morning, noon, evening, and night, occur as before; but the light continuing, during the daily motion of the sun, to reach over the northern centre, that centre will be continually illuminated for several months together, as before it was in constant darkness. It will be seen also by reference to the diagram that when the sun is on the outer path, A, the portion of the disc of light which

passes over England is much smaller than when it is on the inner path, B. Hence, the short days and winter season from the first position, and the longer days and summer season from the second. Thus day and night, long and short days and nights, morning and evening twilight, winter and summer, the long periods of alternate light and darkness at the northern or polar centre of the earth, arise from the expansion and contraction of the sun's path, and are all a part of one and the same general phenomenon.

The whole of these explanations have reference only to the region between the sun and the northern centre. It is evident that in the great encircling oceans of the south, and the numerous islands and parts of continents, which exist beyond that part of the earth where the sun is vertical, cannot have their days and nights, seasons, etc. precisely like those in the northern region. The north is a centre, and the south is that centre radiated or thrown out to a vast oceanic circumference, termination in circular walls of ice, which form an impenetrable frozen barrier. Hence the phenomena referred to as existing in the north must be considerably modified in the south. For instance, the north being central, the light of the sun advancing and receding, gives long periods of alternate light and darkness at the actual centre; but in the far south, the sun, even when moving in his outer path, can only throw its light to a certain distance, beyond which there must be perpetual darkness.

Samuel B. Rowebothan, (founder universal Zetetic Society of America and Great Britain).



## Sitteth Upon the Circle of the Earth"

This passage of scripture is offered by many Baptists and other liars to prove that the earth is a globe. Let us put into this record the definition of a circle. Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Dictionary says: "circle, a plane figure bounded by a curved line called the circumference, which is everywhere equally distant from a point within called the center." In order to get this thoroughly fixed in one's mind, he must know what a plane is also; hence the following quotation from the same authority: "plane, a surface such that a straight line joining any two of its points lies wholly within the surface; a flat or uncurved surface."

Therefore, a circle is primarily a plane or flat surface, and a long stretch of one's imagination is necessary to bring this statement in conformity with the idea of a globular earth.

The last part of the same verse (Isaiah 40:22) could not reasonably be applied to a globular earth either. (He) "that stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in." Surely this bears the suggestion that the heavens are something definite and material, and that they are stretched over the whole earth as a covering. Dr. Heavyside, an English scientist, said: "The heavens are an ionized dome." This idea is confirmed by radio engineering experiments. In fact the Hebrew word *chug*, which is translated circle in the above passage of Scripture, means vault or arch according to Young. We were agreeably surprised to note, in the *Pulpit Commentary*, the following with reference to this verse — Verse 22 of Isaiah the Fortieth Chapter:

"It is He that sitteth upon the circle of the earth; rather, 'above the vault of the earth; above the vault of sky,' which seems to arch over the earth."

Certainly the heavens cannot, then, form any part of a globular earth system, for in that system the heavens are not real — they are only appearances.

## The Light of of Lucifer...

They love not the Truth, so God sends them Strong Delusions to believe a Lie... (second Thessalonians 2 chap.)

"Last week I gave a brief and imperfect sketch of the known universe... This week I shall try to compare the modern idea of the universe with the idea given in the Bible, and to show that the ancient Jewish God, Jehovah, was utterly incapable of conceiving a scheme of creation so magnificent as that which science has revealed. For it is to human labor and to human science, and not to Divine inspiration, that we are indebted for the expansion and elevation of our ideas of the universe and its Creator. The universe as revealed to us by man, contains 20 millions of living, moving, radiant suns, with all their wonderful revolving planets, comets, meteorites, and nebulae. The universe, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures, consists of a flat, immovable earth, covered by a solid dome of sky, in which are set a small sun and moon, and a sprinkling of stars, all of which were created to give light to man. The difference between the human and the inspired conceptions of the universe is too glaring to need any comment of mine. The universe of the Bible bears about the same relation to the universe of fact as a candle to the sun. The scientific conception, moreover, is true, whilst the Bible conception is false."

The Clarion, April 24, 1923.

In *Lucifer*, of December 23rd, E. M. 287 (ie. 1887 A.D.) the following occurs:

"We date from the first of January, 1601. This era is called the Era of Man (E.M.) to distinguish it from the theological epoch that preceded it. In that epoch the earth was supposed to be flat, the sun was its attendant light revolving about it. Above was Heaven, where God ruled supreme over all potentates and powers, below was the kingdom of the Devil, hell. So taught the Bible. Then came the NEW ASTRONOMY. It demonstrated that the earth is a globe revolving about the sun; that the stars are worlds and suns; that there is no 'up' and 'down' in space; vanished the old heaven; vanished the old hell; the earth became the home of man. And when the modern cosmogony came, the Bible and the

Church as infallible oracles had to go, for they had taught that regarding the universe which was now shown to be untrue in every particular."

Robert C. Ingersoll, perhaps the greatest infidel of his time, in his controversy with Dr. Talmage, said:

"If it shall turn out the Joshua was superior to La Place, that Moses knew more about geology than Humboldt, that Job as a scientist was superior to Kepler, that Isaiah knew more than Copernicus, then I will admit that infidelity must be speechless for ever."

Let those who profess to believe that the Bible is the Inspired Word of God, those who profess to be Christians, followers of the Lord Jesus Christ and/or Moses. The Law and the Prophets read and reread the following from Robert C. Ingersoll:

"The next day He made the sun and moon — the sun to rule the day and the moon to rule the night. Do you think the man who wrote that knew anything about the size of the sun? I think he thought it was about three feet in diameter, because I find in some book that the sun was stopped a whole day to give a general named Joshua time to kill a few more Amalekites; and the moon was stopped also. At another time, we read, the sun was turned ten degrees backward to convince Hezekiah that he was not going to die of a boil. The man who wrote that thought the sun was two or three feet in diameter, and could be stopped and pulled around like the sun and moon in a theater. I do not believe he knew the motion of the earth. I do not believe he knew that it was turning on its axis at the rate of one thousand miles an hour."

"The writer then gives us the history of astronomy, and he gives it to us in five words: 'He made the stars also.' He came very near forgetting the stars. Do you believe that the man who wrote that knew that there are stars as much larger than this earth as the earth is larger than the apple which Adam and Eve are said to have eaten? Do you believe that he knew this world is but a speck in the shining, glittering universe of existence? I would gather from that that He made the stars after He got the world done."

"The telescope, in reading the infinite leaves of the Heaven, has ascertained that light travels at the rate of 192,000 miles per second, and it would require millions of years to come from some of the stars to the earth. Yet the beams of those stars mingle in our atmosphere so that if those distant orbs were fashioned when this world began we must have been whirling you believe the man who wrote that as a history of astronomy really knew that this world was but a speck compared with millions of sparkling orbs) I do not."

"Everybody talks about the Bible, and nobody reads it. That is the reason it is so generally believed."

Quoted from Ingersoll's Forty-four Lectures Complete.

### EDITORIAL NOTE:

(Professed Christians, Jews or Israelites who reject the Bible and accept the wild, idiotic theories of Modern Astronomy must feel very proud of Ingersoll as a boon companion! This idiot astronomy is taught in all the schools and championed by all of the churches, and when a man arises who is brave enough to stand up boldly and uncompromisingly for the Word of God and condemn the insane theories of Modern Astronomy, then he is laughed at by these so-called Christians, and all kinds of silly stuff is written and printed in the papers. The fact of the matter is that very few, if any, of these writers have ever given the subject one moment's serious consideration, either from a Biblical standpoint or from a scientific standpoint.)

## Newton's Law of Gravity

Gravity is said to be a force common to all bodies, located in the centers. Astronomers say gravity causes every particle of matter in the universe to attract every other particle, with a force which varies inversely as the square of the distance between them; and it is said to be the only law in nature which is absolutely universal and invariable in its action.

"Who is this that darkeneth counsel by words without knowledge?" To be sure, we have no real evidence of such a force, but suppose we assume it does exist, and for an illustration, let us try to apply this law to a loaded vessel at sea. Here is a vessel loaded to capacity, sailing near the equator on the 21st of September, at noon. The sun is pulling on this vessel tending to lift it out of the water, but the earth being nearer the ship, succeeds in keeping it on the water. Bear in mind, in this picture we have the gravity of the sun opposing the gravity of the earth.

The gravity of the sun is sufficiently powerful to keep the earth swinging around in a rigid course and must, therefore, be a tremendous force. With these forces opposing each other, that is, with the pull of the sun upon it, which condition exists at noon in the case stated above, the vessel draws her limit of water (depth of water from the keel to the surface), and any considerable amount added to her weight would sink her.

Now let us look at this vessel at midnight, when the sun is on the opposite side of the earth from it. Sailing east, and still on the equator, does the vessel draw any more water than it did at noon? Not an inch! Is it any heavier? Not a pound! But it must be heavier if there is such a force as gravity, because now the sun has united its mighty pulling power to the attraction of the earth, which has already attracted the vessel with enough force to give it a weight of many thousands of tons, and certainly the sum of these two forces working together in the same direction is a greater force than either one of them working separately, or than either one could be when opposed by the other.

Yet with the mighty pull of the sun added to that of the earth, the vessel is not any heavier at midnight than it was at noon. This observation proves that the law of gravity, as commonly understood, does not exist. The astronomer Newcomb said, "all other natural forces admit of being investigated, but gravitation does not." We agree to that, for when we begin to investigate the law of gravity, we find it rather illusory; and the more diligently we seek, the less we will find of it.

Sir Isaac Newton himself said, in a letter to his friend, Dr. Bentley, February 25, 1692, "That gravitation should by innate and inherent matter, so that one body can act upon another at a distance — is to me so great an absurdity that I believe no man who has, in philosophical matters, a competent faculty of thinking, can ever fall into it." You see from this that Newton did not consider gravitation a fact, nor did he expect anyone else to do so; but most people today are willing to declare a thing falls because the earth pulls it down.

An object falls rather because it has no support; there is nothing to hold it up.

It must rest finally upon something heavier than air; therefore, the law of gravity must be without basis in fact.

## Opium Pipedream

"The Copernican system is that which represents the sun to be at rest in the center of the Universe, the earth and planets to move round it as a center... Many who reverence the name of Copernicus in connection with this system would be surprised to find how MUCH OF ERROR, UNSOUND REASONING, and HAPPY CONJECTURES combined to secure for him in all times the association of the system with his name."

One of the principal works (if not the principal work) of Copernicus is entitled, *De Revolutionibus Orbium*; in fact, it is claimed by some that it was this work which made him famous. It was published not long before his departure, and it has a preface — a preface reasonably supposed to have been written either by himself or one of his assistants. In it, the following confession is made:

"It is not necessary that hypotheses should be true or even probable, it is sufficient that they lead to results of calculation which agree with calculation... Neither let any one, so far as hypotheses are concerned, expect anything certain from Astronomy, since that science can afford nothing of the kind; lest, in case he should adopt for truth things feigned for another purpose, he should leave science more foolish than he came..."

The hypotheses of terrestrial MOTION was NOTHING BUT AN HYPOTHESIS, valuable only so far as it explained phenomena, and not considered with reference to absolute truth or falsehood."

Every well-informed person knows that Copernicus took the position that the sun was the center of the universe and was stationary.

If any one of these advocates of the Copernican system of astronomy, knows of any proof that he ever presented, I shall esteem it a great favor if he will let me have it!

Doubtless many of my readers have heard of a man by the name of Herschel, another one of these wise (?) astronomers. Let it be kept in mind that Copernicus claimed that the sun was the center of the universe, and was stationary. Now, Mr. Herschel claimed that the "solar system as a whole was moving towards a point in the celestial sphere not far from the star Lambda Hercules." Story of the Stars, page 87, C. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S.

It is asserted by these advocates of the Copernican system of astronomy that it is an EXACT SCIENCE — and yet these two great men, Copernicus and Herschel, contradict each other, Copernicus saying that Herschel is a liar and Herschel saying

Cont. on page 4

# The Earth Has No Motion

You can point a telescope to the north star tonight and then fasten it securely after getting the star in the field of the glass, and you will always find the star in your instrument, every clear night, without further hunting or adjustment. This fact proves the earth at rest.

The north star is said to be "fixed," that is, it does not change its relative position with regard to the earth. Astronomers say the earth has three motions. Anyone of these movements, if real, would move your telescope far enough to take the star out of its field. Move your telescope only a very little in any direction and prove for yourself; you cannot see the star.

Now think of the earth traveling 64,800 miles an hour in its yearly orbit (see page 25, The Globe Handbook, Rand & McNally, Publishers), 36,000 miles an hour toward the constellation Lyra (see page 325, Astronomy for Everybody, by Newcomb).

## Personal:

Welcome to the many new members. Thanks to all who have written and/or sent clippings or information. If I owe anyone a letter or something else, please excuse me and/or remind me. New York Times, TWA Airlines Mag., Harpers, and several other fine newspapers ran articles on us within the last few months, generating much interest from all over. The anti-christ, anti-sanity, anti-truth carnage gang NASA hopes (IF THEY CAN PULL IT OFF) to do in the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, and any hope of USA being the Great Nation on earth, with their next to moon hoax greatest FRAUD in history, the Spaced out shuttle. They hope to pull this caper in the latter part of this year. They pulled MANY strings; as many in Congress said DROP IT. Due to our work it is NOT a secret in Washington DC that NASA is the Phoney Movie Gang, robbers and DECEIVERS of the Nations. But the "hold" they have superseded mere Senators or whoever in DC! GOD can and will stop them, it's just a matter of Time. Some DEMOCRATS are saying the "space shuttle" will be the GREATEST EVENT IN ALL HISTORY! GREATEST HOAX! Invasion of USA goes on unabated from RUSSIA, EUROPE, ASIA and AFRICA, they hope to take USA lock, stock and barrel without firing a shot. They will do it while the People of USA are looking UP, dreaming of the escape from this gang by "space shuttle and shape ship", little knowing their enslavers are Running the Space hoax keeping them lulled, dreaming of the Pie Ships in the sky and Pie cities in the Sky, which are all built by NASA a "movie production company". Hot war or some other disaster may be eminent. Just in case, everyone should keep a good supply of the necessities (water, food, tobacco and coffee). September's issue will be very interesting.

May the Eternal GOD in the name of Jesus Christ bless and prosper all members.

ckj

Cont. from page 1

that Copernicus is a liar - and FLAT EARTH SOCIETY agrees that they are both right!

Now, there are other advocates of this infidel system of astronomy who believe that the sun is moving, but they are at loggerheads with each other as to where it is going. The fact of the matter is that the theories of all these men are just so much silly, idiotic speculation, and that they know nothing about it, because they have rejected the revelation of God and have refused to accept logic reason and evidence!

1000 miles an hour in diurnal rotation, and with all these terrible motions your telescope constantly points to one definite spot. How can this be? The above experiment will show the same result from any part of the earth's surface where the star can be seen.

Some one may say that this result is found because the earth is swinging around the north star, but this cannot be true because we have seasons, which prove a change of position either of the earth or the sun in relation to each other. And the sun also is said to be a "fixed" body, though it moves from the field of your telescope in about three and one-half minutes.

We do not find any astronomers who claim that we travel around the north star. They do claim we travel around the sun, but how can we travel around the sun and not lose the north star from the field of our rigidly secured telescope?

Astronomers claim the earth's position in June is 186,000,000 miles from the position it occupied in December. Will somebody kindly show us how we can place three points in line, then move any one of them in any direction forming an angle to the original line and keep the three points in line? That is what the astronomers' claims amount to in this case.

The incontrovertible facts are: the sun moves (see Joshua 10:13; II Kings 20:11), and the earth stands still (see Psalms 93:1; 96:10; 104:5). The north star stands still and all the other stars move around it.

## The Latin Church

"It must be said to the eternal Credit and Glory of the Roman Catholic Church that for many centuries the CHURCH upheld and maintained the BIBLE concept of the earth and universe. When the Phoney Baloney, the great pretender, Galileo started to pretend he "had faith and believed" the old pagan greek superstition that Copernicus had drug, out blew some opium smoke on and presented as the "The Spinning Ball". Then a "Holy Congregation", made up of a committee of Cardinals, replied on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church: (1) "The proposition that the sun is the center of the universe and immovable from its place is ABSURD, philosophically false and formally heretical, because it is EXPRESSLY CONTRARY TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES", and (2) "The proposition that the earth is not the center of the universe, nor immovable; but it moves with a diurnal motion is also ABSURD, philosophically false and theologically considered equally erroneous in faith."

"The Congregation of the Index - Rome, March 1616"

As I understand, the chain, of Papal's infallibility was "broken", on the claim of this false religion science: "The Church is in error; atheist science is right". This one idea is beginning of the DOWNGRADING of the Christian and Bible outlook. Zettetic Facts is: "The Church was RIGHT which is now PROVED in many immutable ways. Proof EXISTS TODAY that the Latin Catholic Church was then NOT in error. SO when will CHRISTIANS REGAIN THE POWER ON EARTH? When they claim their rights. All common sense, reason, and logic was ABANDONED when the idiotic scientific claims became the "law of the land", and today we live in a world of UTTER DECEIT. If Pope John Paul would take up the FLAT EARTH, he could reclaim his POWER in the seat of PETER and GOD-

Message to NASA: An offer you can't refuse, stop, end, call off the Space Shuttle Hoax before your limb is sawed off the spinning ball tree of Deceit.

# MIDNIGHT FLYERS

International Congress of Phre-  
psychology and Religion  
Rome, Italy  
"All Roads lead to Rome"  
"The cradle of the beginning of the  
civilization between the East and  
West"

Midas Palace Hotel in Rome  
June 24 - July 1, 1979

Representatives of the Worlds Great  
Religions  
Relation of the Bible and other Holy  
Writings to the Paramormal  
Holistic Medicine  
Blending of Science and Religion  
Group Participation

About \$500. (not including air  
passage to Rome) Vacation in  
ROME? Inc. Tour of Vatican Museum,  
Sistine Chapel, St Peters  
Church, Reception at Vatican, Tour  
of the CITY and more. "Patrician  
Party, Style of Caesars."

For further info, the US Coor-  
dinator is: Katrina T. Blank PO Box  
270762 Tampa Fla. 33618; Tel. Ph.  
No. 813-961-1571 (Segreteria Conveg-  
ni PSI, Via Puggia 47, Genova, Italy  
Tel. Ph. No. 31-70-84 and Hotel  
Midas Palace, Via Aurelia 300,  
ROME, Italy, Tel. Ph. No. 6506 Telex  
68414 midaspal.

Ed's Note: If any go, would you let  
me know? If you want to go, better  
make reservations quick.

FREE sample copy of a News-  
paper that is "FOR" the USA. Gives  
the other side of the news, that is  
never read in ordinary papers - THE  
SPOTLIGHT - 300 Independence  
Ave. S.E. Washington, D.C. 20003.

MORAL MAJORITY IN USA, are  
you part of it? Our country being  
destroyed by moral depravity on TV,  
Public Schools, in Government, etc.  
A monstrous minority is bringing  
USA to DESTRUCTION. Will you  
vote for a Moral USA? Send for free  
Ballots to fill out and help "turn  
USA around" - Dr. Jerry Falwell,  
Box 1111, Lynchburg VA 24505.

Ed's note: This MAN is the only  
Protestant Leader in USA that I  
know off who is STANDING UP  
AND BEING COUNTED, for Logic  
Reason being Rational, in other  
words the Plain teaching of Jesus  
Christ and the Bible! He is heard  
and seen nationally each Sunday on  
TV!

## Copernicus

It's awkward to talk about  
The emperor's new clothes  
But Dammit

You know Copernicus was wrong!  
Transposing earth and sun  
As center.  
Extremely clever,  
A touch of elegance  
Vastly simplifying  
Astrological Arithmetice

But don't you think for a minute  
That anyone -

Not even that dumb Pofack  
Ever really believed it.

Michael Becker

## LETTERS

Dear Mr. Johnson:

The other day I heard you being  
interviewed on one of our local radio  
stations at 6 P.M. I was very inter-  
ested in what you had to say and  
would dearly like any further infor-  
mation your society may care to pro-  
vide.

Several of my friends and myself  
would be very interested in becoming  
members of the society.

Hoping to hear from you.

Yours faithfully,  
Man, West Australia

...

Gentlemen:

I have been aware of your society  
for some time through the news. Only  
recently did I find you have an open  
membership, through an article in  
"Ambassador", TWA's magazine. I  
am quite interested in membership  
and I enclose a check for \$7, which  
the article said was your annual  
dues. I'll need an application blank  
I presume, but let my check indicate  
my eagerness to join.

There is no question in my mind  
that the earth is flat and in the center  
of the universe. This seems self evi-  
dent, and is the belief of anyone who  
really takes the time to think about  
it. But so many of us are gullible  
when it comes to scientific pro-  
nouncements. I feel the need for bet-  
ter theoretical grounding on the sub-  
ject of the earth's flatness. And this  
is why I seek admission to your  
society.

I have written a poem called  
"Copernicus" which may interest  
you. A copy is enclosed.

Sincerely,  
Man, Connecticut

FLAT EARTH SOCIETY thanks  
Mr. Robert J. Schadeewald a Pro-  
fessional Freelance Writer for writing  
about us. Last year, the Flat Earth  
Society had a two page spread (with  
pictures) in TWA Airline's very good  
AMBASSADOR mag. (made available  
to all passengers all over the flat  
earth). Also, this year's April issue  
of AMBASSADOR had another smaller  
article. Also helpful in other ways  
to us. He who blesses us, is blessed,  
so be it.

CKJ

Dear Sirs:

I have recently heard of your ex-  
cellent organization and had to write  
you immediately. It seems that this  
society is exactly the type that I have  
been searching for all these years.

My beliefs about the inadequacy  
of theory has caused me to be the  
object of ridicule and ostracism  
here at Caltech, the stronghold of  
theoretical "reasoning". So, you can  
imagine my excitement when I found  
that there were others who shared  
my point of view.

By the way, what do you be-  
lieve the two-dimensional shape of  
the earth to be?

Please send me all the infor-  
mation that you can.

Yours Truly,  
Man, Cal Tech  
Pasadena

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.09 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

MARCH 1979

## SEA OF MECCA: FLAT

The Sea of Mecca located at the town of MECCA, California, between India or Indio and Mexicali, is experimentally found to be FLAT. Many hundreds of square miles around this area of both upper California and lower California are very similar to Arabia and other parts of Old Babylon. In the old part of MECCA, if you didn't know any better, you would think you were in some strange middle east or far east India, from the people and their middle east ways. Of course they speak "Spanish," but that is too long of a story to go into now. But a Vast number of Middle East or Arabo-Indian Aryan type of people populate MEXICO. Here in this town did their real race come out. It did so in the name they chose; MECCA the BABEL, or gateway to Heaven located in Arabia. Anyway, after the flood this part of the Pacific Ocean was cut-off, and is still today, a small independent Sea of its own. It is very salty, and in fact, has been called "Salty Sea" or "Salton Sea."

In the past years the Real Identity of these brown skin Aryan-Semitic people was kept concealed by calling attention to the Sea by calling it the Sea Of Mecca. Oh yeah, most middle east people call themselves, "Semitic," including the Sadat of Egypt.

INDIA (more Aryan-people came from INDIA) IRAN, 'means' Land of the ARYANS. This was changed to INDIO, but as Shakey says... "what's in a name?"...A Rose by any other name would smell as sweet...also the Asiatic middle and far east Aryan.. is still the same no matter if called Mexican or Californian, or what-ever. This Sea is over thirty miles long and over ten miles wide. Marjory

and I examined this Sea from all sides, plenty of boats available, and a good dock area. We sighted it with a powerful telescope by naked eye, using markers and above all common sense and observation. We hereby pronounce this Sea Flat!

If earth were a globe planet as claimed by the cunning devisers of Fables, then this SEA would have 66 FEET of "curve" across the width and over 660 FEET of "curve" in the length! Quite a "HUMP" would exist in either direction! As you can see in the pictures we took,

each scene showing miles of water... the water is FLAT, no hump. This sea is 234 feet below the LEVEL of the Pacific Sea, get that, below the LEVEL of PACIFIC OCEAN! Both are LEVEL, that is FLAT one is a lower LEVEL! If a connection could be made between it and the Pacific its LEVEL would RISE to the LEVEL of the Pacific, mind you still LEVEL or FLAT and also cover both MECCA EL BABEL India, Indio and the whole fantastic and weird desolations of that Imperial Valley.

Like all the WATER on this flat earth, water in MECCA Arabia, water in EGYPT, water in Jerusalem, the water in YOUR BATHTUB.... WATER IS FLAT! It is a LAW OF GOD! You can't do away with any true LAW, a LAW is forever, no amount of jibberish talk, no amount of cunningly devised FABLES.. No movies, whether or not it is the Three Stooges on Venus or Buck Rogers or Flash Gordon on the Moon. No matter how many movies saying ARMSTRONG IS ON THE MOON, no matter what person calling himself Jew, Christian, Israelite, Islam or even the Asiatic Aryan (who claims to be God's Superman) it makes no difference at all, who says it.. NOTHING existing in the universe can do away with a LAW! 'Physics' means "GOD" of "NATURE" or "THE REAL FACTS". So the study of Physics is the study of God's Laws. One of the few KNOWN laws of Physics is "water seeks its own LEVEL and lays FLAT!"

If all the Idiots of Russia Europe and Asia join hand in hand, and chant day and night "earth is a spinning ball"...they CANNOT change the Fact, Earth is FLAT and this Fact has been proclaimed from the Great-est Nation ever to rise on earth, the United States of America... from 1777!

Our Land is the very first nation in recorded history to proclaim we are THE FLAT EARTH NATION..... God's Country, the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave. The sooner we all accept this fact and UNDERSTAND that This Nation is God's Chosen Nation...Israel fulfilled.. Christianity fulfilled. And stand up and defend OUR COUNTRY against the forces of Darkness that exist here and in most other countries on this Flat Earth!



# IS THE EARTH A WHIRLING GLOBE?

This is part of a talk given by the former holder of the Mantle, Head of the International Flat Earth Society: The Learned Elder of Zion, Wilbur Glenn Voliva. This Protocol was given at Orchestra Hall, in Chicago.

Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in Thy sight and in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, in the power of the Holy Spirit be blessed unto all listeners. O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer. Amen.

## PRELUDE

Ladies and gentlemen, I am grateful for this privilege of looking into your happy faces, and I trust before this Address is over that I shall have the privilege of looking in a measure into your minds and hearts, and the satisfaction of knowing that I am imparting information and fundamental knowledge that will be a help to you as you travel life's journey.

I have announced the Prelude to my Address in the form of a question. Generally, I state my subjects in the form of a declaration. However, I thought it best to state this Prelude in the form of a question: "Is the Earth a Whirling Globe, as Taught in the Schools (the primary schools, the junior schools, the high schools, the colleges, and the universities); or, is it a Stationary Plane?"

You may wonder why I discuss this subject, and therefore, I will answer your question.

## Modern Astronomy Challenges the Inspiration of the Bible

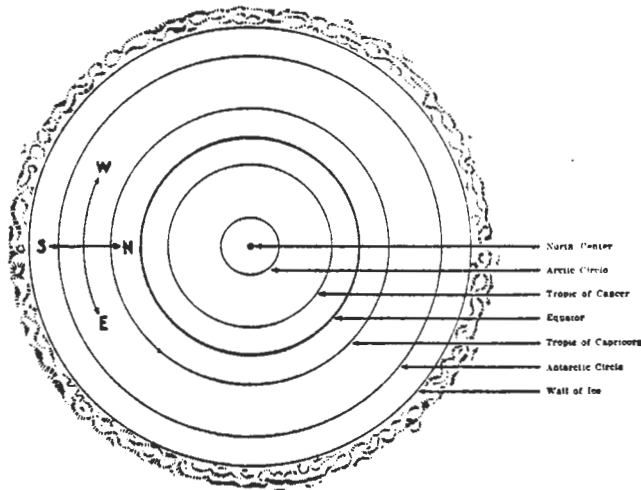
Modern Astronomy, known as the Pythagorean — Copernican — Newtonian system, challenges the inspiration, inerrancy, accuracy, and reliability of the Bible, which I accept as the Inspired Word of God. This challenge has been sent forth by Blatchford of England, by "Tom" Paine, by Ingersoll, and by many other world-renowned celebrities; and what kind of minister of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ would I be to remain silent and allow this challenge to remain unnoticed and unanswered?

Among the many remarkable statements in "Tom" Paine's "Age of Reason," is the following, "He who thinks he believes the Bible and Modern Astronomy knows very little of either, for the two beliefs cannot be held in the same brain."

Ingersoll, whom I willingly concede was one of the most brilliant intellects, one of the greatest rhetoricians, and one of the most superb orators of his time, challenged the Word of God, turned upon it his most powerful weapon, ridicule, and sought



Wilbur Glenn Voliva, Head of Flat Earth Society for 40 years. This learned Elder at Zion, USA passed to his Great Reward in Heaven Above during World War No. 2.



to laugh it entirely out of court, alleging, among other things, that Moses, who wrote the Pentateuch, was an ignoramus, and that he knew nothing about astronomy or the creation of the earth.

When you and I were little, innocent, inoffensive, helpless children, we were told by the man or woman acting in the capacity of teacher that this earth is the shape of an orange, flattened at the poles and bulged at the center or the Equator. In other words, we were told that the Equator is thirteen miles farther from the center of the earth than the poles. We were told that the earth rotates upon its axis once every twenty-four hours, and that it revolves in its orbit at the tremendous speed of more than one million miles a day. Like little birds, or fish, not knowing any better, we opened our intellectual mouths and swallowed the astronomical worm. Don't you get tired of the Diet of Worms? We were like the little boy, who, after he had gone to school the first day, came home at night and said, "Mother our teacher is the smartest woman who ever lived."

## Sailing Around the Earth is no Proof of Globularity

They told us that the earth is a globe because men have sailed around it.

Men can sail a boat around an island. Does that prove that the island is a globe? If Orchestra Hall were a mile out in Lake Michigan, they could sail a boat around it, but would that prove it is a globe?

How can men and women of any intelligence make the statement that sailing around the earth is proof that it is a globe?

We were told that the earth is a globe because a vessel can be sailed due west around the earth. Who ever heard tell about sailing a vessel due west around the earth? The only way I know of, to take a vessel due west in this latitude is to load it on a flat car when you reach New York from Liverpool, and take it across country to San Francisco. No vessel ever sailed around the earth keeping a course of due west!

We were told that the fact a person could start at a given point and travel due west or east and come back to the point of departure proved that the earth is a globe.

There is not a scintilla of truth in any of the statements of which I have quoted, and yet you will find them in every Geography book, and every primary teacher repeats them like a parrot. I decline to be a parrot, and I

hope there are no parrots here this afternoon. A parrot is a man who never thinks for himself, but repeats what he hears with no questions as to why or wherefore.

People talk about Voliva believing in the "flat earth." Now you may be permitted to use that expression if it will help you to visualize, but what Voliva believes in is what the Bible teaches, and what he can prove beyond any possibility of successful contradiction, and that is that the earth is a STATIONARY PLANE, a series of planes.

## The Sun Moves Over the Earth in a Circuitous Route

What do we mean by east and west?

If one were to go into the average college and ask a class in Astronomy to define east and west, they would not be able to answer. The teacher before them hands out a few old astronomical worms covered with the dust of centuries, because he never has an original thought, nor thinks into anything.

The center of the earth on a stationary plane is the North Pole, which is supposed to be relatively underneath Polaris, or the north polar star, which is a fixed, stationary star. You can put a gas pipe on a post, out in your back yard, bring the north polar star within the field of your pipe, go away and return in thirty days, and the polar star will still be within the field of the pipe.

North is toward the North Center. There is but one absolute direction. In other words, north is the only direction in which a man can travel and reach a point where he cannot go any farther in the direction of the north. East, west, and south, are not absolute directions: They are only relative directions with reference to north. East and west are points at right angles to north and south.

Suppose that we put an observer on the Tropic of Capricorn on the above diagram, and tell him to travel due east until he comes back to the point of departure. He starts out with the needle of his compass pointing to the North Center, and as he travels due east the needle will continue to point there; and he will describe a complete circle and come back to the point of departure on the Tropic of Capricorn.

Is that a globe? Venly no!

If we want him to travel west, he faces west, and with the needle of the compass pointing north, he travels in a westerly direction until he comes back to the point of departure.

## The So-Called South Pole is Any Point Ninety Degrees South

We have read a great deal about Mr. Byrd. They say that he flew over the South Pole, but there is no South Pole to fly over! The only place that the South Pole was ever discovered was in an office in the city of London. The site of the city of Zion was very carefully surveyed, and the stakes all placed. A few months ago, our official surveyor, who's son works with him, said to his son, "Take this map and go and find this stake." His son took the map and went to the point indicated on the map to find the stake. He came back to his father and told him that it was not there. The father said, "It is there because that is what the map indicates." So in an office in London, they drew a map, put a point on it representing the South Pole, and sent an explorer to the point indicated on the map to find the Pole. That is the only discovery of the South Pole, that has ever been made.

Referring to the diagram you will find indicated there the Tropic of Cancer, the Tropic of Capricorn, the Equator, the Arctic Circle, the Antarctic Circle, and the great wall of Ice, surrounding the earth, which no man has ever crossed, or ever will cross. The South Pole is any place on the diagram ninety degrees south of the Equator. If Mr. Byrd had gone south ninety degrees from the Equator, he could have headed his airship in an easterly or westerly direction and traveled for sixty thousand miles, and he would have been flying over the South Pole all the time, just as much as he flew over it when he flew from Little America to ninety degrees south, and returned!

There is no such thing as the South Pole!

Scientists tell us that the sun is ninety-two million miles distant, that is eight hundred and sixty-six thousand miles in diameter, and that is one-million times larger than the earth!

## North is the Only Direction That is Not Relative

The sun travels no farther north, than the Tropic of Cancer, and the twenty-first day of June is our summer solstice and our longest day. The sun never goes farther south than the Tropic of Capricorn. In Australia (I know, for I have lived there), the twenty-first day of June is their shortest day, and their winter solstice; whereas the twenty-first day of December (our winter solstice) is their summer solstice. The sun never goes outside the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn. It is only three thousand miles from the Tropic of Cancer to the Tropic of Capricorn, but as you know the sun cannot light nor heat that area all at one time. When the sun is near the Tropic of Capricorn we have twenty-below zero weather, nine hour day, and a fifteen hour night. The sun takes one hundred and eighty days to travel to one Tropic from the other, and it moves in a circuitous route over the earth.

There is no such thing as sunrise or sunset. The sun is just as high in the sky at what we call sunrise as it is at noonday. As you sit at the rear of a passenger train and look a mile down the track, the rails appear to come together. Or as you stand in the middle of a boulevard, the two rows of lights appear to come together in the distance, and it is this simple law of perspective, of vision, the explains our so-called sunrise and sunset.

# NEWS BULLETINS:

## The Long Arm and the Strong Arm

Couple or three years ago about a thousand or so Democrats, led by a Party Wheel Rev. James Jones left San Francisco, known as the City That Waits to Die, bound for the Nazi, that is the Socialist country of Guyana. These SF Democrats found a friend in the Chinese Nazi, that is the Chinese Socialist leader of Guyana. Few months ago, Lo and Behold over 900 of them committed "suicide" in Newspeak. A Pod of "visiting Democrats from NBC and San Mateo County" also committed "suicide." Few days later Harvey the Degenerate Milk, a SF City Father, a Confessed and Proud Sodomite, committed "suicide." Few months before his male "lover" had committed oldpeak suicide, the Democrat Mayor also committed "suicide." Strange the way Democrats are committing "suicide" others have taken that "route" in Atlanta, Dallas, Los Angeles and many other places.

Now James Jones went from here to Eternity by suicide...shot himself with about a 30.06 slug from 100 feet away...talk about the Long Arm of the Law! New York City, has the well known slogan or "title" as THE ROTTEN APPLE. San Francisco for over 100 years has been known as THE CITY THAT KNOWS HOW.

## California Hero Alive and Well

HERO Senator Briggs of California last year campaigned to get what was called Prop. 6 passed. So that Known Confessed practicing and proselyting Freak Degenerates Sodomites (known as gays) could be fired from the ELEMENTARY schools. He is a Republican. Degenerate Milk and all the rest of the Democrats fought Hero Briggs fang and claw. For months the Hero had to have 24-hour armed guard as the Gays sought to kill him. Except for this armed guard he would have been torn limb from limb, shot blown up with bombs and clubbed and stoned (sodomites, known as gays are 100% of them vicious mad dogs), VIOLENT in the extreme. 80% of ALL vicious killers are gays. The WEATHERMAN same gang of Nazi - Communist Bombers were caught red-handed, trying to MURDER by BOMB State Sen. Briggs... Briggs' crime was just wanting to fire Sodomit from elementary schools! A Poll was taken to see who helped defeat Hero Briggs' Bill: 99% of all Sodomit, 99% of all PIMPS, 97% of all Dope Heads 100% of Communists 90% of all Whores and the 30% subversives who have infested the Christian Church and the 30% of subversives who have infested the JEWS, 90% of all the BAPTISTS. Also every convicted RAPIST and Murderer in the Prisons was polled 100% said they "hated Sen Briggs".

## Laws of Physics will Never Perish

LITTLE KNOWN FACT: Jesus Christ said: think NOT I have come to do away with the LAW and the Prophets. I have come to put the Law into EFFECT in letter and in Spirit.

Leviticus 20:13 - Degenerate Sex Freaks Sodomit (gays) shall commit suicide.

Romans 6:13 - Result of Sin (transgression of the Law) is Death.

Psalms 37 - All the Wicked shall commit suicide...and leave the Land for the Righteous.

SHA...NA...NA Over 1000 Aryan Pharisees attacked Beverly Hills home of the Sha's sister other day, his mother was there also...all 1000 screaming hollering shouting shaking their fists flinging stones carrying sticks shouting...Crucify her...crucify her...(that is, kill her, kill her).

They were wild and uncontrollable stoned the police, burned their cars, set some of the Beverly Hills on fire, half destroyed the next door house. Note: Aryanand NORDIC are NOT even similar races. ARYAN is ASIATIC - BABYLONIAN race. IRAN means Land of the Aryans!

Hitler the Nazi was an ARYAN and the leader of the Aryans. They are WILD and erratic and filled with delusions of Grandeur. Hitler's Mad Goose Stepping Asiatic-Aryans are a REVERSE type of "Nordic" anglo-saxon-celtic white people! Aryan believe they are SUPERMEN. Nordics are simple down to earth people, who lead down to earth lives!

The PHARISEES were in Jesus' day and today ARYAN-BABYLONIAN. About 99% of True Israel people had been carried away and left Jerusalem...many years before 33AD! Hitler Type ARYAN murdered Joshua called Jesus, BOTH PHARISEE AND SADSUEE were NOT either JUDA OR ISRAEL! The Iranian students speak the PHARISEE language to this day (Pharisee). In any event no people today can be blamed for what others did many years ago...the Very Notion is Absurd! We ALL are responsible for our own actions and deeds...not anyone elses for now and in the past history. Interesting to note tho that both in Jesus' day up to today the Nazi Aryan HATE all who profess Jesus called the Christians! Nazi Germany has killed and had killed MILLIONS of Christians since 1914, two wars with the USA! Hitler HATED Christians! Must confess the spinning ball Hoax is Christian and christians do kill, mame, torture, and eat all living creatures on earth??

The scripture says about people, "they are DECEITFUL above all things, and desperately wicked, who can know them?" Amen. I agree.

HITLER and his Asiatic-Babylonian Aryans...preferred to "experiment and torture human" rather than animal! I say to torment and experiment with ANY of Gods creatures is MADNESS.

## Trans World Airlines

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES is the foremost and No. 1 Airline here on the Flat Earth. It is up to us in the Flat Earth Society to see to it that TWA dominates the Airways on all the Flat Earth. As USA the first Nation to declare Earth Flat, so to be the major power in the New Flat Earth Age so TWA the First airline to come out of the closet of secrecy and

pretense and to confess what every Sane Pilot and Navigator on earth should know...Airplanes fly on a Plane over a Plane earth, earth FLAT. Even the name "TRANS-World" note that, from the founding of TWA was planned to later CONFESS earth flat, trans-world, or they fly ACROSS the world, not "around" it. So FLY TWA ALL THE WAY, they deserve our business the PIONEER Flat Earth A line on Earth. And always when you buy a ticket tell 'em you appreciate an Honest Airline that flies the flat earth and not ashamed of it!



**"HAVE ROCKET, WILL TRAVEL"**

Do you know who the first space travelers were? Wrong! Re-live the exploits of The Three Stooges, unwitting visitors to Venus in 1959.

**THE 3:30 MOVIE**  
ON WEDNESDAY

If you believe Armstrong went to Heaven or the "Moon" whether it be Neil or Garner Ted, you should also believe Orsen Wells when he said New York City was invaded by creepy devils from outer space and O'Grady's Cow jumped over the moon! Another report is the moon is green cheese. President Carter should declare a National Holiday for the Three Stooges who explored VENUS in 1959! After all, all movies are True? Don't people say I know earth is a round ball globe...for I SAW it in the movie or read the book?

Many SCIENCE programs on TV now, like the new adventure Salvage 1 on ABC, junk dealer built a 'space ship' out of junk parts...has been to the moon, brought back a load of junk. These 'junkies' are having adventures all over the world...one time went over the 'ice ring' at south so-called pole, got jungle monkeys to sell to zoo (seems they found Warm land beyond the ice). The Junkies and their yard are all here in LA County.

Pure Flesh and Blood Dog Food Lorin Green is also engaged in wars in Heaven...each week, ALL good

Scientific adventure, all helping develop the young minds. Everybody knows all such science programs, moon landings, mars landings etc, etc are all true...because the "saw the pictures." Here in California, we put the Florida Carnies to shame...such Pikers...just one or two trips to the "moon." Why, here in LA County we put Flash and Buck on the moon and hundreds of other strange, far-away places, way back in 1936! Can 'prove' it got the 'pictures'!

You can't argue with pictures...can you?

## Flat Stars Under the Big Top



University of Arizona and NASA's Ames Research Center at Mountain View, California, in their tangled web of deceit methods of operating shows and rides in the Carnival-Circus here in the Big Store (USA is known as The Big Store by the carnies) may be about ready to start on the long road to "Confessing" Flat Earth Society is right earth is flat. I expect the first stage of their changeover to say earth is giant, "flying saucer", is flat but is "flying" or as the Jesus People say, this "space ship earth." Anyway, this is the beginning...FLAT STARS...now OFFICIAL!

## Pay Your Dues

Thanks very much to all Members who have already paid their '79 dues! If I have failed to send any of the New, in color, Certificate for training, please let me know! Thanks to the several members who have sent Clippings and/or comments, appreciate them. If I owe any member a letter or answer or ? Please remind me!

Letters included represent tiny fraction but you can get 95% and more ask for and get "free information". Most who write never contribute one thin dime to our Society. So is so important that our Stalwart Members pay their dues. Our Work is of course the most important on EARTH...nothing can even faintly compare with it and has and is reaching the "world"...so never have so Many owed so Much to so Few. This Voice from the wilderness is kept going by you Few who keep up your dues! Your names are inscribed in the BOOK OF LIFE kept in Heaven Above and Earth below and as the Whole World goes into Chaos...as even NOW a drouth of True Words going forth people running to and from the blind leading the blind things are going to get worse and worse...before they get better. Entirely possible USA in 1979 and 1980 to be attacked by a foreign force with Bombs and Planes and by land from Mexico and/or Canada instead of the present silent invasion and attack. My opinion if you heed some of our words...you will be among the Wise who Understand. In the years ahead, Honest, True, Decent, Trustworthy those who Can and Do keep God's Laws of Physics...will be in great demand...so very Rare!

If you have not sent in your '79 dues, please do so. The Crises at the End of the Age is NOW ON. This is not an appeal or request, but to any members who happen to be rich...a few hundred dropped on us, could sure be used Right NOW.

Guess from now on the membership/subscription will be \$10.00, including the new Certificate. To any non-members who happen to see this paper and want to join, State Age, Race, Sex, Occupation, if you care to,

Cont. on page 4

## Noah's Sin

The Long to be remembered Johnny Mercer surely was giving us a Message when he wrote the song "Accentuate the Positive, Eliminate the Negative." Sure enough, that is what we must do in our own lives. Eliminate the Negative. Start with the Ten Laws which is good and just and true...tried and Proven. The person who keeps the Ten Supreme Laws of Life not only benefits himself but benefits all the creation as if you just Resist Harming others...you have helped them! The Positive is Direct Good. Then you will have true Love, for all and will be safe for others to follow you. You must be all Positive not half negative, or it may kill you as "alternating current" will kill you. I know it is tough today that all is "Love" But it does seem like their Love without the Wisdom of the Law is mixing positive with negative...which is din-o-mite. All becomes chaos and you may be electrocuted. Like the song says, eliminate the negative and don't mess with Mr. in-between. Like Noah mixed positive with Negative...he started to sacrifice

(kill and eat) the poor beasts, when Noah did this the book says: And God saw Noah's heart was on evil continually...little or no hope for him, and so it has been since Noah's day. God said: I want Obedience to my Law not Sacrifice which is contrary to the Law 'thou shall not murder.' So let's all try obedience Accentuate the Positive, eliminate the negative. By the way, this is why Jona was put in the belly of the whale...he was thinking negative when sent to the people of Niniva to tell THEM to eliminate the negative. Jesus Christ said 'If you would enter into life, keep the Ten Commandments.' We as individuals as well as all in contact with us would be saved...If we think and do the Ten Positive Laws kept in the 'spirit and intent' and for the purpose intended by the creator. Then as said by the Prophets of old to children of Israel...have the Law written on the Heart, then will peace come to the Flat Earth and all the world will shout SHALOM.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

# LETTERS

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I recently read of the International Flat Earth Society in our Local newspaper. I have always known that the earth is flat. There is an abundance of evidence, including scriptural passages that prove the earth is absolutely flat. I have been gathering such evidence for years and I may even know some things that you don't know.

I am so happy to learn that I am not the only man with good sense and a logical mind. The world needs more men like us. Please send me more information about your organization. I want to know more. Thank you.

John Doe, Hilo Hawaii

Dear Mr. Johnson,

After reading the "FLAT EARTH NEWS," I am convinced that the earth is flat. Enclosed is my check for \$7. for membership for 1979.

Dr. John Doe,  
Blair Research,  
Corporation Maryland

Dear Sir,

Enclosed 1979 dues. It is very disturbing to discover members are not paying their dues. I would be willing to take this responsibility if I had a list of names or anything else. In my profession I am Editor and find spelling and grammatical errors in the printing. Any organization as dedicated as yours should be as perfect as humanly possible. How may I help?

Sincerely, Woman, Illinois

Edd. Thanks! But our members names is a secret. When words express an idea of fact if understood, then cannot be said to be in error in grammar. Words are to talk with. There is NO SCIENCE in how to put together words. I appreciate your offer.

Cont. from page 3

Are you in the education system, or are Priest, Minister, or Rabbi, and state your aim in joining is NOT to harm, damage, degrade, or defame our Society sign. Type people wanted are "Seekers of the Truth" who want to "learn" something, not to try to "refute us." If you at present who are happy satisfied with the anti-God anti-Truth Superstition called "whirling globe science" then stay with it... we don't want to "proysete" you. Only those with enough sense to see and know most science theory is pure hokum are wanted as members.

Members who have received this paper and have not paid their dues and Don't want to receive FLAT EARTH NEWS, Please let us know!

Dear Sirs,

A week ago I heard of your Society and I got extremely interested in your opinion about the shape of the earth. And now I hope that it is possible for you to send me some information on this subject, which is of course a very important one. Thanking you in anticipation and wishing you all the best.

Very Truly Yours, Man Holland

Dear Sir,

Enclosed my dues for FLAT EARTH NEWS for 1979. I am a retired wireless operator and employee of Ford Motor Co., member of the Society of wireless Pioneers. I have always been interested in scientific enterprises and what makes them go. Your newspaper intrigues me very much. You and your wife must have some kind of engineering background or some other scientific science. My wife's attitude is that both of us are nuts. From your picture in a recent issue, your appearance is somewhat of a University Professor.

Sincerely Man, Michigan

Dear Sir,

I am the secretary of the University of name withheld, Physics Society/Astronomical Society and I am interested in making your opinions available to the undergraduates here. There seems to be no way to contact flat earth society members here in England so I wonder if you could direct me toward obtaining publications and/or possible lecturers?

Yours Sincerely, Man, England

Dear Sirs,

Scientists have proven the earth is round, so why do you believe the earth is flat? Could you send me some free information to understand why you think the earth flat, because I believe the earth is round.

Yours Truly, Jr. High Student  
British Columbia

A man over 70 years old who has been Flat Earth all his life, was part of Flat Earth Society during Wilber Glen Voliva's life time. He has collected and done independent research thought and study all of his life. After the passing of Mr. Voliva, and the sabotage of the Work in USA he lost contact with the Society. At last he found and has rejoined us. He now resides in California. Like ALL the men who have proved and kept alive the Truth regarding earths shape he is a student of the Bible and a God Fearing man interested in Bible Cosmogony. On behalf of all the Flat Earth Society...I WELCOME this fine Septantag Zetetic.

# Rags

We called him Rags. He was just a cur But twice on the Western Line, That little old bunch of faithful fur Had offered his life for mine.

And all that he got was bones and bread,

Or the leavings of soldier grub, But he'd give his heart for a pat on the head,

Or a friendly tickle and rub.

And Rags got home with the regiment And then, in the breaking away- Well, whether they stole him, or whether he went,

I am not prepared to say.

But we mustered out, some to beer and gruel,

And some to sherry and shad,

And I went back to Sawbones School, Where I still was an undergrad.

One day they took us budding MDs, To one of those institutes

Where they demonstrate every new disease,

By means of bisected brutes.

They had one animal tacked and tied And slit like a full-dressed fish, With his vitals pumping away inside As pleasant as one might wish.

I stopped to look like the rest, of course,

And the beast's eyes leveled mine; His short tail thumbed with a feeble force,

And he uttered a tender whine.

It was Rags, yes Rags! who was martyred there,

Who was quartered and crucified, And he whined that whine which is doggish prayer,

And he licked my hand and died.

And I was no better in part nor whole Then the gang I was found among, And his innocent blood was on the soul,

Which he blessed with his dying tongue.

Well! I've seen men go to courageous death,

In the air, on sea, on land! But only a dog would spend his breath In a kiss for his murderer's hand.

And if there's no heaven for a love like that,

For such four legged fealty-well! If I have my choice, I tell you flat,

I'll take my chance in hell.

EDMUND VANCE COOKE

## The Killers

NINE HIGH PRIESTS, the Masters of the USA, whose Word is Law, whatever they "say" the Law is... that's the Law. Six years ago these High Priests after long Logical consideration, decide that since the Christian Religion is based on Abraham and his willingness to kill and eat his own Son, and the Christian God sent his Son to be Killed and his flesh to be eaten and his blood for drink and Baptist could bathe and wash in his blood, it was legal for a Woman to murder her own son or daughter and/or to hire a State Licensed Killer to "execute" or to Kill her children for her.

So in the past 6 years delightful, lovely, kind women have put out a contract to have her child killed...by the Thousands!

Fathers have Nothing at all to do with it...they have no rights over their Son. This is the type of thing the New York Bull Daggers who run the Women's Lib have accomplished!

About 99% of the Christian Churches and 75% of Jews have "agreed", that women MUST be allowed to Murder their own children...this is "civil rights!" All of this is part of the Christian Science Spinning Ball Religion of progress, and mind expansion. Do you have your mind "expanded" enough to think all of this normal?

## Skinned Alive in San Francisco

In a recent issue of AVmag, told of how a San Francisco Policeman looked behind the University Medical Center Teaching College and found a great Pile of Dead Dogs who had been skinned alive. Lo and Behold on top of this pile of dead skinned dogs...was one still alive...he wagged his tail. Medical SCIENCE! You see "science is not atheist" but is Anti-Christ, Anti-God Anti-Good, their God is Satan the Devil the prince of evil, and it is he the Scientists Worship!

AV Society, 1903 Chestnut ST. Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 Pub. AVmag \$5.00 a year. Each issue gives information on the MONSTROUS sub human demented depraved sadistic torment and torture conducted on hundreds of thousands of dogs cats apes and all kinds of helpless creatures each day...by...scientists????

Send for free booklet, Cruel Brutal and Futile. (AV Society)

HAGAR the HORRIBLE



12-3

PIL BROWNE

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

SEPTEMBER 1979

## SKYLAB HOAX TWILIGHT OF SPACE SHUTTLE

Well the Saga of The Spook Skylab is over, perhaps as Elvis sings... 'Its Over' for good! Many in the Space program are pretty good ole' boys. Can't say they didn't do their bit during the reentry act for 'Skylab'. Never saw them put so much effort into... without just outright saying it...demonstrating that the whole thing was just a Childrens Joke. The TV networks took the hint from NASA and played it all out as the old time 'cliffhanger' like ZORO, or Green Hornet or Buck Rogers and Flash Gordon. NBC each day as they issued another contradictory report (NASA did this on purpose, contradicted themselves on dates etc. each and every day, part of the JOKE) called NASA reports on Skylab "Chicken Little Reports". A chap out here in LA County made up a "survival kit", a tin foil hat mainly and a flat map and dart to pin point the reentry or landing point, and a handkerchief, you put the handkerchief over the eyes and just drop the dart over the map...scientific way to do it...oh yeah, the whole thing is just as really 'scientific' as all the rest of the science fiction jibberish called 'space travel' etc. Anyway all TV news gave plenty of coverage to this scientific kit. The Boys at Pasadena NASA are a 'gas' they have always made the joke obvious except to the very feeble-minded.

It goes without saying SKYLAB DID NOT EXIST, but was a "movie serial" kind of like Orsen Wells "Mars Invasion of New York City" done in the 30's. Thousands of the Deceived (oh yeah untold thousands of deceived in New York City? ran for dear life. The Way Orsen did it, was just came on the air and started decriving the events (like moon landing etc) didn't tell the Jerks is was only a "show" so they believed it. He did announce at the End it was a show, but too late... NYC in a panic! This was the Seed or Germ Idea of the later Russian Spook' or spooknick 'orbiting earth' according to Coperneicious and Newton. So then our Science Fiction Show writers and an ENGLISH one named Aurther Fabian Clarke wrote and narrated the moon landing script...and was played on both TV and Radio (note most networks covered themselves flashed on screen 'simulated' but didn't say the words, so many to this day seem to think somebody Really did land

on the moon, not many, but a few). Many of the jerk class WANT so bad to believe such rubbish that even if the announcer told them it was all simulated, they would pretend they didn't know what the word meant and go right on and "believe it".

Remember in March FLAT EARTH NEWS, we had a message for NASA. The announced plans was to run the "Space Shuttle" Hoax Serial, starting in Oct. '79 right after public schools were re-assembled, so the programers could try to make the children think space exploration was real). Our answer, from NASA came about a month later, something like this was answer to FES and public "we confess can't send any space shuttle now, perhaps in the future...at least one year, then perhaps". So we are all clear on that hoax. But from Jan. '79 a very news blitz was on the skylab hoax...day and night mention of it on media

and at same time FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, by the powers that beware, keepoff the airwaves. '78 called so many times on Radio Talk Shows from all over, USA, this help get the word out and keep few shuckels coming in. So we are behind in money, this issue, Sept., is in the Red (note last couple months few brave souls on Radio have interview me on air, so hope tide is turned. Let every member start to ponder... when you think of "contributing to something" or when dues time comes ...do you WANT the TRUTH to fail to utterly perish from off the earth, if not...what is your Duty, what ever it is, your duty...do it.

Interesting to note, the Ball Idioy came to West from around INDIA (then see to grease) Boys from Nasa in last chapter of the Skylab Serial, had it all "Fall in the Indian Ocean...in other words...the ball world jibberish was sent back...to where it came from and SUNK in the SEA, the Sea which is the

foundation of FES proof, the FLAT SEA. The Flat Sea swallowed up the INDIAN HOAX! Foiled a bit at the end though a Communist newspaper in San Francisco, offered a \$10,000 reward for pieces etc. In Australia a "set up" was made to pretend to get a "piece of it" just Before the Flat Indian Sea. NASA balked at the Communist newspaper...entering into NASA's game...but the S.F. Examiner, somewhat. NASA...said about the Fake bits of trash presented...we DON'T say it was from Skylab, but may be, go on and pay the \$10,000 (note part of the Original Russian Spooknick deceivers who claimed to 'track Communist spook' le were and ARE in Australia), it was THEY who arranged the phoney Aussie find, the lad may not be in on it. The Commies KNOW American NASA in the End will sink the PHONEY TWO BIT ANTI-CHRIST ...SOVIET Communist 'Space Age', with their phoney agents in England and Australia.



Mr. and Mrs. Charles K. Johnson

# ZETETIC ASTRONOMY

Zetetic and Theoretic Defined and Compared.

The term Zetetic is derived from the Greek verb Zeteo: which means to search, or examine; to proceed only by inquiry; to take nothing for granted, but to trace phenomena to their immediate and demonstrable causes. It is here used in contradistinction from the word "theoretic," the meaning of which is, speculative—imaginary—not tangible,—scheming, but not proving.

None can doubt that by making special experiments, and collecting manifest and undeniable facts, arranging them in logical order, and observing what is naturally and fairly deducible therefrom, the result must be more consistent and satisfactory than the contrary method of framing a theory or system—assuming the existence and operation of causes of which there is no direct and practical evidence, and which is only claimed to be "admitted for the sake of argument," and for the purpose of giving an apparent and plausible, but not necessarily truthful explanation of phenomena. All theories are of this character. "Supposing, instead of inquiring, imagining systems instead of learning from observation and experience the true constitution of things. Speculative men, by the force of genius may invent systems that will perhaps be greatly admired for a time; these, however, are phantoms which the force of truth will sooner or later dispel; and while we are pleased with the deceit, true philosophy with all the arts and improvements that depend upon it, suffers. The real state of things escapes our observation; it it presents itself to us, we are apt either to reject it wholly as fiction, or, by new efforts of a vain ingenuity to interweave it with our own conceits, and labour to make it tally with our favorite schemes. Thus, by blending together parts so ill-suited, the whole comes forth an absurd composition of truth and error. . . . These have not done near so much harm as that pride and ambition which has led philosophers to think it beneath them to offer anything less to the world than a complete and finished system of Nature; and, in order to obtain this at once, to take the liberty of inventing certain principles and hypotheses from which they pretend to explain all her mysteries.

"Theories are things of uncertain mode. They depend, in a great measure, upon the humour and caprice of an age, which is sometimes in love with one, and sometimes with another."

The system of Copernicus was admitted by its author to be merely an assumption, temporary and incapable of demonstration. The following are his words:—"It is not necessary that hypotheses should be true, or even probable; it is sufficient that they lead to results of calculation which agree with calculation. . . . Neither let anyone, so far as hypotheses are concerned, expect anything certain from astronomy, since that science can afford nothing of the kind, lest, in case he should adopt for truth, things feigned for another purpose, he should leave this science more foolish than he came. . . . The hypothesis of the terrestrial motion was nothing but an hypothesis, valuable only so far as it explained phenomena, and not considered with reference to absolute truth or falsehood."

The Newtonian and all other "views" and "systems" have the same general character as the "hypothesis of the terrestrial motion," framed by Copernicus. The foundations or premises are always unproved; no proof is ever attempted; the necessity for it is denied; it is considered sufficient that the assumptions seem to explain the phenomena

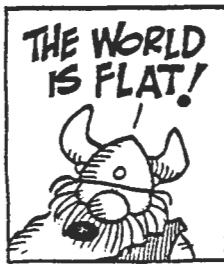
selected. In this way it is that theory supplants theory, and system gives way to system, often in rapid succession, as one failure after another compels opinions to change. Until the practice of theorising is universally relinquished, philosophy will continue to be looked upon by the bulk of mankind as a vain and mumbling pretension, antagonistic to the highest aspirations of humanity. Let there be adopted a true and practical free-thought method, with sequence as the only test of truth and consistency, and the philosopher may become the Priest of Science and the real benefactor of his species. "Honesty of thought is to look truth in the face, not in the side face, but in the full front; not merely to look at truth when found, but to seek it till found. There must be no tampering with conviction, no hedging or mental prevarication; no making the wish father to the thought; no fearing to arrive at a particular result. To think honestly, then, is to think freely; freedom and honesty of thought are truly but interchangeable terms. For how can he think honestly, who dreads his being landed in this or that conclusion? Such an one has already predetermined in his heart how he shall think, and what he shall believe. Perfect truth, like perfect love, casteth out fear."

Cont. Dec. issue

## COLUMBUS PROVED EARTH FLAT

Almost everything that has happened in the past and is happening is twisted, distorted and reversed. It is twisted, distorted and reversed left nelson and reversed again till all real events and knowledge and the truth of all things is lost. In the claim was made in Grease earth a ball, our Society's research shows this Babel idea was brought to Greek Isles from India so was an old superstition even then. In 1492, Columbus (Many say he was Israelite, if he was a Real Israelite Hebrew he would know earth flat) determined to prove to the world that earth was NOT a Ball. Nearly every one very superstitious then, thought earth a globe that if you sailed out too far, would go down hill and fall off, which of course you would IF world is globe. So his voyage was for the Express Purpose of PROVING EARTH FLAT! He did it, proved there was no curvature on water, no danger of falling off as earth was FLAT. His great contribution to the world was that he threw old "theories" of a ball world out and set out to DEMONSTRATE, "Zetetically" that the world was Flat...as per the Hebrew scriptures and COMMON-SENSE would tell any reasonable logical Human Being. So we keep COLUMBUS DAY as he was one of us, a Zetetic FLAT EARTHER! The "Marks" of the beast all over keep Columbus day never dreaming what the REAL MEANING OF THE DAY IS! as usual the herd is in Reverse.

### HAGAR



# MIDNIGHT FLYERS

## GOING AND COMING... SAME TIME

UCLA (University of California Los Angeles) AP: 'Astronomer' Bruce Margon claims he's located a mysterious Star that travels in reverse directions at same time. It travels at 115 millions MPH in both directions. He and a 'Team of Scientists' have been studying this star for over a year, have all the 'facts' on it. It is exactly 60,000 Trillion miles away, and going and coming...at 115 million mph. These 'Scientists' make from \$30,000 to 60,000 per year, many from 'taxpayers' 'grants' of hundreds of millions given each year to Universities and their Priests...to make these finding known to the 'Mass'. (Ain't Science Wonderful?)

## DOOMSDAY

The upright Spike, time for utter collapse of the USA economy is set for Oct. 15, 1979, maybe earlier or later, but all set...the time has arrived D-Day approaches the Planned Downfall of USA: After doomsday your bank deposits will be worthless what you'll need is not money but

Food. Arabs will Reject the American Dollar, so no oil. Rockefeller gang and other one world international bankers etc etc... so says E.L. Anderson, Ph.D., Government Education Foundation.

## SPINN OFF?

Around the corner is what appears to be the final blow-off in the great inflationary cycle of the last forty years. The result, unfortunately, will be the complete destruction of the dollar. (Jerome F. Smith, world perspective ERC pub. B.C. CANADA). (Ed. note USA in the valley of the shadow of death... enemies within and without.)

## TONG WAR IN IRELAND

Dublin, Ireland 7-79: Over a dozen Chinese from rival gangs battled with knives, machetes, hatchets and meat cleavers in a Dublin street... as horrified bystanders looked on. One killed, many seriously wounded. Started in a Chinese restaurant.

# RIVERS

Astronomers assume the earth is a globe, and they also assume it is flattened at the poles, somewhat like an orange. This Polar depression they further assume, is accompanied by a corresponding bulge at the equator of thirteen miles all round. Such is their theory; let us see what is the fact. The Mississippi River, flows from North to South, a distance of about 3,000 miles towards the Equator. According to the accepted theory it must therefore be continually ascending this bulge as it nears the equatorial line; until, by the time it reaches the Gulf of Mexico it will have climbed a hill something like eight miles high! It is contrary to the nature of water to run up hill, but we know that it will always seek a falling route down to its level in the sea.

Again, the river NILE in its long course flows for 1,000 miles with only a fall of one foot. This would be an impossibility, if the supposed curvature of the earth's surface were a reality. Thus we see how irrefutable facts directly controvert the theories and assumptions of modern Astronomy, and how persistently these facts are ignored.

Before going further, it would be well to summarize the evidence

already given, so that we do not lose sight of the ground so far secured, or the logical conclusions obtained from practical observation.

We have, then—

1st: The surface of water in long distances has been experimentally found to be absolutely level.

2nd: Such a condition could not exist if the earth and sea formed a globe.

3rd: This condition could exist on a plane earth.

4th: Therefore as such does exist, the logical conclusion of necessity is that THE EARTH IS A PLANE, and not the globe of theoretical belief.

From the fact that the surface of water everywhere is proved to be level, every impartial person must see that the surface shape of the earth is bound to be horizontal; for one cannot imagine oceans with level surfaces around a spherical earth.

Our conclusion is logical, and in no way speculative. It is obtained as the result of examining evidence and facts, which cannot be refuted. It has, therefore, none of those unreliable characteristics which result from the astronomical process of theorising from unproved assumptions.

By Dik Browne

# Now Is The Hour. . .

In this world of deceit one must have the TEN LAWS written on the fleshly tables of the HEART...to be able to get through all the trials and tests we face. God judges the reins of the heart, so our thoughts, words and deeds must be holy, just and True. Many so called Christian Preachers teach "it was all finished at the cross". Yes it was for Jesus, he came to do The Fathers Will and did do it. But not finished for us...we too must do The Fathers Will. He told and showed us the way, he said they who "Believe" in him will "do my sayings" Rev. 22:12. And when he returns...will judge everyone by his Works.

A word of praise to the parents that serve God and teach their children to do so. Blessed are they in the eyes of God. In this world of deceit many homes are destroyed with the breaking down of the morals. Then goes the Home. Truly, 'Breaking

up is hard to do'...what misery it does bring unrepairable heartache and sorrow. So lets look to those parents who serve God and pray together, let them be light unto us. How other poor children are being deceived corrupted by the wicked immoral ways of this present evil world. Such abominable ways and practices they are being taught.

Another abominable practice that is being done and allowed is the visectors experimenting, cutting hacking, poisoning, torturing the poor dumb animals in any way they wish. How I pray they could and Will be stopped. Well we are all being judged and saved or condemned by every thought, word, and deed. There is one Heaven Above and one Earth Below. God is Creator of all and the JUDGE of all.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

## ECLIPSES

**ECLIPSES.**—After deciding the shape of the earth, we are generally met with the simple interrogation, "Well, if the earth is a plane, how do you account for eclipses?" As if an eclipse of the moon could determine or affect the shape of the earth! I shall not attempt at this juncture to account for eclipses; but for the sake of those who consider an eclipse of the moon is a proof of the rotundity of the earth, let us emphasise the following facts, in opposition to this idea.

1st: Water is Level, and therefore the earth is a plane. This truth has been practically demonstrated; so that however obscure and unexplainable celestial phenomena may be, they cannot in any way affect or displace an established and demonstrated fact.

2nd: Eclipses are not calculated, and subsequently predicted—as generally believed—on the theory that the earth is a globe.

3rd: Eclipses recur in cycles, and a correct knowledge of the length of an eclipse cycle is all that is necessary in order to calculate and predict future eclipses.

4th: Eclipses were calculated and

predicted by Thales—600 B.C.—long before the Copernican hypothesis was established.

5th: Eclipses of the moon have been observed when both sun and moon, at the same time, were seen above the horizon. On such occasions, it evidently could not have been the earth's shadow obscuring the moon's face! (See McCulloch's Geography P. 85.)

The science of Astronomy must be in a bad way, when it has to seek lunar support; and if no more substantial evidence can be brought forward to support the sphericity of the earth than a supposed shadow on the moon's face, it is time that the theory of rotundity was renounced.

Why do not Astronomers substantiate their hypothesis with facts, and not with mere hypotheses? If they did this their position would be unassailable, and we should have no cause to complain of their doctrines.

They shroud their "science" with such mathematical jargon, that it would seem they seek to avoid the reasonable demands of truth seekers, for irrefutable proofs of the truth of their theories; but this artifice successfully works on the credulity and the imaginations of their numerous and unsuspecting disciples.

## JOHANN WOLFGANG VON GOETHE ball world DELIRIUM OF LUNATICS

This man, called to this day one of the greatest minds philosophers of all times. Author of Faust The Sorrows of Werther and etc. was also called the Monarch of European Letters. Like all sane unprogrammed and unprogrammable, those who seek the Truth, he despised the idiotic childish the absurd fairy tale the dope fiends Dream, the insult to a grown mans intelligence called the spinning ball planet pile of tangled rubbish, in fact he CURSED it, and I CURSE it today, 1979. Not only that we have and are upsetting this universally disseminated DELIRIUM OF LUNATICS, the handwriting is on the wall...for the disseminators of the idiot grease ball hoax and for the commieNAZ in USSR and USA...who make the two bit grade B movies...pretending to orbit and land on the moon. I advise Neil Armstrong

to...confess and beg for mercy. Jesus Christ Himself put a CURSE on Neil Armstrong and the rest of the moon landing pretenders. He Jesus said...best if they hung a milestone about their neck and jumped in the sea...best they had never been born...to all who Bring Harm and Stumbling to those who Believe in Jesus...the whole point to bail and space program is to discredit God and Logic make lunatics of western christian world the anti-Christ.

Goethe said "In whatever way or manner may have occurred this business, I must still say that I curse this modern theory of Cosmogony; and hope that perchance there may appear some strong scientists of genius who will take courage to upset this universally disseminated delirium of lunatics." From the Scientific American, April 27th, 1878.

# THIS FLAT EARTH AND DR. EINSTEIN

by Michael Becker

This is the centennial year of the birth of Albert Einstein, the man most people recognize as the greatest scientist of our century. Yet few people know what Einstein actually did. Many have heard of his theory of relativity, and some associate Dr. Einstein with the atomic bomb.

"He is responsible for the theoretical breakthrough which made the atomic bomb possible," is the way it is often described in the media. That is rather like saying that Isaac Newton was responsible for the theoretical breakthrough which made it possible for the upsidown Australians to stop falling off the earth. This is not to belabor the relationship of Einstein to the atomic bomb, but merely to point out that experience precedes theory, and not the reverse. Or, As Dr. Einstein put it, "The only justification for our concepts and system of concepts is that they serve to represent the complex of our experiences; beyond this they have no legitimacy." (The Meaning of Relativity, 1922) Science without common sense is not science.

In this centennial year of his birth, it is ironic that the public who toast the great scientist still cling to the old scientific theories which Einstein proved wrong, the obsolete ideas of Copernicus and Newton.

## Copernican Astronomy and Dr. Einstein

The sun is the center, said Copernicus; the earth and the planets revolve around the sun. But Dr. Einstein teaches that while motion can only be described relative to a fixed point, there is no objective, scientific way to define any point as being fixed. To choose the sun as a fixed point is an arbitrary choice which

makes no more, nor less sense than choosing the moon, or a Cadillac sized asteroid floating in space. Whatever "fixed point" is chosen, the motion of other astral bodies relative to it may be described by similar mathematical equations.

Einstein did not say that the earth is the fixed point in the universe. He said that there was no objective, scientific way to determine a point is fixed. One may assume a point is fixed by an arbitrary decision. Or one may choose a fixed point out of superstition, (the popularity of the Copernican system may have its origins in the sun worshipping cults of the ancients). One may choose a fixed point on ideological or theological grounds, (a belief that humankind is frail and unimportant to deserve to live at the center of the universe, for instance). One may make his choice on Scriptural grounds, (Psalm 104:5-Thou didst set the earth on its foundations, so that it should never be moved). Or one may choose that which his experience and common sense tells him is the fixed point in the universe. ("The only justification for our concepts...is that they represent the complex of our experience," said Dr. Einstein).

The Flat Earth Society's position, of course, is that it is the combination of our experience, our common sense, and the Bible which tell us where the fixed point in the universe is placed. It is the earth which is fixed, according to the Scriptures. It is the home of humankind, who are created in the image of God. It is the place of God's incarnation, the place where man and his creator meet in daily Christian experience.

The position of the Flat Earth Society, regarding the center of the universe, is thus fully compatible with Einstein's teachings and his theory of relativity. And the Copernican position has been disproved. Cont. Dec. Newtonian Physics and Dr. Einstein

## DENNIS the MENACE



"SURE I got ambishun...I'm gonna make the first peanut butter samwich on the MOON!"

# LETTERS

Dear Mr. Johnson,

The enclosed newsletter of the Institute for Creation Research, contains two references to the Flat Earth Society, which are critical and unfair. The first fellow, Voorhies, compared the Creation Research Society, to the Flat Earth Society, as though it were something to be ashamed of. The second one, Gish, denies that a single member of the Creation Research Society, is also a member of the Flat Earth Society.

He doesn't know what he is talking about, as I belong to both, and I am writing to him to let him know that he is wrong. I joined the Creation Research Society in the first place, because they believe as I do, that God created the entire universe in six days, and that the world is less than ten thousand years old. They are also opposed to evolution, as I am, but there is no justification for casting unwarranted slurs on the Flat Earth Society, because they, themselves are wrong, in believing that the sun is the center of the universe, and that the earth is a spinning ball that revolves around the sun, and I stressed these facts to Mr. Gish.

With best wishes to Mrs. Johnson, and yourself,  
Sincerely, G.J.D., Philadelphia

Reply:

Mr. G.J.D. is referring to a Society nearby in San Diego who was featured with us in TWA's outstanding inflight mag. AMBASSADOR a while back. I remember well when this outfit began its work, main purpose of which is to side track intelligent Christian People...those who know that the absurd evolution theology is illogical and untrue...prevent them from going on to join us and learn that evolution is not the MAIN subversion of the Christian mind...but is only a Twig on the MAIN DECEIT the Hoax that puts Christians' minds out of gear, the Grease Ball Hoax. With other helpers all across USA this game has helped to KEEP ALL CARD CARRYING CHRISTIANS AWAY FROM THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY. ALL Christians in USA are INSTRUCTED not to even contact the Flat Earth Society.

Mr. G.J.D. is one of those who have been referred to throughout history including Paul in the Bible as...more Noble than the rest why? Because he THINKS...he ponders...he hears any words being said or thought...GLADLY...he seeks out all movements and actions going on...keeps on Top of things...he reasons, thinks, compares and watches for inconsistent, false, illogic lies...and WATCHES for facts and truth. Being of a highly developed mind and soul...understanding reasonable things such as God Exists..., that some ways are evil in that they are destructive to Gods creatures and some ways are good, helpful to the Creation. He has no trouble at all in observing that the BIBLE is the focal point of HISTORY and the everlasting words of goodness and Truth are contained therein...rightly divided. His mind is balanced and true, he can and does "stand for things" doesn't slink away from controversial and unpopular ideas.

G.J.D. has brains enough to KNOW Christian People and the Bible MADE AMERICA GREAT...has no trouble at all in understanding USA being "good" made it "Great" that when it stops being Good will also stop being Great. He wants USA to be Great. He has no trouble at all in understanding the Bible. Moses and Jesus Christ were FLAT EARTHERS... doesn't spend his time trying to "disprove and destroy" the ways and the Book that MADE USA GREATEST NATION EVER TO RISE IN ALL RECORDED HIS-

TORY, no he is an Intelligent, Logical, Upright, Reasonable MAN. No "problem" for him to understand the ABSOLUTE PROOF water is flat earth is flat...has common sense is SANE. Mr. G.J.D. every now and then sends clippings and keeps me posted on any mention of our Society made in the Media and he has comments and drops a contribution on us above his Dues which he pays promptly. Being a high class MAN developed over and above the 'herd' he sees clearly...life is most fleeting...like a vapor on a summer day or the leaves that wither...so soon...that the SEPTEMBER SONG is playing in the background...that none of us have time for...the waiting game...what your going to do must do quickly...for the shade and the grave lays straight ahead. So he makes his Life Count he tries to find and get on the right side to do good works to try to be a faithful servant of the Creator. He can see that the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY is a Noble Work of God (not me...but the Work of alerting people done by many Before me) so he is Helpful in any way he can be. So I say, by the Power vested in me, BLESS YOU, G.J.D., may the Eternal God in the name of Jesus Christ BLESS YOU...and the Coming Kingdom of God because you have been Faithful in the little entrusted to you, because you have been a servant... may you be Chief over Many Cities. Your Name is Recorded in the Book of Life. Amen.

CKJ

Dear Sir,

I took a Greyhound bus up to Canada to see the Eclipse in late Feb. Before going I went into three or four Astronomy Dept's. of leading Universities, to get details. Some of the books on Eclipses were pretty complicated, but all considered earth a perfect ball and used a lot of signs and equations of spherical trig.

If the earth is flat, there should be a lot of slight discrepancies, but in each instance the eclipse path went where they said it would and lasted to a second as long as it was said. I watched it from Stud Union Bld. of University of Manitoba in the Southern part of Winnipeg near Ramada Inn, where I missed a ride to a longer area near Brandon.

The maps of previous eclipses and all the data sure seemed impressive as all predictions seemed to come true to the second. Will spherical trig formula work on a flat though round wheel?

I note that most of letters to editor request you omit or withhold name. You can use mine. Also remember time mercury transit the sun on exact schedule.

Member, Jack Haliburton,  
Los Angeles

Reply:

Stop and THINK! Just what has the Moon or eclipse got to do with the fact we have PROVED EARTH FLAT? If some Witch told you the floor of your room was a ball, you go home to 'check' come in just look at the LIGHT BULB see that it is round so feel the witch PROVED your floor was round? Of course not, no reason to look at the moon, (or light bulb) to find out if your floor is flat...is that REASONABLE? One of the ORIGINAL tricks of the 'scientists' when still called magicians witches, jugglers, astrologers, head bump readers, etc. etc. was to tell the people...tonight the moon will be darkened at such and such a time we either Cause it or KNOW it because of our Magic Books (then as NOW filled with magic little numbers, signs, equations, etc.etc.) The people, say in 1000 B.C. would say, WOW! my my how smart are these Magicians, Sorcerers, Witches and Scientists...HOW could they have did it except for their 'little magic books with magic symbols'. They THEN 'believed and had faith' that these scientists, must KNOW EVERY-

## from the Protocols...

...and a certain Ruler asked him, saying, good master, what shall I do to live life properly and gain eternal life?

...and Jesus said unto him, Why callest thou me good? none is Good, save one, that is God. I say unto thee...KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS, and the man said, what commandments? Jesus said, the Ten Commandments, delivered to Moses, written by the very finger of God... do not commit adultery, do not murder, do not steal, do not bear false witness, honor, do good unto your parents...thou knowest these Commandments! And the rich young ruler said...all these have I kept from my youth up, what lack I yet? And Jesus looked upon him with loving favor. Jesus said, you live a righteous life and thou and those like you will inherit the earth, as citizens of the Kingdom. BUT if thou would desire to be Higher to be more perfect and of the Very Elite, then sell thy land and with thy other riches distribute it to the poor, then to be a Chief, must be a Servant, then do as I do...be a Teacher of righteousness. Thou knowest the precepts of

Priesthood, your Treasures must only be with God in Heaven Above...for where thy Treasure is...there is also your heart.

The rich young man then said, what then, is property crime? Is it a sin or crime to own property and put it to use and goodly stock of money is not crime, the poor and rich ye will have with you always...such is the nature of things and people, varying desires, this among the Citizens of the World. But over and above the Citizens, a peculiar and special people are the Elite, the administrators, the Judges, the Priests, the Teachers, and Demonstrators of righteousness, the Chiefs, who have Dominion are Public Servants to God's Creation. Their lot is to Serve and not to be served, their Only Treasure being...they have asked for and received a new a different Spirit an Elite Spirit, are in effect born again...to be Above the Citizen in righteousness...the Full spirit or INTENT of the law of Charity Justice and Mercy is written on the tables of their Heart...so they act from this Law this elite's Treasure is they have no treasure on earth...but rather they themselves ARE a treasure to God in Heaven Above...the manifested sons of God, having no need of treasure on this earth...being Sons and Heirs of all.

THING...and he the mark...knew nothing, must just hang his mouth open and drink in all the...other jibberish told him by the scientists-astrologers! Nothing has CHANGED at all, except the names...even Shakey says...whats in a name?...a gnostic witch...still does the same, no matter what name he uses. The Magician juggler is still using the same old tricks and the People still the same, still FALL FOR THE SAME OLD PIGEON GAME! The time etc. of eclipses are NOT ARRIVED AT BY CALCULATION! Found by keeping tables of eclipses for thousands of years. Eclipses came in CYCLES, regular as clockwork! YOU can predict them same as any astrologer or what ever, by getting the tables! For untold hundreds of years eclipses have been 'predicted' right on the nose...long LONG before the Copernicus-Newton JOKE was ever even heard of!

How much time and Money...you spent...being a sucker for the jugglers, no telling how much cost bus fare etc. etc. and Time and effort. With just this one issue of FLAT EARTH NEWS the whole thing made clear to you! Cost? \$10 year including frameable certificate and membership card, and in time ALL the Gnostic Witches little tricks exposed! YET, human nature being what it is...wonder IF in Jan. you will pay your Dues...or just let it slide as do so very many. No doubt if you'd donated the amount you spent on the wildgoose chase, would have published the FLAT EARTH NEWS for half a year...and we would not be in the red this issue. (I mention this not just for you, but to other member as well).

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I am very much a believer in what you're doing, and applaud your efforts to burst the balloon of those engaged in the global con game since 1600. They get most people to accept their hoax, but not us.

I'd appreciate it if you'd send me all the information you can about the Society with an application blank to join.

Wishing you all the best, Man,  
New York

Dear Sir,

Heard you on Larry Clicks WBC Radio Program Boston talking about the belief that the world is flat. I didn't get the first part of your conversation, so I wonder if you could write to me and tell me your

views on this subject?

Yours Truly, Woman, Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir or Madam,

As a person who has traveled around the world a few times, I feel I ought to join your research organization to learn what I'm doing wrong. Enclosed check for membership dues, thanks for your time.

Sincerely, Man, Greenwich, Ct.

Dear Sirs and Madams,

I recently discovered from a write up in HARPERS (Mar. '79) (HARPERS, top intellectual mag. in US, this March issue '79 can be had for \$2.00, 2 Park Ave. NY, NY, 10016), and your entry in the PEOPLE'S ALMANAC, that your membership is not much more than one hundred. This is deplorable. America, land of the joiners, and home of more than 220 million people who go about their business every day on the assumption that the earth is flat, refuses to back up his beliefs, for fear of ridicule. It makes me sad and ashamed.

Ar 22 I belong to no political party, no alumni association (thou I am a graduate of the University of Illinois), no professional organization, no book club. I would like to belong to your group. I believe my eyes. Enclosed is a check for my first years dues. Thank you.

Sincerely, Man, Illinois

Reply:

Many more members than 100, but true much much smaller than 1500, hard core in paying dues regularly!

## BACK ISSUES

July 4, 1976, headline EXTRA EARTH PROVED FLAT.  
Sept. 1977, front page drawing airplanes and train illustrating law of perspective.  
Dec. 1977, F. page sailing ships illustrating law of perspective.  
March 1978, headline THE SUN DOES NOT SET.  
June (misdated May) headline AUSTRALIA NOT DOWN UNDER.  
Sept. 1978, headline WATER IS FLAT...EARTH IS FLAT.  
Dec. 1978 headline, SUN IS A LIGHT (Gen. 1:16) 32 MILES ACROSS FLAT EARTH MAP.  
\$2.00 for any of these Gems. Card Carrying Members only.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

## Galileo's Case to Re-open

# Galileo Was A Liar Space Shuttle, Democrat Hoax



Pope John Paul II

The late Pope Paul VI, an Italian, supported the work of our FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, and, I believe he knew earth was flat. Will Pope John Paul II re-open the Galileo case and claim Galileo was right? Pope Paul VI said, "United States of America was the world's best hope and he loved the USA."

AP NEWS BULLETIN: Pope John Paul II says Galileo was 'wrongly condemned and calls for a 'new trial'! At the time of Galileo's trial (he was charged with teaching and pretending he believed it was true, the Copernican nonsense) it was found that this idiocy claim earth is a speck of dust spinning around the Sun, which was the center of the universe, was ABSURD - unrelated to the known facts and expressly contrary to the Holy Scriptures! Today the same charges are still true. In fact for a person to claim to be a 'Christian, a Jew or an Islam, all based on Moses writings, and to believe such nonsense, such idiot atheist nonsense as the spinning ball hoax, is a big joke. As Thomas Paine said so long ago, and so true "it is IMPOSSIBLE to believe in Jesus or the Bible being in any way INSPIRED and at the same time believe in 'modern astronomy' (oh yeah... it was called modern then too in 1770). So today not only was Galileo a Liar, but all who claim to be 'Bible Believers' or 'Christians and ESPECIALLY to claim to be an Israelite or a JEW ... makes a person who does so a 'Liar' and since the God of Israel and the Bible damns Liars. But don't sell Vatican short. Remember earth IS flat, and the truth will be out! At a new 'trial' all earth would learn and

have to confess - GALILEO... DO LIE.

Anyway there used to be a country called Prussia, which was and is part of Nazi Germany, was the area from which came the Deluded Madmen, the raving lunatics, the glorious supermen, who concocted the absurd 'theories' and plans to keep war going. The Military Cast, also known as Junkers, and from the word has come the word 'Junkies', meaning a dope head or a dope head nut, or a nutty dope head, also known as dope fiends which is a much better description. Like a hype, also spelled Hip (means one who uses the hyperdermic needle). A little Hype is a 'hippie' which is also known as 'hippie', meaning a younger dope fiend. So a Junkie means a younger Junker or Dope Fiend. Anyway, Prussia, the land of the Junkers and Junkies is where Copernicus was born, Thorn Prussia and now called Poland. By the way Copernicus, the Prussian dope fiend, deceiver and dreamer of opium and other dreams, at last died in utter madness. He was in fact demented the very day his book of Dope Fiend Dreams was printed entitled "THE SPINNING BALL." Now, to students of history, political-religious history, Thorn should ring a bell.

Anyway, Galilei Galileo, 1564-1642, is claimed to be an Italian but I doubt it. Well, his tale is - he went the same route as did the Copernicus Prussian did, took up DRUGS - the 'study and use of it,' at the same school just as the way Copernicus did. Interesting sidelight that Aldous Huxley, an English writer of BRAVE NEW WORLD, a dope fiend and advocate of the New Order being "The Dope Fiend Age." At least he CONFESSED that his aim was to help bring in the total age of BEASTIAL DOPE FIENDISM. You could say that Copernicus, the dope fiend Prussian and then Galileo, his dope pusher and user disciple, carnie, monte bank, astrologer, science fiction writer laid the foundation for the completed BEAST AGE as prophesied in the bible - "every tribe kindred and tongue to come under the BEAST or BEASTS and the power was gained by the use of MANY DRUGS - Revelation 18:23 (sorcery ONLY means drugs). Well, anyway

the Vatican tried to stop the spreading of the utter nonsense called then 'the Copernicus Hypothesis' and preached by Galileo who claimed that earth is a ball, spinning, whirling, gyrating around the sun, the sun being the 'center' of the universe etc. They did not stop this nonsense dogma, the dream of dope fiends from gaining ground as the Spanish and Jewish "Society of Jesus" or "Society that IS Jesus" came forth full power pushing the Copernicus dope fiend dream as did the rest of the German bohemians, and so called English - and all out effort to establish the ATHEIST Spinning Ball Concept as a dogma in their so-called 'State Religion.' The protestant foundation dogma, The Spinning Ball Word, is totally atheist to the Hebrew bible.

Well, I believe that another good reason that the Vatican couldn't stop the new delusion was that the Ptolemaic system then held was ALSO FALSE. So they went from one False System to another equally and worse false system. They never had, to my knowledge, the correct concept of earth. Why? Because the plan from the beginning was that the TRUE FLAT EARTH TRUTH would ONLY come at the end of the present system and would be the basis of God's statement - "behold I will make all things new and the sun will not set in that day." This will be 'revealed' and not 'made' as was the wrong translation.

What FLAT EARTH SOCIETY is teaching IS THE NEW HEAVENS and NEW EARTH! Marjory and I are Two Witnesses and fulfilling all the prophecies of the bible. So today all these organizations, the churches, nor scientists or anyone teaches the truth about the world - but us! Marjory and I are two witnesses against the world and our members who are the Elect spoken of in the forecasts in the 'revelation' of those WHO ARE NOT DECEIVED. We teach all to "Fear God who created Heaven above and Earth below"; to keep the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. It is forecast by all the Prophets and by commonsense and simple logic that the truth will not perish from this earth but that the truth WILL prevail. (Read the 37th Psalm.)

Sometime back a very good member back East sent me some large clippings, mainly AP, regarding the Pope's idea of reopening the Galileo case. So far I didn't get a statement from the Pope about Galileo being a 'good guy' though AP tries to imply he's saying this. Latest data from the AP is that the Pope will re-open the Galileo case. I think the world will be shocked when the facts will reveal as we have taught for so long that the present day claims regarding 'astronomy', 'the Russian Venus visits' etc., are WITHOUT ONE WORD OF TRUTH! Will I be invited

Continued from Page 2



Head of one dog transplanted to neck of another. A Communist experiment that will live in infamy.

One dog was killed, his head cut off...and attached to another dog. Who did this MONSTROUS DEED? Who else? Glorious Communist Scientists, in USSR. Same gang of mad demented communists who started and keep the space program going. The "HOAX OF THE 20TH CENTURY" is the Commie-Nazi Scientists pretending to 'Orbit' this flat earth and thereby 'prove it is a ball! Untold Millions of people and animals tortured to death...for 'experimentation' same as Nazi Germany, only on much larger scale. Where EVER 'science and scientists' get in power as in Nazi Germany, USSR as in Palestine in 33AD, ALL HELL STARTS!

# World Is Not A Ball

## Nebula Hypothesis and Gravity

As to the origin of this earth, when and how the world began to evolve itself, we are told that in the beginning there was gas, or a "nebulous cloud," according to scientists and evolutionists. This is rather a difficult subject to deal with, because there was scientifically, no beginning — just an "eternal evolution of substance." Anyway there was a time when this "nebulous cloud" arose — never mind where it came from, for no scientist has yet ever attempted an explanation on this point, although its existence requires some accounting for, considering it was inorganic matter, and it possessed the powers of "feeling and inclination." According to LaPlace, "The particles forming the cloud were very hot," he was not there to see, but I only mention this because some scientists, like Herbert Spencer, state that the "embryo universe" was cold. Anyway, hot or cold, the particles by universal suffrage, or by some other method, unknown to scientists, took upon themselves to form the "Solar system"; therefore, it was necessary that this "diffused fire mist" should condense a little and move its particles a little closer together, "according to Newtonian laws."

There is a difference of opinion among the men of science concerning the origin and destiny of this earth. Some geologists inform us that this earth had its origin in fire, others in water; some contend that it will become extinct by a lack of water — a drought; others by too much water, a flood; others, that the end is likely to come by fire — a burn out; others that it will be caused by intense cold — a freeze out. They all feel sure of their opinions, and yet no two of them quite agree.

Now concerning gravitation, C. Vernon Boyd, F. R. S., A.R.S.M., M.R.L., in his paper "The Newtonian Constant of Gravitation," says: "It is a mysterious power which no man can explain, of its propagation through space all men are ignorant." — Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. P.355. March.

This is certainly an honest and authoritative confession of astronomical ignorance of their fundamental position.

Prof. W. B. Carpenter, in his paper, "Nature and Law," says: "We have no proof, and in the nature of things can never get one, of the assumption of the attractive force exerted by the earth, or by any of the bodies of the solar system, upon other bodies at a distance. Newton himself strongly felt that the impossibility of rationally accounting for action at a distance through an intervening vacuum, was the weakest point of his theory. The doctrine of universal gravitation then is a pure assumption." — Modern Review.

This "absurd" law, or "mysterious power," which no man can explain, "the existence of which has never been proven," and of which its supposed operation through space "all men are ignorant," amounts to nothing more or less than an empty assumption.

Astronomers themselves consider

that gravitation is absolutely necessary to their system, in fact the very foundation of it all. But I deny that there is any such force in existence, and will express my denial in the language of Sir Isaac Newton himself, written in a letter to his friend, Dr. Bentley, February, 1692, just before the death of Newton: "That gravity should be innate and inherent in matter, so that one body can act upon another at a distance, is to me SO GREAT AN ABSURDITY, that I think no one who has, in philosophical matters I agree with Sir Isaac, for I, too, think it 'so great an absurdity' that I shall never 'fall into it.'"

## Inertia of Matter and Inherent Force

Inertia is that property which renders a body incapable of putting itself in motion when at rest, or coming to rest when in motion. When a stationary body begins to move, or a moving body comes to rest, it is not through any power of its own, but because it is acted upon by some external agency, which is called force.

That no inanimate body can put itself in motion, is evident from our daily experience and observation. The rocks that we saw on the earth's surface years ago, are precisely in the same place today that they were then, and there they will remain forever unless some force removes them.

A moving body gradually comes to rest, when the force which put it in motion ceases to act; this is also due to the resistance of the air, and not by any agency of its own. A projectile may be thrown with such force as to be borne some distance in a straight line, without having its direction altered either by its weight or air resistance; but when the force is spent, its velocity diminishes, and it comes to rest.

Now since it requires force to act, whether that force be a pull or a push, I might inquire how did the planets ever tend to group themselves together about the sun, or speed off into space as we are taught to believe? Do they run on their own power? Does that force reside in them? Is it inherent force? It must have some source, some origin, some place of abode. Are the planets living organized bodies, or are they composed of dead unorganized matter? When they left the supposed nebula mass, did they separate, "move off" or "drop behind," on their own power or by some other force. Can a mass of dead matter at rest start itself into motion, or stop itself when once it is in motion? Can a pebble or your penknife start or stop itself? Then if, according to the inertia of matter and the first law of motion, a mass of dead matter can neither start nor stop its own motion: can it pull on some other mass of matter at a distance and start that mass into motion? These are pertinent questions, which, when carefully considered, lead to the conclusion that universal gravitation is a gross delusion, a presumptuous assumption. A crazy doctrine of an insane religion.

Continued next issue; Exhaustive Energy of Force.

## Marjory's Corner...

### Blessed are the merciful



Marjory Vaughn Johnson

Jesus Christ said, Blessed are the Merciful...for they shall obtain Mercy. He also said, Blessed are they that do hunger and thirst after righteousness...for they shall find it and be filled. Jesus came to End The Sacrifices! Over and over the Prophets have said speaking for the Creator God, 'I did Not give you sacrifices' you have added them! Common sense tells anyone, God don't want you to 'kill, murder, torture an animal because he is not able to overpower you, sacrifice him because you can. If you do a "sin" which is transgression of the Law, like 'stealing' for instance, if you rob someone, that's sin...so to get clear with 'God' or the Powers that be, you then go and murder an INNOCENT one...and have his INNOCENT BLOOD all over you...this Evil clears you from the first evil the robbery...??? Does that make any sense? of course not, no more than claiming Aussies all hang by their feet head down! Jesus said: 'I will have Mercy...not killing, torturing the innocent (sacrifice)'. He went to the Temple...Freed the captives, the innocent ones bound and ready to be murdered or sacrificed...Jesus set them Free!

Today millions of innocent animals are 'sacrificed' daily; millions are, as you read this, being Tortured

To Death...by who? only One Class of people on earth would do this. Scientists! From one end of USA to other...Scientists are experimenting on animals...torture without end, all unnecessary, as animals are Not humans and experiment does no good. As Mr. Johnson will reveal in next year's issues of FEN, 'scientists' are Priests in a Devil Religion, Torture of Innocent is a very Dogma of this religion, as is utter Hatred of People and all flesh and blood creatures.

Mr. William A. Cave, president of American Anti-Vivisection Society, publisher of the AV Magazine, \$5 a year, 801 Old York Rd., Hensington, Pa 19046, has and is helping develop alternatives to animal experimentation; helping is Dr. Ethel Thurston and Dr. Oscar Frank. Anyone can get the free booklet, "There is an alternative to Vivisection". Let us Be merciful and let us along with Jesus Christ and all decent people on earth, praise and aid all who help the...helpless, Amen, let it be.

## Haters of Police are Pigs

You and I owe our Very Life to the "LAW" and to "LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS". Things that are so obvious and so near, many times we become blind to! All that stand between us and the wild raving beasts of the asphalt jungles is the Police! I can't go on and on about this, THINK what would happen if suddenly the half-baked, dim-witted, idiot ideas of the Love Preachers went into effect. For years have preached 'The Law is done away with'...no more Law...just luv sweet luv. I've heard Baptist and especially Lutheran Preachers say on nationwide TV and Radio...that

### GALILEO. . . Continued

to Rome to take part in this NEW TRIAL of Galileo? I was invited to Rome for a world conference in 1979 'to try to reconcile science and religion' but I did not attend. I say then, and say now that they cannot be reconciled as science is a false religion as is most religion on earth — a new order must come forth. Changes and corrections should be made all around. Watch the papers and take clippings on this trial of Galileo or anything revealed.

We, the Flat Earth Society, has shaken the whole world — it's crumbling now, what we've said will not and have not returned to us void, but have accomplished the purpose for which they were sent. YOU, as a member, have had and will have part in final crumbling of the Old and the building of the New — you are the Elect, the Elite if you fear God and keep the commandments and neither tell nor believe in lies.

Anyone who told you you should keep the Laws of God, the Ten Commandments, he was of the Devil!! One of the Greatest Men the USA ever produced, J. Edgar Hoover said years ago...and I searched it out and found it to be true," anyone who keeps the Laws of God will have no trouble keeping the Laws of the Land." Due largely to the Monster Luv preachers...lur the evil, they mean...USA is in a sad state, not as good as before. Fact is it is the Police who are the Real Men of the age...and make life possible for any of us! Think about it, how nervous it would make you just to 'argue a few minutes with anyone' what if Daily...you had to Face and Face Down...wild mad and dangerous people...just to give a speeding ticket...think of the moral courage to...Face the irate motorist down! What if he was drunk and mad on top of it!!! Could you handle him??? Police are a "Special People" a breed apart...they are "more equal" than the average citizen. I believe YOU and us all should start 'appreciating the Police.. all of em. think it, talk it and let em know, support em anyway you can, My God at least let em know you're 'for em'. The American Police Hall Of Fame and Museum has started a John Edgar Hoover Police Service Award. Keep up with Police who did duties above and beyond the call, presents an award. Also they maintain in Florida this Museum for and about Police, only one in USA. 1980 is their 20th year. If you know a Policeman who should be awarded a medal, let em know, they'll do the rest; or if you want info. on this good work, write: Col. W. W. Bill Moore, American Police Hall of Fame, 14699 S. Tamiami Trail, North Port, Fla. 33596.

## Personal note from the editor...



Johnson on the Shore

You will notice we have left the date off this issue, hope to use it as kind of a universal issue, for a while, to be given or sold as a sample of our paper. To any members who are 'overloaded' with money, we could use 2 or 3 hundred \$. Thinking about a plan that would put the information about us into hundreds of thousands of hands and no doubt get more members. We can't do it until we get the extra money. This is not a 'plea' or 'request' for more money — don't believe in it.

## Much response to 'Real People Show'

Well, the REAL PEOPLE SHOW ran 2 times this year, much response more the second time than the first! Science Digest article...responses still coming in...and from many countries...even SPAIN! AP ran a 'nice nationwide article, the Great Los Angeles Times, ran our picture and article in the Editorial Section. I've given quite a few lectures or 'talks'; Rotary International, the Kiwanis...also an 'international! Have spoken at the Library sponsored by Friends of the Library. By the time this is published I will have given a Lecture at a Large University! Also the local College has run a nice article with pictures on us the Flat Earth Society.

Everything is looking up...the lies and deceptions get thicker every day but at the same time the TRUTH is going out faster and faster...The Plan Book, says toward the 'end' the forces of Lies and Deceit will show great wrath and will trip over himself...in frustration as he knows he... "Has But a Short Time". The space and other deceivers are 'coming to pieces' tangled in their own web of deceit, will finally 'hang themselves' in their own webs!

Another thing, thinking about adding a sheet to the paper, would make it six pages instead of four, just can't seem to cram enough in these 4, what do you think? Any ideas? Also, you note all this year that we have used the 9 x 12 brown envelopes to mail the paper to prevent folding, etc. and cost 15 cents each as well as 15 cents extra for postage. Do you appreciate it? Or does it make any difference if not being folded. Dues time has arrived. Don't forget.

Oh yeah, a News Service or Chain of papers, from Co-coa, Florida, the very heart of the Space Hoax. Many many bulletins, the crazed del of NASA is datelined Co-Coa, Fla. Interesting CO-CANE or CO-CAIN is made from leaves of co-coa tree! The ravings of NASA and the rest sure Sound and Read like the

Coke Delusions! Anyway, nice articles, much response! Thanks for the many letters, WELCOME to the many new members. To several good hard-core members, the salt of our society, have sent clippings and letters and I have not answered...or used the clippings...yet. Forgive me? We treasure all letters of support. From us both at this Season of Seasons, May the Peace that passeth all understanding be yours. May the Eternal God in Heaven above give you his Holy Spirit...protect you and give you Joy unspeakable...and continue to give you the Desire and Courage to seek for and find and walk in the paths of righteousness...to do unto others as you would have them do unto you. May we all be drawn closer together. If you are married, may you Love and be Loved by your mate. In the name of Jesus Christ, may you be blessed and find Peace.

Charles Kenneth Johnson

## Thank God we live in U.S.A.

Think about this! In every country, even the English speaking ones, severe restrictions are on any truth especially the 'spreading or publishing of it.' England has a law that any word said or published that may disturb the herd is a 'crime'. Here, in God's chosen nation, or the nation that has chosen God, complete freedom is found — speech, dissent, publishing and more. But think about this — we have freedom to expose the most powerful deceivers on earth today — the 'Scientists' who are in the 'place of the church of the middle ages.' No place on earth does such freedom exist. Real Free Enterprise and all the ideas and thoughts, also facts can be and are brought forth in the "Marketplace of Ideas" to rise or fall by its own Merit! All of us, to show that we are Real People and not ungrateful beasts, should fall to their knees and **THANK GOD WE LIVE IN U.S.A.!**

Note: How many members are interested in a 'Convention'? Say May 1, next year, meetings to be held at the Downtown Convention Center in Los Angeles. Could make it a combination 'vacation' and convention. No need to be nervous. Don't know how it is where you live, but here in California no one 'gets upset' at us knowing earth is flat. In fact being the most 'advanced' state in the Union, Californians are glad we're here! News media would write it up etc. but you could not give them your name or address. Anyway, let me know what you think about it? OK?

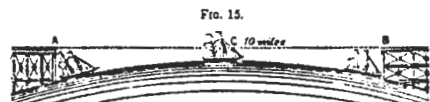
# Zetetic Cosmogony

## 6th Installment, 6th Experiment

The following important experiment has recently been tried at between two piers. On the Pier A, a good theodolite was fixed, at an elevation of 30 feet above the water, and directed to a given point on the pier B, a distance of at least ten statute miles. Several small yachts and other vessels were sailing about between the two piers, one of which was brought to within a few yards of the Pier A, and directed to sail as nearly as possible in a straight line towards the pier B; when the top of the mast, which scarcely reached the theodolite, was observed to continue below the line of sight throughout the whole distance, as shown in figure 14 - A, repre-



senting the theodolite, and B, the other pier. From which it is concluded that the surface of the water is horizontal throughout the whole length of ten miles. Whereas, if the earth is a globe, the water between the two piers would be an arc of a circle (as shown in fig. 15), the centre of which



would be 16 feet 8 inches higher than the two extremities, and the vessel starting from A, would ascend an inclined plane, rising over 16 feet, to the summit of the arc at C, where the masthead would stand considerably above the line of sight. From this point the vessel would gradually descend to the point B. As no such behavior of the vessel was observed, the ten miles of water between the two piers must be horizontal.

Earth was flat yesterday, is flat today, will be flat tomorrow and forever. It was created FLAT and nothing or no one can do about it. No amount of NASA talk, TV sci-fi movies of Ruskie on Venus or Armstrong — either Herbert, Garner Ted or the other one on the moon as it is only a paper moon on a cardboard world of show business make-believe. The only one, SURE, REAL thing you can KNOW about earth is, that it is FLAT! (Zetetic Experiments to be continued in next issue.)

## Lest we forget — the Party



Mr. Bill Brock, Chairman of the Party

(Picture from FIRST MONDAY, R. N.C. 310 First St. SE, Wash. D.C.)

forget who and what is responsible for this Great Victory for the American People — Bill Brock. The chairman of the Party is "The Man" who ramrodded, correlated, the entire campaign! With Betty Heitman as co-



Betty Heitman, co-chairman

chairman of the Party, these two gathered together many able helpers in Congress and outside and worked day and night to bring it all together — got the money, the exposure, formulate the ideas, etc. etc. Without these two who can say we'd have had this Great Victory? See how the whole world or a nation can HANG on the 'works' of one or two? THINK! ALWAYS TRY TO DO YOUR PART AND MORE!

I thank Bill Brock and Betty Heitman for myself and for the entire U.S.A. Thanks to these two, U.S.A. has another chance, a chance for the great NEW BEGINNING, for the New Age. Most people are unable to express any of their feelings, but I KNOW how most everybody feels today — so HAPPY — the Criminal Democrats are out and the United States have a new chance, and they say THANKS, MR. BROCK!

## Letters to the Editor...

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I saw and enjoyed your program and comments on the REAL PEOPLE show. Please advise me of membership requirements for joining your organization. (The Real People, NBC, was runned early this year, re-run September.)

Sincerely,  
Man from Mississippi

\*\*\*\*\*

Gentleman:

With much pleasure, I enclose my check in the amount of \$10.00 in payment of dues for this year. I shall look forward to receiving your literature for study and inspiration in the continuing search for realism.

Very truly yours,  
Man, Michigan

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Hi! Just recently I saw the segment in the TV show "REAL PEOPLE" and was so excited to find out that the "FLAT EARTH SOCIETY" was alive and well. Some ten years ago, I wrote to the then 60-year old Samuel Shenton who was at that time the president of the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, based in London. To my disappointment, Mr. Shenton never answered my request for information regarding the views of the Society and information on how to join. My guess is that perhaps he just never received my letters due to the insufficient addresses. At any rate, the story on the Society in the TV show once again renewed my interest and intent to become a member. I am hopeful that you will send me the necessary information with regards to membership eligibility and other important Society information.

Thank you for your time and consideration. I will be looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely yours,  
Woman, New Jersey

\*\*\*\*\*

Mr. Shenton passed from this vale of sorrow to his great reward in 1971. He answered very very few letters — didn't have the time for one thing. He didn't publish a paper as we do. He spent most of his time giving lectures, talks, in public school and other places. Since England was and is a "Police State" he thought it best to instead of putting out a paper as we do, to create a select few 'masters', fully prepare them, so they could also recruit others. Before his death he 'minded' England with this 'secret society' of flat earthers — they lay low until the time is right. News and all public news media is under TIGHT Government control. It is against the law to tell the TRUTH about anything. (This way all over Europe and the world, ONLY USA are 'free' to tell the truth). The Grease Ball Government and the beasts of England hoped with Mr. Shenton's and his wife Lillian's death that the truth of the flat earth could DIE in England and total darkness could prevail. But their spinning ball false religion is doomed, the whole country is infiltrated with hard core Flat Earthers, the "Beasts of England" will NOT prevail. Enclosed is the information you requested.

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Sirs:

I first heard about your organization while viewing the TV show "Real People".

I am a merchant seaman and work as a mate and navigator on various vessels and have for some time shared the same view as yours, although I was hesitant to say anything contrary to convention thought. I would appreciate it if you would forward information in regard to your organization.

Sincerely,  
Man, Houston, Texas

\*\*\*\*\*

Mrs. Charles Johnson,

I read your story in Science Digest, July issue, with a great deal of interest. It seems incredible that the world is flat, but it could be. However, I have always believed that the trip to the moon as a fake. I was even told that some scenery over in Arizona was made up to look like the moon. Yet, the public believed the moon shot. It's a great old world! Please send me information.

Sincerely,  
Man, California

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Hope you get this ... didn't hear your address. I saw you on NBC's "REAL PEOPLE" and am interested in joining. Please send information. (Address to Flat Earth Society, Lancaster, CA)

Thank you,  
Woman, California

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Flat Earth Society,

I too believe the earth is not round but flat. I am seriously thinking of joining your society. I would greatly appreciate it if you would send me some information about your society. If it is also possible, could you send me the requirements and donation on fee for joining?

Thank you,  
Man, Connecticut

\*\*\*\*\*

Sirs:

The other day I saw Mr. Johnson being interviewed on the CABLE NEWS NETWORK. This prompted me to go to my local library where I obtained your mailing address, and the reason for this letter. Please send me information on how I may receive your publications.

Thank You,  
Man, Iowa

(CABLE NEWS NETWORK, a new one, international NEWS 24 hours a day, satellite, etc. Ted Tuner in Atlanta, Georgia. (I went to their studio in Hollywood.)

Frank & Ernest



OPTICIAN  
WAITING  
ROOM

## TRUTH DIVINE

Marble and recording brass decay,  
And, like the 'graver's memory, pass  
away;

The works of man inherit, as is just,  
Their author's frailty, and return to  
dust;

But Truth divine forever stands se-  
cure,

Its head as guarded, as its base is  
sure;

Fixed in the rolling flood of endless  
years,

The pillar of the eternal plan appears;  
The waving storm and dashing wave  
defies,

Built by that Architect who built the  
skies.

—Cowper

# FLAT EARTH FOREVER

## New Universal Union

This is to inform all friends, co-operators and sympathisers that the Founder, Chairman and Rahmehoun of the NEW UNIVERSAL UNION, Mr. Heshmatullah Dowlatabadi



(Heshmatullah-sultan) has made transition (died) at 20th July 1980. A summary of his biography has been reported in the most circulated Iranian newspapers and great memorial assemblies have been held to do honour to him, in Iran.

His detailed biography, which is a wonderful mirror of the life of a human which has eclipsed the tales of angels, will be written in a near future. He was 76 years old at the moment of his 'transition' and has spent 60 years of it for his divine mission. He struggled all his life hard-ly and effectively for the cause of humanity and for the settlement of self-recognition, God-knowing, Peer-less-worshipping, unity of religions, union of God-worshippers, social cooperation and moral purification. The horde of his thousands and thousands followers and disciples throughout the world cannot ever forget his selfless services.

His is the author of numerous books and booklets in Persian (e.g. The Mechanism of Creation, The Dynamism of Creation, The Flowers of Guidance, etc.) and many pamphlets in English. His articles have been published in the reviews and publications of different countries.

Many books about different branches of all human sciences (theo-

logy, spiritual problems, philosophy, astronomy, human health, sociology, moral, natural sciences, physics, chemistry, etc.) have been written by him, which is to be published for the benefit of humanity. In these writings he has revealed new and unprecedented keys to solve the unknown problems for which scientists have searched during centuries. He has unveiled many secrets of science which scholars are ardently anxious to elucidate. Innumerable discoveries of thought, which are usually known to man, step by step, during the progress of time, has been explained clearly, through the sparkles of mental spoutings, by this wonderful brain.

He founded the NEW UNIVERSAL UNION in 1947 in Tehran and very soon the noble ideals of it was spread throughout the world in all continents; innumerable seekers of truth of every country and every religion joined this organization and many humanitarian activities were achieved by him, his friends and co-thinkers.

...

The NEW UNIVERSAL UNION continues, after the transition of his Founder and enjoys the spiritual blessings of this immortal Soul.

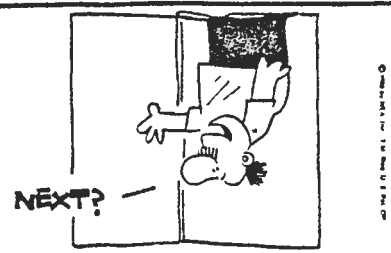
The present President of the NEW UNIVERSAL UNION is Mr. Ataollah Shahabpur Behgar, LL.D., Ph.D., who was with me and the late Founder the organizer of this Universal Foundation.

Every inquiry about NEW UNIVERSAL UNION and request of its publications should be addressed to: P. O. Box 335, Tehran, Iran, or 347 Long Lane, East Finchley, London, N. 2, U.K.

Ali Ashraf Keshavarz  
General Secretary  
of New Universal Union

(P.S. Early this year, this man and/or his disciples contacted us to see if we agreed to their idea of preaching "Unity amongst all creeds and faiths. Love, Peace and Fraternity and co-operation among all Human Beings." I told him, thought it was great — but thought little hope till Sanity was declared. — C.K.J.)

by Bob Thaves



# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

JUNE 1980

## Charles Lindbergh Proved Earth Flat

Charles Augustus Lindbergh, known as THE LONE EAGLE, was and is one of America's greatest heroes.

On May 21, 1927, when the world was telegraphed that THE EAGLE HAS LANDED in Paris, France, history was made. This word-shaking event electrified the world! It was all the world knew it was — the beginning of Fantastic Renaissance, the Re-awakening of Rhyme and Reason, and a Defeat for the Monsters of Science Religion. Much of the same thing happened as had occurred in 1492. Till that year, for thousands of years, the Science Religion or Religious Science, say it either way, (same thing) had kept the minds of people dark — we should say the Traders-Science Religion, could even say Traitors-Science Religion. Anyway they had preached officially that the world was a "Globe-Ball-Planet, way out in space". Only an elite few, Phoenician, Greek, Semitic traders knew the facts that Earth was Flat. This dark superstition of a Globe planet world was perpetuated to keep the people from travelling or trading by sea or any other way, but especially by sea. They were told, and of course would be true, if the world is a ball and sailed out of sight of land, they would go over the edge, start downhill and get so far that they couldn't get back — would go off the edge of the world! If of course the world were a globe, this would happen within six to 10 miles, then you would be heading downhill and by a couple hundred of miles would be hopelessly "OVER THE EDGE!" Well, Columbus set out to PROVE ONCE AND FOR ALL THAT TIME EARTH WAS FLAT! Of course he couldn't have any sailors to go with him as all the Moors and etc. of Spain in 1492 had faith and believed earth was a Globe! That is to say, all who were related to Rome and Islam-Babylonia the "Globe" was the official Dogma and had been official for at least from 200 A.D. Anyway this bold break through the defying of the Science Religion and Columbus proving the Roman Catholic and Babylonian Middle East official dogma was false, that the world of commonsense, reason, logic and physics, and the evidence of your senses, had proved that the world is flat. Instead of what is still taught by the State Religion, "lean not to your own understanding" but to what your Priests or Expert Rabbis say, live by faith and not by sight" etc.... The people of Europe were overjoyed and thought his voyage PROVED THE COMMONSENSE, SELF-EVIDENT PLAIN LAWS OF PHYSICS THAT WATER SEEKS ITS OWN

LEVEL AND LAYS FLAT. The Ocean was a pond, the people thought. The age of superstition was over but they reckoned not with the 'Scientists.' The Priests and Rabbis of Darkness, their VERY light IS darkness! Short while later a dope fiend monk named Pernecious, in English-Latin version was Coperneccious, or the



Col. and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, The 20th Century American "Columbus" who proved with his airplane by Direct Experiment, Earth Flat. He proved that the Judo-Christian Theory of Ball Earth...was...only Scientific superstition.

'Coperneccious Hypothesis or with EVIL THEORY, had shot dope and chewed cocaine and tried to come up with something to do away with Columbus PROOF that EARTH WAS A FLAT PLANE. He did write a Si-Fi book "The Spinning Ball", the idea being to try to explain away the fact that Columbus didn't fall off — it was spinning so fast and could not fall off! What a nutty ideal! Of course, but that's the best the Monk Scientist could come up with. Well, enough of that, back to the Later Day Columbus, Charles Lindbergh. From about 1600 or so the Monk-Priest-Rabbi-Scientists had gotten rid of Columbus and his proof and put the old dope Heads Dream into textbooks and it was back in business for the Monks and Monks — back to a ball but now SPINNING, WHIRLING, AND GYRATING — same ball, but now

spinning! That is till the Eagle Landed in Paris. He was born in Detroit then went to school in Wisconsin, learned to fly mostly in Texas. He was one of the first to fly 'Air Mail' between St. Louis and Chicago. In Chicago and Zion he made contact with Wilber Glen Volvia and got the facts. Mr. Volvia was then the head of the Flat Earth Work in U.S.A. and most of the world. Charles, like me, and millions more, was born with commonsense, nowadays called 'genius' because it is so rare. He always knew the earth was flat but like most people, just let it slide. But when he met the man who could and did make it so clear that a vast Satanic Hoax was taking place, showed him how to prove it. Well, from then on he couldn't rest until he had helped — to fully ESTABLISHED THE FACT THAT EARTH WAS FLAT and rout the 'gang' who were then and had always worked to 'deceive the whole world.' A plan was set up to suddenly and unexpectedly to upset and disprove the Monster Scientists who were in league with the Pharisee and Saducees, now known as 'Christians and Jews, who were keeping the world in darkness. His plan was out together partly in St. Louis, partly in Chicago and California with our men. The Pharisee and Saducees Scientists told him 'couldn't be done' and that earth is a ball spinning, whirling, and gyrating through space millions of miles per hour, and that it's impossible, couldn't navigate over the HUMP in the ocean especially with all the spinning and whirling and gyrating in three or four directions. According to the Pharisee and Saducee Scientists, on the ball world the "curve" between St. Louis and Paris was 6,000,000 feet! 1,136 miles. The HUMP between the two points would be about 284 miles high. But he did not fly over ANY hump, but set his PLANE, LEVEL, and stayed LEVEL FLAT!

All the vast calculations and tons of navigational equipment and Einstein would have to write a whole book of scribbles and magic signs and equations to be able to fly there or he'd crash into the sea or off the world, etc. etc.

Well, the LONE EAGLE took off with almost NO EQUIPMENT, just a compass and commonsense. HE KNEW THAT ALL HE HAD TO DO WAS JUST SET HIS PLANE GOOD MANY FEET ABOVE THE WATER AND FLY LEVEL, plane in the right direction and would 'Fly

Across the Pond'. Oh yeah, from time of WWI here in U.S.A. and Australia, where the Holocaust victims had been taken from, the youth — our soldiers — to go over and be killed by Lord Kitchen (his battle field was called 'hell's kitchen') and the Red Germans. Anyway to go over was to 'cross the pond'. ALL OF THE COMMON PEOPLE knew the sea was just a pond, which it IS.

Continued on page 4



John F. Kennedy, democrat, with his crime-partner Nikita Democrat Khrushchev, with whom he began the "HOAX OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY" the Movie Studio Space Program. With it, NASA, they sidetracked the American mind and the American Defense Program. Today we have lots of movies of "Giant BIG FOOT steps on a paper moon", but no Navy Ships or Airforce or Tanks or etc. C.I.A., F.B.I. is handcuffed. In the 1960s he sold the American Island, a very part of U.S.A. (like the Panama Canal Zone), Cuba. He began the plan — 'no win war' in Vietnam where hundreds of thousands of Americans lay dead and mouldering in their grave. Thousands were wounded — Americans and Vietnamese. He, with his two brothers were and are the most hated of all men ever to be in politics by the majority of Americans. All feel the Boston Red Kennedys, democrats, are the 'enemy' of the U.S.A. These Hounds of Hell have looted us clean.

Panama Canal Zone is like a 'State of U.S.A. or a Zone of U.S.A.' U.S.A. bought, paid for and created this Zone. This place was uninhabited swamp before.

# ZETETIC ASTRONOMY

(4th Installment)

## 10 Laws of Physics or the Laws of Life

I was compelled to listen to the jeers and taunts of the apparent victor. After thus wonderingly gazing for a considerable time, with still greater astonishment the vessel was seen to suddenly come again into view! Obligated to admit the reappearance of the vessel; neither of us could fairly claim the victory, as both were puzzled and equally in an experimental "fix". This condition of the question at issue lasted for several days, when, one evening conversing with a "gunner" (a shooter of wild fowl), upon the strange appearance referred to, he laughingly undertook to explain the whole affair. He said that at several miles away, beyond the ferry-house, the canal made a sudden bend in the shape of the letter V when lying horizontally, and that the vessel disappeared on account of its entering into one side of the triangle, and reappeared after passing down the other side and entering the usual line of the canal! After a time a large map of the canal was found in a neighboring town, Wisbach, and the "gunner's" statement fully verified.

The following diagram will explain this strange, and for a time confounding, phenomenon.

Fig. 6.



A. represents the position of the observer, and the arrows the direction of the vessel, which, on arriving at the point B, suddenly entered the "reach" B, C, and disappeared, but which, on arriving at C, became again visible, and remained so after entering and sailing along the canal from C to D. The ferry-house and several trees, which stood on the side of the canal, between the observer and the "bend," had prevented the vessel being seen during the time it was passing from B to C. Thus the "mystery" was cleared away; the author was the real victor, and the gentleman referred to, with many others of the neighborhood, subsequently avowed their conviction that the water in the "Bedford Level" at least, was horizontal, and they therefore could not see how the earth could possibly be a globe.

### Experiment 3

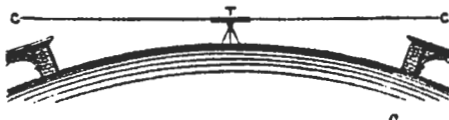
A good theodolite was placed on the northern bank of the canal, midway between Welney Bridge and the Old Bedford Bridge, which are fully six miles apart, as shown in diagram, fig. 7. The line from the "levelled" theodolite

Fig. 7.



fell upon the points B, B, at an altitude, making allowance for refraction, equal to that of the observer at T. Now the points B, B, being three miles from T, would have been the square of three, or nine times 8 inches, or 6 feet below the line of sight, C, T, C, as seen in the following diagram, fig. 8.

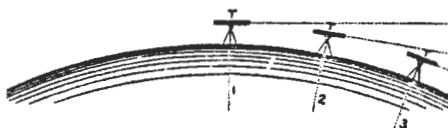
Fig. 8.



### Experiment 4

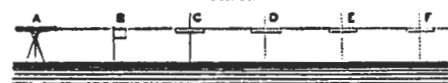
On several occasions the six miles of water in the old Bedford Canal have been surveyed by the so-called "forward" process of levelling, which consisted in simply taking a sight of, say 20 chains, or 440 yards, noting the point observed, moving the instrument forward to that point, and taking a second observation; again moving the instrument forward, again observing 20 chains in advance, and so on throughout the whole distance. By this process, without making allowance for convexity, the surface of the water was found to be perfectly horizontal. But when the result was made known to several surveyors, it was contended "that when the theodolite is levelled, it is placed at right angles to the earth's radius - the line of sight from it being a tangent; and that when it is removed 20 chains forward, and again 'levelled,' it becomes a second and different tangent; and that indeed every new position is really a fresh tangent - as shown in the diagram, fig. 9. T1, T2, and T3, representing the theodolite levelled

Fig. 9.



at three different positions, and therefore square to the radii 1, 2, 3. Hence, levelling forward in this way, although making no allowance for rotundity, the rotundity or allowance for it is involved in the process." This is a very ingenious and plausible argument, by which the visible contradiction between the theory of rotundity and the results of practical levelling is explained; and many excellent mathematicians and geodesists have been deceived by it. Logically, however, it will be seen that it is not a proof of rotundity; it is only an explanation or reconciliation of results with the supposition of rotundity, but does not prove it to exist. The following modification was heretofore adopted by the author, in order that convexity, if it existed, might be demonstrated. A theodolite

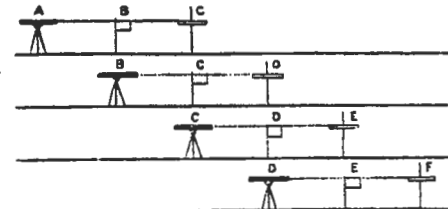
Fig. 10.



was placed at the point A, in fig. 10, and levelled; it was then directed over the flag-staff B to the cross-staff C - the instrument A, the flag-staff B, and the cross-staff C, having exactly the same altitude. The theodolite was then advanced to B, the flag-staff to C, and the cross-staff to D, which was thus secured as a continuation of one and the same line of sight A, B, C, prolonged to D, the altitude of D being the same as that of A, B, and C. The theodolite was again moved forward to the position C, the flag-staff to D, and the cross-staff to the point E - the line of sight to which was thus again secured as prolongation of A, B, C, D, to E. The process was repeated to F, and onwards by 20 chain lengths to the end of six miles of the canal, and parallel with it. By thus having an object between the theodolite and the cross-staff, which object in its turn becomes a test or guide by which the same line of sight is continued throughout the whole length surveyed, the argument or explanation which is dependent upon the supposition of rotundity, and that each position of the theodolite is a different tangent, is completely destroyed. The result of this peculiar or modified survey, which has been several times repeated, was that the line of sight and the surface of the water ran parallel to each other; and as the line of sight was, in this instance, a right line, the surface of the water for six miles was demonstrably horizontal.

This mode of forward levelling is so very exact and satisfactory, that the following further illustration may be

Fig. 11.



given with advantage. In fig. 11, let A, B, C, represent the first position respectively of the theodolite, flag-staff, and cross-staff; B, C, D, the second position; C, D, E, the third position; and D, E, F, the fourth; similarly repeated throughout the whole distance surveyed.

The remarks thus made in reference to simple "forward" levelling, apply with equal force to what is called by surveyors the "back-and-fore-sight" process, which consists in reading backwards a distance equal to the distance read forwards. This plan is adopted to obviate the necessity for calculating, or allowing for the earth's supposed convexity. It applies, however, just the same in practice, whether the base or datum line is horizontal or convex; but as it has been proved to be the former, it is evident that "back-and-fore-sight" levelling is a waste of time and skill, and altogether unnecessary. Forward levelling over intervening test or guide staves, as explained by the diagram, fig. 11, is far superior to any of the ordinary methods, and has the great advantage of being purely practical, and not involving any theoretical considerations. Its adoption along the banks of any canal, or lake, or standing water of any kind, or even along the shore of any open sea, will demonstrate to the fullest satisfaction of any practical surveyor that the surface of all water is horizontal. - Continued Sept. 1980 issue.

This Law even more than the 'letter', then as said so long ago...this LAW brings you to be like or 'a' Christ, that is a 'Son or Daughter of God' the great Lawgiver. I have rearranged these laws, from the J.B.K. version, to help. I hope, you understand that they are not 'religious' or 'weird superstitions, like science theory' but practical Laws by demonstration Proved to be effective for LIVING. Right, Kosher, or Proper; however you prefer to word it.

1. Thou shalt not Murder. Murder as defined by Moses, British and All common law on earth is the willful, premeditated with bad intent to take a life.

2. Thou shalt not steal. This also means, as commonsense tells you, 'willful premeditated, with bad intent to rob others, to their HARM. Commonsense is key to all understanding of Life and Law, if you were starving and found some unattended food and took it, or part of it, not depriving someone else of life, is NOT condemned. Though another law of life is 'Ask and you will receive'.

3. Thou shalt not bear false witness or Lie. Common Law - commonsense is always identical - by lying to people you cause them to error, you HARM them! Key is not to 'Harm'.

4. Thou shalt honor thy father and thy mother. You would not or could not exist without your father and mother. You are their 'product', you are the pot they potted, how DARE you curse the potter who made you - perverse and crazed to do so.

5. Thou shalt not commit adultery. The man and woman to become one flesh is a contract that is made. You gave yourself to your mate - heart, mind, and body, and become one. Become a perverse degenerate beast, unable and unwilling to be a Man or Woman created to be an 'image' of God and a Liar and a Thief as well as a LUST crazed beast, when you 'commit adultery'.

6. Thou shalt not covet. Means not to Envy. It is a very root of much of ALL evil on earth. This thought or condition makes Your Life miserable and all you come in contact with. It is also a condition of insanity, like a cat wishing he was a dog, black hair - wishing he was blond or ANY other condition. Cultivate WHAT YOU HAVE and be glad of who YOU are, insane or otherwise, is illogical and irrational.

7. Remember the Seventh Day and keep it Holy. (Separate or distinct). When you obey this, it helps to keep you sane - that is to KNOW you are in a world you did NOT make and you YOURSELF were created that in 'reality' you are or the under the barrel of nothings...less than nothing - everything you are and can see or even think...has come from OUTSIDE of you! Has been 'given you' by grace or without your deserving it, to keep or 'remember' the 7th day is to 'remember, dust your body is and to dust it will return and your spirit to God who gave it'. What a sub-human pervert, what a Lout you are if you refuse to even for one day give some thought to the FACT that you are alone and if you have any sense be afraid in a world you never made. For one day confess your sins or shortcomings. Confess you are a nobody going nowhere and unless you do as commonsense and Jesus Christ said do: Knock and it shall be opened unto you. Ask and you shall receive. Seek the TRUTH.

8. Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain. Commonsense, SANITY tell you, not only is there 'a power' greater than you, but ALL power on earth and Heaven above is greater than you and that it is all 'beyond you', so FEAR GOD!

9. Thou shalt not make and bow down to any graven image. You will not make something, like your house or business or popular 'hero' or 'make it your God'. 10. Thou shalt not have any other God before me. God says, consider these commandments and understand the thought or Spirit and intend behind them, the principle of them...come to understand the Mind that created them. Then, any power or person or whatever who comes to you with 'some other outlook or ways that contradict these laws or principles of Life, then Reject them. You know this GOD by these LAWS. Let this mind be in you - Jesus Christ the record says, was the First Born of MANY BRETHREN. If you keep these laws in the spirit and intent for good, then you too will become a 'big brother'. The Word says: Big Brother is Watching You on this earth and in heaven above, if you understand or believe this, then CKJ says, the District Attorney, the Mayor, the Chief of Police, Mr. Webster, the head of FBI, your neighbors, your father or mother, your wife and husband, Moses, Elijah, and all the Prophets. Jesus Christ and your own spirit within YOU, will tell you that you ARE doing your DUTY and your mind and spirit will be satisfied and you WILL have PEACE. Amen. Let it Be...



## DON'T SELL PETS TO STRANGERS!

A second heart has been inserted in this dog's neck by Drs. Wm. Manax and Richard Lillehei at the Univ. of Minnesota. Purpose: To see if donor heart would function after being preserved for 72 hours. Photo from St. Paul Pioneer Press Sunday Magazine.

Pets sold or given to strangers usually find their way to the vivisectors' trough. An estimated one hundred and sixty-one million animals die each year in vivisection experiments, at least one hundred million of these in the United States alone. Laboratories buy helpless puppies and kittens by the pound; a large percentage of all pets sold at public auction suffer untold agonies at the hands of experimenters.

The experiments include 100% first degree burns, beatings, poisoning, drowning, crushing and such cruel and futile procedures as grafting a second head on a dog or a second heart in the animal's neck as illustrated here.

## *The Pet You Save May Be Your Own*

**HELP ABOLISH VIVISECTION — Join the American Anti-Vivisection Society**  
(organized 1883)

**Add your voice to the fight against cruelty**

---

### THE AMERICAN ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

204 NOBLE PLAZA  
801 OLD YORK ROAD  
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046

Please enroll me as a member for which I enclose \$ .....

☐ Life \$25.00

☐ Sustaining \$10.00

☐ Annual \$5.00

☐ Donation \$ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP CODE .....

I understand this will include a subscription to the A-V magazine and other A-V literature.

"If only one-fifth of the sum expended on animal experiments were available for tissue-culture, we should have more practical results than from experiments. Unfortunately, however, the pharmacologists are not willing to give up their usage and continue to use animals. It has long been known that the danger of deformity can be ascertained whilst testing medicaments in cell-cultures very early and indeed more surely and cheaply than by animal experimentation. For instance, in Turkey there were no Thalidomide (Contergan) children, because S. T. Aygün had recognized in 1956 the effect of Thalidomide (Contergan) leading to deformities in the course of a month's test with cell-cultures, and prevented its introduction into Turkey. He also informed the manufacturers of the results of his investigation. However, the latter replied that the product had been tested for three years on 3,000 animals and so it was harmless. We know the outcome."

Excerpt from the book:

**ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION and ANIMAL EXPERIMENTERS**

*by Herbert Stiller and Margot Stiller*

Animals & Humans don't react the same—give a cat morphine and it goes wild! Why continue to use animals???

Billions of dollars of our tax money is spent annually, cutting up and torturing many millions of animals in 556 Federal laboratories. Breeding companies sell these animals to our Federal Government & we are the ones who pay for it. Some laboratories cut vocal chords then use NO anesthesia in experimentation. PLEASE WRITE TO YOUR CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS OPPOSING THE CRUELTY OF VIVISECTION.



## WARNING

Don't dispose of unwanted dogs, cats and other pets to dealers who may re-sell them to Vivisection Laboratories—where they could suffer in painful experiments.

*Never let your pet out alone—it may be stolen for research!*

# Midnight Light for Dan McGrew

A bunch of the boys were whooping it up  
in the Malamute Saloon;  
The kid that handles the music box  
was hitting a jag-time tune;  
Back of the bar, in a solo game,  
sat Dangerous Dan McGrew,  
And watching his luck was his light-o'-love,  
the lady that's known as Lou.

When out of the night, which was fifty below,  
and into the din and the glare,  
There stumbled a miner fresh from the creeks,  
dog-dirty, and loaded for bear.  
He looked like a man with a foot in the grave  
and scarcely the strength of a louse,  
Yet he tilted a poke of dust on the bar,  
and called for drinks for the house.  
There was none could place the stranger's face,  
though we searched ourselves for a clue;  
But we drank his health, and the last to drink  
was dangerous Dan McGrew.

There's men that somehow just grip your eyes,  
and hold them hard like a spell;  
And such was he, and he looked to me  
like a man who had lived in hell;  
With a face most hair, and a dreary stare  
of a dog whose day is done,  
As he watered the green stuff in his glass,  
and the drops fell one by one.  
Then I got to figuring who he was,  
and wondering what he'd do,  
And turned my head — and there watching him  
was the lady that's known as Lou.

His eyes went rubbering round the room,  
and he seemed in a kind of daze.  
Till at last that old piano fell in the way  
of his wandering gaze.  
The rag-time kid was having a drink;  
there was no one else on the stool,

So the stranger stumbles across the room,  
and flops down there like a fool.  
In a buckskin shirt that was glazed with dirt  
he sat, and I saw him sway;  
Then he clutched the keys with his talon hands —  
my God! but that man could play.

Were you ever out in the Great Alone,  
when the moon was awful clear,  
And the icy mountains hemmed you in  
with a silence you most could hear;  
With only the howl of a timber wolf,  
and you camped there in the cold,  
A half-dead thing in a stark, dead world,  
clean mad for the muck called gold;  
While high overhead, green, yellow and red,  
the North Lights swept in bars? —  
Then you've a hunch what the music meant ...  
hunger and night and the stars.

And hunger-not of the belly kind,  
that's banished with bacon and beans,  
But the gnawing hunger of lonely men  
for a home and all that it means;  
For a fireside far from the cares that are,  
four walls and a roof above;  
But oh! so crumful of cosyjoy,  
and crowned with a woman's love —  
A woman dearer than all the world,  
and true as Heaven is true —  
(God! how ghastly she looks through her rough, —  
the lady that's known as Lou.)

Then on a sudden the music changed,  
so soft that you scarce could hear;  
But you felt that your life had been looted clean  
of all that it once held dear;  
That someone had stolen the woman you loved;  
that her love was a devil's lie;  
That your guts were gone, and the best for you  
was to crawl away and die.

'Twas the crowning cry of a heart's despair,  
and it thrilled you through and through —

"I guess I'll make it a spread misere,"  
said Dangerous Dan McGrew.

The music almost died away ...  
then it burst like a pent-up flood;  
And it seemed to say, "Repay, repay,"  
and my eyes were blind with blood.  
The thought came back of an ancient wrong,  
and it stung like a frozen lash,  
And the lust awoke to kill, to kill ...  
then the music stopped with a crash,  
And the stranger turned, and his eyes they burned  
in a most peculiar way;  
In a buckskin shirt that was glazed with dirt  
he sat, and I saw him away;  
Then his lips went in in a kind of grin,  
and he spoke, and his voice was calm,  
And "Boys," says he, "you don't know me,  
and none of you care a damn;  
But I want to state, and my words are straight,  
and I'll bet my poke they're true,  
That one of you is a hound of hell ...  
and that one is Dan McGrew."

Then I ducked my head, and the lights went out,  
and two guns blazed in the dark.  
And a woman screamed, and the lights went up,  
and two men lay stiff and stark.  
Pitched on his head, and pumped full of lead,  
was Dangerous Dan McGrew.  
While the man from the creeks lay clutched to the breast  
of the lady that's known as Lou.

These are the simple facts of the case,  
and I guess I ought to know.  
They say the stranger was crazed with "hooch,"  
and I'm not denying it's so.  
I'm not so wise as the lawyer guys,  
but strictly between us two —  
The woman that kissed him and — pinched his poke —  
was the lady that's known as Lou.



## THE PRINCE OF LAWMAN

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, for 48 long years directed the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He made the FBI respected and feared by wrongdoers. He was loved by most citizens, who appreciate the fact that it is the various Police, from local to FBI who make life possible. Without POLICE and LAW, the crazed 'no law dreamers' would soon learn that the world is a wild JUNGLE of BEASTS of PREY — seeking who they can prey on. Only the Police and the Law are our Protectors on this Earth. I, CKJ, say that have Honor and Respect and Owe to all Police and Law enforcement officers, for if we don't, we are like a dog who bites the hand that feeds him. The Police and the Law are our saviours on earth. I greatly admired and respected Mr. Hoover. I can remember in my youth that seeing him and the FBI on "GANG-BUSTERS" and the slogan of J. Edgar Hoover, "CRIME DOES NOT PAY". This man and the FBI in my youth had an influence on me and millions of others that last to this hour. He gave honor, dignity, and respect to law enforcement. The FBI was and is to this day, honest and fair — no reasonable honest person has anything to fear from the FBI. They are careful and sure, bend over

er backwards to be fair and tolerant. Yet a bad menace to life's limb and property — it is best to listen to the knock on the door, for he will hear it sooner or later. J. Edgar Hoover warned of how the commie would seek to DESTROY U.S.A. by corruption, by drugs, perversions, and morals. To plant spies in key defenses and other aspect of government and defense, and to destroy the people's faith and confidence in our Police is the last step before the 'take-over'. DON'T FALL FOR IT! I have had vast experience in many levels of life and investigations of many happenings in the U.S.A., and I say, Don't lose confidence in the FBI or Police. One rotten apple may rot a barrel but people and police are not apples! AMERICAN POLICE HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM, operated by Florida Crime Prevention Commission, 1100 N.E. 125th St., Miami, Florida, is establishing a J. EDGAR HOOVER MEMORIAL POLICE SERVICE PROGRAM. They have been in business for twenty years and would like a \$20 contributions on this fund or would appreciate any amount donated.

Goodnight, Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, your good work goes on. THANKS from my heart to yours.

## The Midnight Light As Seen in Ft. Worth-Dallas

Long ago and far way I lived in Ft. Worth, Dallas, before I met the light of my life, my better half, Marjory. From the time I arrived in Old Ft. Worth on the Greyhound bus, from West Texas, I walked down the street and found the Richelieu Bar... to the time I left for San Francisco, few years later much water passed under the bridge. Somehow a destiny has followed me all the days of my life to somehow become involved and acquainted with the movers and shapers of the world we live on. I got acquainted with some women, one in particular, who was to alter the course of my life. My closest friends became some women and men who were associated with and close friends of the Rulers of Dallas and the High Wide and Handsome Life. I remember in particular, Sadey, Lou, and Ruby. The 'lady called Sadey' was a Texas beauty, witty, a lover of poetry, a favorite and the belle of untold parties among the 'in group' of Dallas — the Neiman Marcus crowd, Ditto with Lou. She not only knew Greg and Pitman, but had been 'confidential secretary' and God only knows what else to...the High Roller Oil and Politics crowd. When I met her, she'd just broke up a man, who not then, but nowadays, in some buildings around U.S.A. has his name in brass plated, and by some strange stroke of fate, his name is up here in Lancaster! What I'm saying is the destiny has followed me to this hour to somehow getting involved with the most vital issues and with people — who make the history and the deeds and the events that are history. Everybody knows today but not every

body knew in those days, that Dallas was a Power Point on Earth! Now Ruby was one apart. I didn't know Ruby so 'personal' as the others, but Sadey and Lou knew Ruby better than Ruby knew Ruby. Ruby was never on the Merry Go Round like many of us, but got in the passing lane and never got out. Ruby taught Sadey a whole lot of declamation-poems. She memorized them, like "If you can walk with kings and not lost the common touch...if all men count with you...but none too much...if you can risk all...and lose and...never breathe a word"...or "I hailed me a woman from the street...placed her in my model's chair...painted her there...as though the worst had been the best"...or "she stabbed me in the night...when I wished she was white..." Robert W. Service...flowed like wine...and Kipling. I think Ruby taught Sadey all this. Or was it the other way around? Anyway I can see the scene now, the Richelieu Bar was on the corner of Main Street, an old barroom way back before prohibition was fantastic, back mahogany bar, beautiful glass, a brass all, no seats — men stood at the bar with foot on the rail. And booths in the back. Oh, how many hours I've spent drinking those vast heavy glass mugs of beer, strong as an ox. Long about midnight...the air blue with good tobacco smoke, the brew had flowed for many an hour...on the juke box, playing that haunting song of songs of sadness... "Born to Lose" and through it all, I heard Sadey saying these words ... A bunch of boys, etc. etc.

## Time is running out...

Senator John Tower, Republican, Texas, and a ranking minority member of the Senate Armed Services Committee has said recently, "TIME



Senator John Tower, R - TX.

IS RUNNING OUT!" for the U.S.A.! He says U.S.A. is now No. 2 in strategic nuclear power, theater nuclear power, all conventional ground power and air power and its most aspects of Naval Power! He says, "The Stark Truth is that we are now No. 2, and that fact is being translated at an accelerating pace by continued Soviet EXPANSION, ENCIRCLEMENT, and OUT-FLANKING vital U.S. in-

terests." Since the Democrat elements got in power years ago, nearly all power is being lost. It takes five to ten years to build ships for the NAVY. We have a bit over 400. Soviet have over 1000. Russia has 50,900 Tanks, U.S.A. has one fourth of that amount. He says, "I believe THE TIME IS AT HAND... a reversal of present policy is needed if U.S.A. is to SURVIVE." USSR seeks to take CONTROL of this Flat Earth, Imperial Russia to rule the world. I say nothing wrong with them WANTING to do this, it is perfectly normal. What is ABNORMAL and FREAKISH and PERVERT is for U.S.A. Government and Citizens NOT to try and succeed in BEING THE DOMINANT POWER ON EARTH OURSELVES.

Why are we now falling behind in influence and power? NASA? This Communist-Democrat Subversive gang has sidetracked all our Real Defenses...the Commie Con Game... the race to make better TV movies of "space adventures" has led people to think, especially after NASA and USSR Space Program conducted the "Marriage in Heaven", that, that ole nasty tank airplane ship soldier warfare was over, from now on just "push buttons" and build cities and factories in the sky as Brother Brown and the Democrats have promised. Give Earth to the Commie and we'll "Go to Heaven" in a space ship...build us a "world in orbiting cities" etc. LSD Tim O'Leary and Idiot O'Neil and Gov. Brown - all democrats - layed the plan out! THE SOLE REASON why U.S.A. is No. 2 is the FAKE SPACE PROGRAM. I say, now, cut asunder, stop, finish the fake SPACE SHUTTLE! NASA can be kept to test rockets and other good and worthwhile things - Space Shuttle is Out! like Lotties eye! - C.K.J. May Day 1980

## A letter from Marjory

### Stop the torture of God's Creatures

To Both Houses of Congress  
To the Chief Justice and the Supreme Court  
Washington, D.C., USA

May 1980

Honorable Sirs,

I humbly write you, in order to ask you, even beg you to act as God toward millions of little humble folks who can't even speak much less write. Pass a law to stop the experimentation on poor dumb animals? They cry out to us all, each day for help in some way, the whole Creation of dumb animals groans! Surely we must hear their cry, for with untold misery, they suffer. It is well known that experiments and tortures of animals cannot help the Human, as our bodies are different! So why make the poor dumb animals suffer and go through such torture, misery and sorrow?

So, Honorable Sirs, I humbly ask you please, would you do something to stop the Torture and Misery the day and night sorrow and pain... of the poor dumb animals...at the hands of the Scientists, the Priests of Torture... "The Vivisectionists"?

Thanking You,  
Most Sincerely  
Mrs. Charles K.  
(Marjory Waugh)  
Johnson

P.S. We are told by our Heavenly Father: "do unto others as you would have them do unto you". All the



Marjory Waugh Johnson

"two footed people" demand and get 'rights'. The four footed people are dumb, can't talk and 'demand'...but I believe they as God's Creatures Deserve Mercy. Today in the "Pounds" of USA and every nation on earth, 10's of thousands of DOGS, not Mans 'best friend', but Mans 'Only Friend' on this present earth...are waiting to be sold or given to the 'scientists' to torture to death, their poor broken pain-racked, tortured-to-death bodies to be ground up and put in 'dog food' and forced on other dogs and animals to eat...they wait and wait...everyone who reads this has it in his power to go to the pound and...Redeem and save him. He would be your friend to death 'til you part...would give his very life for you...would you go to the trouble...and part with a few shekels to save Him? You know and God knows.

## Lindbergh ... Contd.,

So Charles A. Lindbergh, armed with the true facts from the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, in 33 hours flew across the FLAT SEA and landed in Paris, in bit over 33 hours. When the word went out, THE EAGLE HAS LANDED, all knew the very FOUNDATION of the insane jibberish of Judo-Christian Science Dogma...was shattered and the claim made by our people that U.S.A. would be first in Recorded History to know and declare the TRUE SHAPE OF THE WORLD and DISMISS WIERD WAY OUT OF THE INSANE OLD WORLD SUPERSTITION and be the center and forces of the New Age... and Age of Truth and Justice, Mercy where HONESTY and TRUTH DECENCY would PREVAIL, instead of the old European and Asiatic world of preying on the ignorance of the masses of the beasts as the Judo-Christian Scientists called the people and still call them today. They qualify to be called that cause so few can or do bother to even TRY to think and be rational logical men. All this is the TRUE reason the 'people' of earth loved and still love Charles A. Lindbergh. He fought a good fight - against the Priests of Darkness, the State Religion, in U.S.A. Judo-Christian Science. He made trips to Old China, then a FLAT EARTH NATION (though not official)...ever wonder why in all these years the Chinese were degraded? The Priests of Darkness lived in FEAR the "China Truth" would leak out, so the Chinese were called one word "heathenchinnie"...so who cared what they thought...? Later his child was kidnapped and killed by a German. Was it because he proved Earth was Flat? In 1934 he went to live for awhile in England. While there, he learned of what he thought was the PLAN and PLOT to make a HOLOCAUST of the Americans. He said the English, and the Germans and their Running Dogs were plotting to get us in

war—not for our good! He had left the country because of the news media persecution. We knew why - to prevent the True Meaning of his Flight to ever get going strong. Disproving the Jewish-Christian Lie that earth is a ball! While in England he learned the real reason or one reason for the war - to stop Flat Earth Society and give strength to the Communists, who were the Church of England, Lutheran-Jewish Christian-Atheist...their weird idea of 'kingdom of God or Satan on Earth'. And to overthrow FLAT EARTH CHINA! and bring under by force and violence, under the CRAZED SATANIC DEMONSTRATED DOGMA OF JEWISH-CHRISTIAN SCIENCE and so completed the job of DECEIVING THE WHOLE WORLD. He was shut up and called unpatriotic for this...no more heard of him. By the way, CHINA did fall to the Spinning Grease Ball Gang, untold of MILLIONS MURDERED 'holocausted' by the 'kingdom of god gang'.

Today, they in China are busy as bees, brainwashing China ... or TRYING, to accept the INSANE DELUSION OF LUNATICS... spinning ball world, no up, no down, no nothing, just grease balls and all of them spinning.

Good Night Charles A. Lindbergh...your work did not fail... Samuel Shenton and Lillian the Angel Shenton of Dover, England, took up the Mantle and kept the Light till they too fall...full of years and good works. Today I stand boldly and say to the Carnie Gang of the Space Program - thus far and no FURTHER that TRUTH, HONESTY, AND REASON WILL PREVAIL. Thomas Jefferson has said, "This country will be influenced by the majority" and he said "that majority can be One Man with a strong mind and him right", end of the quote. So beat it. Amen. Let it be, God in Heaven Above. C.K.J. May 1, 1980

## Members Called Chosen and Faithful



Charles Kenneth Johnson, 1980 "A Stranger on the Shore"

Don't think I have thanked the many loyal members who not only paid their dues right on time but sent contributions, besides. Things have been rather hectic around. Let me say right now, "thanks to all members who sent in contributions, gave added motivation to forge ahead." Also thanks for the letters. Many needed to be published, but due to lack of space, printer had to leave out. Pity we can't afford another page. As truly the time is at hand, as we've said all along that 1980 is a crisis year! To be on safe side, I'd say, it is a good idea to always keep extra water - gal. of purex bottles. Also extra tobacco, coffee, and food. We are under 'invasion' right now but it could develop into bombings, etc. and millions of 'enemies' are in the U.S.A. and border now.

Mr. Robert J. Schadewald, an unusually good scholar and researcher, who one day may be considered America's Greatest Scholar-Researcher, has written another very informative article for one of the 'old line' science magazines. SCIENCE DIGEST will be in the July 1980 issue on our Flat Earth Society, will be in the July

1980 issue of SCIENCE DIGEST. We advise you all to get an issue. Also, by the time this paper is printed, we will have appeared on NBC's new and most popular show "Real People", scheduled May 7, 1980. It is about time someone took an interest in REAL PEOPLE as contrasted to the shallow, callow, pseudo people, who we read so much about.

It looks like now, it seems that NASA has taken our offer made in JUNE 1979 FEN to 'call off the space shuttle hoax'. Indications here is that they have! Edwards AFB under new commander has now run the 'carnies off' and is doing REAL Air Force work! NASA base on Edwards is now testing airplanes that you paddle and other useful projects that may benefit the United States and not damage us. Edwards has now turned Si Fi at base over to NBC. They have the 'contract' to provide the Science Fiction - fitting! If sins stopped, sins are forgiven as far as I'm concerned. Go right on, now and do it right, and fly straight. Forget about space shuttle and we'll forget about it.

Does every member have a certificate? - May 1980.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

MARCH 1980

## NIKITA KRUSHCHEV FATHER OF NASA

Picture below of the anti-Christ Beast Nick Khrushchev. This Beast was with the Beast Gang or Beast Syndicate from the beginning. In 1914 the Imperial German Army attacked Russia with troops from the outside, from the inside the 5th column, attacked with 'Peace Marches' and demonstrations, preached Pacifism and said, "war was evil, give up Krushchev," and his gang told the 'people,' peace they cried, peace, peace, they cried, we love peace give in to the German Imperial Army very much like the enemies are doing in U.S.A. now, Jane Fonda, etcetera.



Khrushchev with President John F. Kennedy at Vienna in 1961. Kruche has just told one of his famous ziddish jokes. After buying the American Island - Cuba, lock, stock and barrel. The Monroe Doctrine and rights to spoil all South America in exchange for the rights to make movie landing on the moon, exclusive rights, and Kruche promise to get him elected again. The Beast on the right sold U.S.A. down the river to Marx, Lenin, and Khrushchev. Which is the worst? The K who sold America or the K who bought America? How could you blame Nikita Khrushchev for knowing a bargain?

The way to 'peace' Khrushchev said, just as do the NAACP, Civil Liberties Union, the Boston Red Kennedy, Christian Science Party of Harvard, Inc. (Harvard is a Jewish-English grease ball communist College in Boston.) The organized Sodemites and Lesbians of U.S.A., the dope peddlers union, along with Panderers and Pimps, Inc., Masterbaters, Inc., mostly Church of England, and other subverted Scientific Christian Priests and Preachers - anyway, Mr. K. along with the Nazi-Army overpowered the Orthodox Catholic people of Russia. This, in 1917. From then to the end of the war, the outside Germans and inside Germans (commies that is) murdered all the natural leaders of Russia. And they have had contrl of Russia since that time. Khrushchev's middle name was Uniah Heep. As long as Joe Stalin was alive and well, the older and sicker Joe got, Mr. K. became more of a Lion. Death of Uncle Joe as Solly Truman used to call him, pushed for power as sole ruler. In 1956, he made a quick trip to London and conferred with the Commie Rulers of that commie darkened land. He made a deal to use the science fiction jibberish, created

in part by Clarke, to be the one 'the beast' who would destroy all the religions on earth, to pretend to 'prove' the earth was a ball spinning around the sun. This monstrous insane rubbish had been official dogma for hundreds of years, but nobody believed it for one reason, our society had from the year 1848 revealed the truth that earth is flat. No proof had ever been found to confirm this unreasonable weird religious dogma. K got the job as No. 1 Man in USSR in 1956. In 1957 his gang pretended to orbit the ball earth! The massive hoax was on - the communist space age had began. Jodel Bank, a commie gang in England, had the contract to pretend to verify that spooknick was really orbiting a ball earth, according to Cope, Galileo, Newton, and Darwin. Later Mr. K's gang pretended to orbit a man and they, on their pretended return said, "Now at last we have proved there is no God." This is of course the entire point in the Space Age. This is what you call Real Christian Science. Nothing exists or is true except what you say is true. In the old days, BC, top Greek has said, "he could deceive so well, if he met God and could deceive him." In the bible it is claimed that Jacob and his mother deceived God himself. Stole everything from his brother - money, land, and honor. Then went about saying, "the victim of his lies was the bad guy." Anyway, this gang of Christian Scientists, Mr. K, and etc., the Masterbation idiots of England think by pulling this hoax, they can convince the people that earth is a ball and that they can go to heaven with this trusty rocket ships, etc. That this lie is just as good as the truth or even better as being a total lie can be controlled or modified, or revised all the time. Since it is a total lie system unrelated to facts in any way at all, all the best liars and deceivers on earth are proselytized, hired, paid well, and supplied with some real good medicines, some of that good ol' Utopia-euphoria medicine, usually injected with the scientific serpent's tooth, the hypodermic needle, a saliva test on top scientists would shock you. Oh, yeah, this tradition goes back to ol' Cope himself, he died in withdrawal from the oil of opium. Like Newton, his serpent brother, Drugs, were his lifework passion. Today, the entire system as copied from the gang in USSR is the big lie. The lies are so big, so persuasive, injected in many subtle ways, the people's mind is a hopeless mess. Hit them on the head with the truth about anything and they would never feel it. In the picture the two K's are smirking together about how the fish suckers have fell on the hook line and sinker for the TV movie's called Space Age and heaven exists only in the mind. This picture was made in 1961, perhaps big Red Kennedy is selling the American island off Florida - Cuba, selling out all South America, selling down the river all the people there who trusted us to protect them, selling out the Monroe Doctrine that saved us all from the foreigners for the contract to be the one to make the first pretended moon landing, getting exclusive rights from the Khrushchev gang to make the movie Moon Landing. He did sell Cuba, signed it overlock stock and barrel, made a treaty to for-

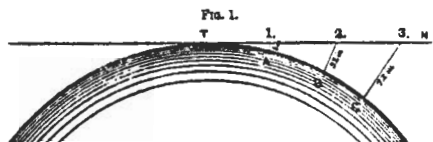


Madame Nina Khrushchev, the Jewish (Yiddish) wife of Nikita.

# ZETETIC ASTRONOMY

(Third Installment)

If the earth is a globe, and is 25,000 English statute miles in circumference, the surface of all standing water must have a certain degree of convexity — every part must be an arc or a circle. From the summit of any such arc there will exist a curvature or declination of 3 inches in the first statute mile. In the second mile the fall will be 32 inches; in the third mile, 72 inches, or 6 feet, as shown in the following diagram:



Let the distance from T to figure 1 represent 1 mile, and the fall from 1 to A, 3 inches; then the fall from 1 to B will be 32 inches, and from 3 to C, 72 inches.

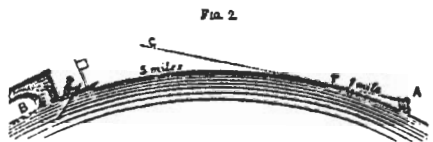
We have a table of all distances, the amount of supposed curve or drop. Examples: 10 miles, 66 ft. drop; 20 miles, 266 ft. drop.

It will be seen by this table that after the first few miles the curvature would be so great that no difficulty could exist in detecting either its actual existence or its proportion. Experiments made on the sea shore have been objected to on account of the constantly changing altitude of the surface of the water, and of the existence of banks and channels which produce a "crowding" of the waters, as well as currents and other irregularities. Standing water has therefore been selected, and many important experiments have been made, the most simple of which are the following:

In the county of Cambridge there is an artificial river or canal, called the "Old Bedford." It is upwards of twenty miles in length, and passes in a straight line through that part of the Fens called the "Bedford Level." The water is nearly stationary — often completely so, and throughout its entire length has no interruption from locks or water-gates of any kind; so that it is, in every respect, well adapted for ascertaining whether any or what amount of convexity really exists.

## Experiment 1

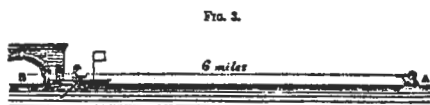
A boat with a flag-staff, the top of the flag 5 feet above the surface of the water, was directed to sail from a place called "Welche's dam" (a well-known ferry passage), to another called "Welney Bridge." These two points are six statute miles apart. The author, with a good telescope, went into the water, and with the eye about 8 inches above the surface, observed the receding boat during the whole period required to sail to Welney Bridge. The flag and the boat were distinctly visible throughout the whole distance! There could be no mistake as to the distance passed over, as the man in charge of the boat had instructions to lift one of his oars to the top of the arch the moment he reached the bridge. The experiment commenced about three o'clock in the afternoon of a summer's day, and the sun was shining brightly and nearly behind or against the boat during the whole of its passage. Every necessary condition had been fulfilled, and the result was to the last degree, definite and satisfactory. The conclusion was unavoidable that the surface of the water for a length of six miles did not to any appreciable extent decline or curve downwards from the line of sight. But if the earth is a globe, the surface of the six miles length of water would have been six feet higher in the centre than at the two extremities, as shown in the diagram fig. 2; but as the



telescope was only 8 inches above the water, the highest point of the surface would have been at one mile from the place of observation; and below this point the surface of the water at the end of the remaining five miles would have been 16 feet.

Let A B represent the arc of water 6 miles long, and A C the line of sight. The point of contact with the arc would be at T, a distance of one mile from the observer at A. From T to the bridge at B would be 5 miles, and the curvature from T to B would be 16 feet 8 inches. The top of the flag on the boat (which was 5 feet high) would have been 11 feet 3 inches below the horizon T, and altogether out of sight. Such a condition was not observed; but the following diagram, fig. 3, exhibits the true state of the case — A, B, the line of sight, equi-distant from or parallel with the surface of the water throughout the whole distance of six miles, from which it is concluded that the

surface of standing water is not convex, but horizontal.



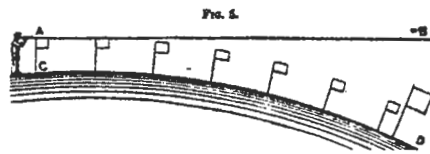
## Experiment 2

Along the edge of the water, in the same canal, six flags were placed, one statute mile from each other, and so arranged that the top of each flag was 5 feet above the surface. Close to the last flag in the series a longer staff was fixed, bearing a flag 3 feet square, and the top of which was 3 feet above the surface of the water — the bottom being in line with the tops of the other and intervening flags, as shown in the following diagram, fig. 4:



On looking with a good telescope over and along the flags, from A to B, the line of sight fell on the lower part of the larger flag at B. The altitude of the point B above the water at D was five feet, and the altitude of the telescope at A above the water at C was five feet; and each intervening flag had the same altitude. Hence the surface of the water C, D, was equi-distant from the line of sight A, B; and as A B was a right line, C, D, being parallel, was also a right line; or, in other words, the surface of the water, C, D, was for six miles absolutely horizontal.

If the earth is a globe, the series of flags in the last experiment would have had the form and produced the results represented in the diagram, fig. 5. The water curvat-



below the line A, B. The first and second flags would have determined the direction of the line of sight from A to B, and the third flag would have been 8 inches below the second; the fourth flag, 32 inches; the fifth, 6 feet; the sixth, 10 feet 3 inches; and the seventh, 16 feet 8 inches; but the top of the last and largest flag, being three feet higher than the smaller ones, would have been 13 feet 3 inches below the line of sight at the point B. The roundness of the earth would necessitate the above conditions; but as they cannot be found to exist, the doctrine must be pronounced as only a simple theory, having no foundation in fact — a pure invention of misdirected genius; splendid in its comprehensiveness and bearing upon natural phenomena; but, nevertheless, mathematical and logical necessities compel its denunciation as an absolute falsehood.

The above-named experiments were first made by the author in the summer, but in the previous winter season, when the water in the "Old Bedford" Canal was frozen, he had often, when lying on the ice, with a good telescope observed persons skating and sliding at known distances of from four to eight miles. He lived for nine successive months within a hundred yards of the canal, in a temporary wooden building, and had many opportunities of making and repeating observations and experiments, which it would only be tedious to enumerate, as they all involved the same principal, and led to the same conclusions as those already described. It may, however, interest the reader to relate an instance which occurred unexpectedly, and which created such a degree of confusion, that he was repeatedly tempted to destroy the many memoranda he had previously made. Up to this time all his observations had been made in the direction of Welney, the bridge there affording a substantial signal point; but on one occasion, a gentleman who resided within a few miles of the temporary residence already alluded to, and with whom conversations and discussions had been repeatedly held, insisted upon the telescope being directed upon a barge sailing in an opposite direction to that previously selected. Watching the slowly receding vessel for a considerable time, it suddenly disappeared altogether! The gentleman co-observer cried out in a tone of exultation, "Now sir, are you satisfied that the water declines?" It was almost impossible to say anything in reply. All that could be done was to "gaze in mute astonishment" in the direction of the lost vessel — was the canal "humped" after all. . . .

Fourth installment June, 1980.

## THERE'S A GOLDMINE IN THE SKY (Space)

President Jimmie Carter says the Defense Dept. convinced him they 'need' the LSD Tim O'Leary, idiot Oneil and 'Gov. Brown's "space shuttle movie" for 'national security' — Mr. Carter, Democrat, is for "the spaced outway" — so they ask for and got an extra tip of \$300,000,000 bucks. They have had thousands of millions already. As a result USA has no 'national security', no gattien guns — just movies of science fiction and lots and lots of black holes. That's OK by me. I used to have carnie friends, one has run a razzle dazzle for years, so I understand how Carnies work — and you can't blame them as W. C. used to say "you can't cheat an honest man" — only robbers are robbed. The Rockwell International and Lockheed Carnival — take the cake. Can't blame you if a Born Again Christian who believes in Jesus, that He ascended up to Heaven — wants to give you billions to make TV movies pretending to prove Jesus didn't go up as 'no up exists' much less Heaven — if he wanted to pay you to demonstrate that He's not born again, and that he doesn't believe a word of the Bible, and besides has no common sense — then take the money. I don't squawk now or before about your getting the 'dough from them. Why not tell Him you must 'junk out your present tubs of junk' and start over. Ask for a new thousand million — or a billion-billion — and dont forget — plenty of jobs — eh. Keep them ole black holes — rolling, oh them ole black holes come back home.

## Wild Pitch

For Charles Johnson and the Flat Earth Society

Copernicus peers at the Milky Way like it was homeplate and he a pitcher searching for a sign. He stoops to earth, scoops up some dirt to theorize a ball; then, hidden behind his mitt, he spits on it, and winds his arm, leans back, left leg cocked, and falls forward through space 'til touching the ground with just one toe. he throws the ball in a whirling curve aimed for the sun.

Under the desert sun Johnson waits, patient as a catcher behind homeplate. His cleats cling to the ground. His eyes follow the pitch. He stretches out his arm and with a bare fist he stops the spinning ball and brings it back to earth, and sets it gently down on the wide, flat plate.

Michael Becker  
December, 1979

# THE ONE FLAT WORLD

## Only known material world in existence



This is the Real World, it is not a theory, a concept, nor some relative idea that can't be proved.

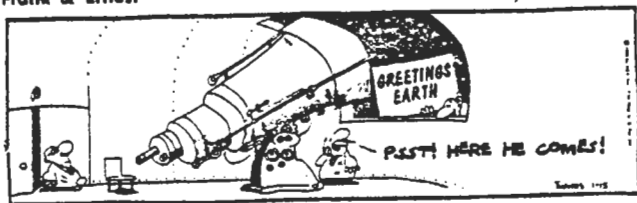
No, it is the real Objective World, the way it is. It is a proved demonstrated, demonstratable fact, nothing to debate or have dialogues about, there is not two sides to the question, there is no question, there is no other side, the world is Flat - that's that. The end, finish.

North is the center of the known inhabitable world; lands stretched out around this. Outer limits to which men have reached is the Ice Ring, only a few miles into this ring have men been. No one knows what is beyond the reef of ice. Logical to assume the world is, without end, it extends forever - outwards and down. Heavens today as always, a total mystery. Idiomatic and absurd, silly to even talk about what is in the heavens. One can never know, while in the flesh, 6,000 years of recorded history, almost nothing is even known about earth! Much less the little specks in the heaven, the planets and stars, sun, and moon. Earth is not a planet. It does not spin, whirl or gyrate. Since sun and moon are found to be 3,000 miles high, reasonable to suppose heaven, the place where Jesus ascended up to is about 4,000 miles. The Bible tells us heaven is our home from whence we have come and to where we go at death then after the judgement. People suffering from degenerate insanity or syphilis of the blood, say they have faith and believe, crazed monsters, maddened by drugs and vodka in Madland, USSR - athiest, murderers of innocent. Out of scraps of metal, made a heaven spaceship, orbited a non-existent ball, went on to land in heaven, say they found no God in heaven and returned - by fire - rockets - this, they say, they believe. But that Jesus, who was declared to be the Son of God, went about doing good, healed the helpless and young and old, told all to do good, to serve

others, not self. Told all to keep the Ten Commandments, told us to always have mercy and tell the truth. For His good works He was hated by the doctor's and other scientists, Jews, Pharisees and Saducees. For his good works the Persian, Greek, Egyptians, Pharisees and Saducees, Jews forced the Roman judge to allow them to murder Him. The Book says that after 3 days, He rose again, was seen by thousands, later was seen to float up on His way to Heaven. This, the feeble-minded syphitic brain morons say, they just can't believe it! In any event, the fact stands by itself, the earth is Flat. Not a planet. If every book and record on earth were to be destroyed, still the fact would stand common-sense, the evidence of your senses and the demonstrated facts tell it like it is. Sun and moon may be a kind of a gas, no one knows. Until I pass away or I am changed and my spirit returns to God who gave it, to heaven above who know what it is made of. So we say this, flat earth, center of the universe, is the only 'known' material world in existence. I am a Flat Earther, not because I found it in some book but because it is true, it is my nature to love the truth and to hate lies. It is natural for some of us to be zetetic, to try to seek and find the truth. I hate to keep on talking about things in the Bible but it is also a zetetic fact that Jesus Christ told one and all to seek the truth and that the truth would set you free. Free from what? What else but free from the power of Satan, the devil who is described as the full time liar and deceiver. A doctor, scientist or preacher, no doubt, these seem to be the unholy three. In other words, to be Zetetic is to be free from delusions and to enter in and be a man, and so told to have dominion over this earth. Lets all try to stand upright, be men, lay aside Greek fairy tales that earth is a planet, spinning around the sun.

Frank & Ernest

by Bob Thaves



# NOT BY GRACE ALONE...

## Are you saved?

We all know there has been a deceiver in the world ever since this 'age' began in the Garden of Eden. Our almighty Heavenly Father saw the destruction of his creation following the Deceiver. So he thought to begin again with the man Noah and his family. Noah did seem to want to live right. But just as soon as he got his chance he fell back to slaying all the poor beasts - eating flesh and drinking booze. When the Heavenly Father saw this - he said he knew that man's heart was on evil from his youth. The Creator had to carry on with his Creation, so he let it go on till he had another chance to get the people together in a place apart, alone in a - desert place. Then he gave them the Ten Laws, Commandments to live by - hoping they would follow and obey them. If so they would be a 'special people' and a light to the world. Of course they said they would - but they never did. So all went back into the worlds governments captivity. So our Creator Father tried once more with his Creation. He brought his Son into the world - we all know he walked and talked and taught in his Fathers Way and had mercy to all and showed people of his Ways - and told them if you want

to enter in life - keep the Commandments. So this shows us this is still the only way we should live our lives, if we want our Heavenly Father and Jesus to be with us, and be blessed as we all want to be. Dont listen to the Deceivers telling you the Laws are did away with, they are not, and are the only way a person can be close and be heard by our Heavenly Father and his Son, Jesus Christ. In these days of distress and turmoil we should all take to heart and obey the Ten Laws or else we too will go into captivity, as all before us have. Let your Religion be the Ten Laws as a way of life and thoughts. So very easy if your heart is right. And think about what Jesus Christ said: "Go and find what this means - I will have Mercy - not sacrifice." Mat. 9:13. So let us have the Laws of righteousness as our way of Life. Then to be 'Manifested' as was Jesus - as 'Sons of God!' Then can he be the government of God - on earth, the deceivers overcome, and rule with Jesus. Until then 'the whole world groans - waiting - for you to manifest.

Mrs. Marjory Waugh Johnson

# Soul killed by

## Cope-Galileo-Darwin-Marx -

### Athiest Christian Science

Under the picture, besides what is already there, contributions can be sent to UNICEF, Cambodia Relief, 331 E. 38th St., New York 10016.



A little boy in a refugee camp, a severely distressed child is being fed intravenously. UNICEF Photo by a Danish

This little child, among millions more, innocent of any wrong doings are suffering day and night. Because of the monstrous, inhuman, demented proselyters who rest neither day or night. Whole world tormented because the proselyters is forcing the religion of the Damned, the Seed of the SERPENT's, the insane religion of Judo-Christian-Science, also called communism or scientific development of society. (Marx's term). The whole kit and kaboodle - the product of crazy Jews and Christian Minds. Cope-Galileo-Darwin-Marx-Einstein's religion is "law of the fang", dog eat dog, survival of the fittest or the most vicious, cunning, ruthless, cold blood, the hungriest beast of preys. The wolf will kill and eat the lamb because he can. The strong to prey without mercy on the weak, the young, the old. This child don't qualify to live under the Galileo system, of no God, no Heaven above, no truth to the Flat Earth Bible, no truth in Moses, in the Law and the Prophets, Jesus Christ. A total liar. This Flat Earther Jesus was rejected. Just the law of the Fang, the Survivors Religion, will do "anything" to survive (as no God, no Heaven, no Hell, no right, no wrong, etc.) the demented priests of this Hog Swine Pig religion, called Modern Christian Scientists say its just Nature. Jesus Christ and commonsense said, "these creeping serpents roam the whole world making converts or proselytes of people and making them ten-fold more the child of Satan than they themselves are! Jesus Christ was opposed to this so called Law of Nature. Said it was not so in the beginning, then, he said, nobody will be killed or eat anybody. Entire Bible and all the prophets say God, the Good God, is God of Mercy. Satan is a strange god, a killer, a liar and a deceiver. C.K.J. and Marjory say that Galileo and the rest, to this hour, serve the God of Lies and Darkness while Flat Earth Society strive to serve the God of Truth and Mercy.

# LETTERS

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I've mailed the signed application. So please don't worry about me. I am serious and in my right mind. Rather worry about the millions of Americans that refuse to believe their senses and common sense and instead follow dogmatic scientific the oretical assumptions that have no basis on the real flat world. With the help of the F. L. S., I plan to do my part to help restore the earth to sanity.

Sincerely, Young man,  
Annapolis, Maryland

Reply: Another of the elect, or elite, because your mind and brain is undamaged, good, true, and balanced, unlike many, you prefer truth to lies, because you don't deceive, you are not deceived, today and for the future you will be among the wise who are not deceived. In the book of Daniel, it is said regarding this stage of the great plan, none of the wicked will understand. I believe you are a young man of destiny and like John Paul Jones, you will help secure this U.S.A. Remember, in George Washington's vision, he saw all the nations of earth as on a great stretched out plane. He was a Flat Earther, destiny of U.S.A. is to be the first in all recorded history to declare the truth. Earth is Flat! Center and focus of the new age or new world, truly U.S.A., The Holy Land.

## Truth in Labeling for Cigarettes

(Washington Post)

Dear Sir,

Enclosed is my check for \$10. For my '79 dues for membership in Flat Earth Society. I am enclosing an article on reconstituted tobacco which appeared in "letters to the Editor" in the Washington Post, Sunday, March 18, 1979. I remembered your article on tobacco page 3 Sept. '78 Flat Earth News.

I noticed my December 1979 issue was postmarked Phoenix, Arizona: have you moved to Phoenix?

I will at a later date send you an article for a 1979 issue of Scientific American that may be of interest to you.

Member, renewed, BSCE, MS, RLS Associate Professor of Engineering, Instructor for Surveying, Arizona

Reply: Yes we have known for years, cigarettes are poisoned, good tobacco is good for you. One of the main reasons for USA becoming great was 'good tobacco'. King James concocted the original anti-tobacco campaign, it too is a 'religious dogma'. Booze is poisonous, or can be, different times and different parts of USA and other nations different drugs are used — no statement on the bottle, just what is in the booze! Think, how the State Religion tries to get all to stop using tobacco and start drinking, booze. Especially beer — what's up — eh? Think it was Scientific American that last year asked us for a 'MAP' and said they wanted to use it in the mag. Sent it, later they returned it, used some 'indian' one they said. Trouble was, they saw our map was true. They like to pretend — till the spinning ball gang took over — all ideas regarding earth was way out. Told me they'd send a copy, but haven't.

Thanks for the clipping, please watch out for such things, and send 'em. Did any other member receive his paper from some strange postmark? No, we have not moved at all, it's mailed from right here, Lancaster.

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I've been a member of the Flat Earth Society for some time now and I must say it's given me a new look on the shape of the world.

I must also admit that when I first joined the Society, I wasn't sure that the earth was flat. I thought that the "pictures from outer space" proved that it was round. I have now come to believe that these pictures, as well as sky lab and the moon walks, are part of a massive hoax.

I have found other people as well who believe that the earth is actually flat. Suddenly I have friends where I work and where I go to school. People who won't laugh in my face when I express my beliefs to them.

Mr. Johnson, I would like to say, Thank you.

Thank you for giving me the opportunity to discover for myself shape of this earth. Enclosed, please find my check for \$10. I would like to renew my membership for the year 1980.

Thank you again,  
Young woman, Wis.

Reply: Flesh and blood has not revealed it to you — but because you are of the 'elect' — those with a good mind and a good heart — have honestly knocked — and it's been opened to you. On such as you depend the Fate of the world. We've not yet begun to fight! Earth is Flat, and that's that. End, finish!

I am a research economist by training, and for the past several years I have researched the tobacco industry, especially cigarettes and their health consequences. I have uncovered a number of personally disturbing facts that I feel should be brought to the attention of the American public.

One of the major findings of my research has been that few American brands of cigarettes are made of all natural tobacco. Major cigarette manufacturers use tobacco substitutes, reconstituted tobacco and other filler products, as well as a large number of chemical additives. The health consequences of these filler materials and chemicals was virtually ignored in both the 1964 and 1979 surgeon general's reports, despite their widespread use by the industry prior to the 1964 report. While little medical research has been done in this area, the findings indicate these substances, particularly some of the chemicals, may actually increase the carcinogenic risk of the tar without increasing the amount of tar produced.

The lack of government regulation, lack of accountability to consumers and the lack of threat of new competition (created by the ban on cigarette advertising in the electronic media), all enable the major tobacco companies to take whatever steps they may deem appropriate in the production of cigarettes, such as lowering costs through the use of non-tobacco products, regardless of potential health hazards.

Frankly, it disturbs me that the average American will spend an hour at the breakfast table poring over the contents of his cereal boxes, then light up a cigarette, the contents of which are listed nowhere on the package and are beyond his wildest imagination.

I am planning to propose legislation in Tennessee for the enactment of a package-labeling law on all cigarettes and feel such a law should be implemented nationwide.

Ira T. Lapides  
Gatlinburg, Tenn.



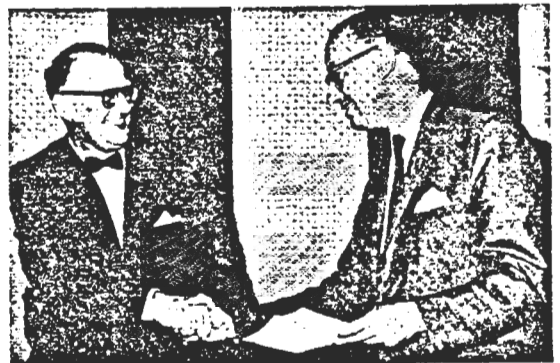
Charles Kenneth Johnson, 1980 "The last honest man on Earth?"

## KHRUSHCHEV...Contd.

ever protect the rights of USSR to own and operate Cuba. And he did get exclusive rights to the moon hoax. Notice Ruskie never pretends to land there. Do you remember the speech and can you see him now, Red Kennedy said. "Yes, there'll be plenty of jobs." Later the English creep Arthur C. Clarke wrote, directed, and narrated the moon landing, the TV Movie hoax. All the plans and script were brought from merry old England. Could well be the spooknick hoax could have also well been directed and written by this non-human creep.

Anyway, the space age hoax is from USSR, the land of Pathological liars (since 1917, anyway). The Khrushchev gang think the big lie can go on forever. I'm here to tell them it's all over but the shouting, the jig, is up. The New Age will do away with all the crazed lies accumulated over the last thousands of years. In the New Age, the Old Horse and Chariot Tale Myth of earth being a Globe-Planet will be gotten rid of, relegated to the rest of the old Greek Mythology. Zetetic is the word for the new age. God's existence is the first step to think sanely and logically and to know that tried and true rules for living already exist among believers of Jesus, Moses, Mohammed, the Hindu and Buddha, and Confucius of China. With the good from all plus tossing out of vast words of jibberish from all science and religion which is the father of all science, the pretending to know vast, a lot more than they do, and make a science of everything. Zetetic fact is, most of all on the world and in the world is a mystery — the why and how of life itself is a total mystery! But we can have guidelines for our conduct, like the tried and true but never in all recorded history tried the Golden Rule, "do unto others as you would have them do unto you." One of the Commandments is "thou shall not bear false witness or lie". If we could just use this as a first commandment, think what a different world. No more lies. Think how beautiful it would be. So then, even if a person didn't like you, was your enemy, he would tell you the truth. Then you'd know what to expect. Also could take steps to correct the situation. Today, nearly everybody has accepted the lie as a "way of life from little white lies to big black lies, day and night." They tell and are told lies. So the Flat Earth and the Ten Commandments as taught by Jesus can be the new age. The truth has never been tried. I say, lets try it, as they say, "try it, you'll like it" and don't knock it if you haven't tried it.

Another time I will give another view showing that the Jews in general are more honest, straightforward, to be trusted than the most pious christian. That the Carnies who run the space program, etcetera, are not half as dishonest as the average public school teacher or professor, who is a hired corrupter of children. That compared to average person, the Space Carnies, the men who run the entire hoax are honest men and not to be blamed nearly as much as your dear ol' Sunday School Teacher, who originally corrupted your mind, telling you the world was a spinning ball and that the world was flat and round at the same time. (Double-think comes from the Church of England, the Martin Luther Church, the Baptist, and the rest.) Perhaps, 'double-think Christian Science' is "Hell on Earth?"



Arthur C. Clarke (left) receiving the 1981 Kalinga Prize for the popularization of science from M. Rene Matheu, acting director general of UNESCO, in September 1982.

Ancient tradition, the bible, the prophets, Jesus Christ, even Mohammed, the Orthodox Catholic Church, founded in Constantinople, the Roman Catholic Church, the evidence of your eyes, all indicate a Heaven, a certain place that is "Up" from this flat earth. The Church of England, and Martin Luther's Church that sits on many waters has said all along, with all the anti-Christ, there is no heaven above. This explains why this Creep Clarke, born in Somerset, England, was hired by Anti-Christ to cause others to disbelieve in a "Heaven". So the Robbers of the British Islands are up to their neck in the Commie Space Hoax. Natives of British Islands have been killed and driven from their own islands by the Band of Devils, such as Clarke, Pommie Bastards, as native British call them.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

September, 1980

## A New Beginning, Sun Does Not Set On U.S.A.



Nancy and Ronald Reagan

Ronald and Nancy Reagan are two of the nicest people not only in California but the entire United States of America. They are two of the most beautiful Americans, the kind that have in the past made Americans the MOST LOVED, HONORED and RESPECTED people the world has ever known. They are straight, square shooters, above board honest, clean in mind, body and soul. These were demonstrated for many years. He almost single-handedly straightened out Hollywood. From that he went on to be the No. 1 elected Governor of California. While in Sacramento he drove out and smoked out the worst of the low class skum that the Democratic Party seems to 'hatch' and Reagan got California to be the most 'progressive' honest and efficient government in USA. At close of his term, hundreds of millions in surplus monies and State of California running like clock work. Only squawks coming from the skum class, or should say the skum who have no "class" at all! It is no secret what Democrats can do for you and to you and what a gang and 'culture' of bactericide is drawn to this "Hate Decent American Party" — the Democrats. They come from

under rocks and out of the woodworks and out of the sewers attracted by the smell of the corruption...when a so called Liberal Democrat gets in office. When Ronald Reagan and Nancy took office, they attracted 'good people' who want to 'serve' and benefit our Nation and State. They have clean, decent, normal instincts and outlook of real Americans and they attracted this class to serve and help the 'Good Guys Team'. So when Ronald Reagan gets in office, he will pull thousands of decent loyal Americans to get involved in trying to SAVE THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — from the DISASTER THAT LOOMS STRAIGHT AHEAD — perhaps the DOWNFALL of our great nation! In days of FDR and other times the Democrats were also 'Americans' and 'decent' but that's all past now, the decent ones have been converted to the Republican Party — no doubt many decent people that are still with the Democratic Party, a tiny few with no power. No doubt, Mr. Carter and his close family circle, including Billy (who is my favorite) are basically good and decent people. I will not lift my voice against Mr. Carter, but My God, the Monsters who run the party and are the wheels.

It is reported by Mr. John Tower, Republican, Texas, at the recent convention in Detroit: "Unless we elect Mr. Ronald Reagan President in November, the United States and the world will enter a DARK AGE — A LONG DARK AGE from which neither we nor our children or our children's children will emerge." Mr. Tower and hundreds, even thousands, of our top people from the Army, Navy, Marines, and both Parties, men from every walk of life and I have said "this is the crisis of what could be the END of USA". Americans who are in their right mind have sense enough to come in, out of the rain and love their own native land and say, we must act quickly while it is yet day for the night cometh — to elect a clean slate and try to save America and to go on to the New Beginning as our founding father — George Washington predicted in his 'vision' for America that in these 'latter days' that we can and will, with the help of the Almighty God, by keeping the FEAR OF GOD BEFORE OUR EYES and upholding his Holy Righteous Laws and emerge out of the smoke as the CENTER and FOCUS and the LEADER OF THE ENTIRE WORLD — THE FLAT WORLD. George Washington said that we are the Light and Inspiration to all the nations — UPON THIS STRETCHED OUT PLANE — this one FLAT EARTH. It could be the New Beginning spoken of by the Republican Party is this crisis at the end of this age and the New Beginning is the GOLDEN AGE, THE MILLENNIUM...the one FLAT WORLD — USA showing the way, the USA the Great and Shinning Light that already has inspired the people of all earth, will now re-arm morally, and spiritually...put on the whole armor of Godland in other ways and go forth and TAKE CONTROL OF THIS EARTH and make the entire earth the delightful, prosperous FREE, HONEST, and BRAVE country — as the United States is Already! We FREE, DECENT, GOD FEARING SANE people of USA, bowing our head, giving THANKS for our

many blessings, asking for the strength, courage, the power and the WILL TO STAND UP AND BE COUNTED, then TAKE CONTROL OF THIS COUNTRY AGAIN THEN TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD! You who read this and other decent God Fearing People are the Only Hope the World has. You are invited to the wedding — WILL YOU GO? You are called, you are chosen, BUT ARE YOU FAITHFUL? Get up, get out, do something — GET INVOLVED — VOTE for RONALD and NANCY, or vote for somebody — Get Active! Let's go for broke — for the New Beginning, the New Age, — C.K.J., August 1, 1980.



Senator John Tower, R-TX.

My mother and father were born and raised in Texas. I was born and raised in Texas so I can tell you that when Sen. Tower - Republican of Texas - tells you: 'Time is Running Out'... 'The hour is at hand' that unless Mr. Reagan is elected, United States will enter a DARK AGE and loss of all power. As a 'Texan' he says this - you better listen, for he wouldn't say it unless he KNEW WHAT HE WAS TALKING ABOUT and can and will back it up, he would not lie about this, we better LISTEN and HEED — as the old saying goes, 'he who hesitates is lost'.

# PILATE . . .

washes his hands

"So when Pilate saw . . . that a tumult was arising, he took water, and washed his hands before the multitude. . ."

From the little real knowledge that has come down to us concerning Pontius Pilate he does not appear to have been an evil-disposed man. He must have possessed at least a weak will to do the right thing, for at the arraignment of Jesus, we are told, he went out three times and tried to reason with the rabble before he finally gave them their way. The trouble was, he lacked the interest or the courage to go through with what he knew to be right. He was either a moral coward or a moral shirker, and no theatrical gesture with a hand basin could wash away his blood-guilt for a wrong he might have prevented.

Pilate happens to be the most historically conspicuous example of a very numerous tribe. They are everywhere around us, all trying to wash their hands of unpleasant responsibilities.

There is, for example, the man who knows what vivisection is and would like to see it abolished, but keeps silence from a sort of shame. Perhaps he fears the ridicule and abuse that must be faced by all who dare attack an established wrong on moral grounds, or he may be under the curious delusion that to be humane is to be in some way unmanly; as if there were ever anything in common between manliness and cruelty, which in all its forms is close kin to cowardice.

There is the woman who feels in her heart that vivisection may be the evil thing it is reputed to be, but shrinks from the harrowing details of its barbarities, which must be understood before a fair opinion can be formed. "Don't tell me those dreadful things," she begs. "My nerves won't stand them." But the nerves of the living animal may stand the knife, or the long drawn out misery of implanted disease, and she will not raise a finger to help it.

So these men and these women seem to take water and wash their hands of responsibility for the wrong. Like Pilate, they are not cruel or entirely callous. Most likely they have consciences. They "have felt the sublime prompting to do the painful right," and would prefer to follow it, but the moral courage is wanting, so, like Pilate, they persuade themselves that it is no affair of theirs.

But are they right? Is it not in some measure the concern of each one of us? In so far as it lies in our power to help right a wrong and we fail to do our part, to just that extent we are responsible for the perpetuation of that wrong. There is a noblesse oblige of character no less compelling than that of birth. The just man cannot in conscience pass by on the other side and leave the suffering to their fate, be they men or animals. If he can do no more than speak a word for their cause whenever opportunity arises, he is at least helping to form public opinion, and it is in public opinion that the strength of a good cause lies.

To bring help to the helpless has always been the mission and privilege of strong souls, and surely no victim ever appealed more poignantly for help than the forgotten little animal gagged and strapped down to the operating board, awaiting vivisection. Only an animal, yes, and man has "dominion" over the animals, which gives him the right to use them for his own purposes. All that might be granted, and still it would not follow that the common laws of decency and humanity are thereby abrogated.

# ZETETIC ASTRONOMY

(5th Installment)

Although the experiments already described, and many similar ones, have been tried and often repeated, the Author was induced once again to visit the scene of his former labours, and to make some other (one or more) experiment of so simple a character that no error of complicated instrument or process of surveying could possibly be involved. He left London (for Downham Market Station) on Tuesday morning, April 5, and arrived at the Old Bedford Sluice Bridge, about two miles from the station, at twelve o'clock. The atmosphere was remarkably clear, and the sun was shining brightly on and against the western face of the bridge. On the right hand side of the arch a large notice-board was affixed (a table of tolls, &c., for navigating the canal). The lowest edge of this board was 6 feet 6 inches above the water, as shown at B, fig. 12.



FIG. 12.

A train of several empty turf boats had just entered the canal from the River Ouse, and was about proceeding to Romsey, in Huntingdonshire. An arrangement was made with the "Captain" to place the shallowest boat the last in the train; on the lowest part of the stern of

this boat a good telescope was fixed—the elevation being exactly 18 inches above the water. The sun was shining strongly against the white noticeboard, the air was exceedingly still and clear, and the surface of the water "smooth as a molten mirror," so that everything was extremely favourable for observation. At 1:15, p.m., the train of boats started for Welney. As the boats receded the notice-board was kept in view, and was plainly visible to the naked eye for several miles; but through the telescope it was distinctly seen throughout the whole distance of six miles. But on reaching Welney Bridge, a very shallow boat was procured, and so fixed that the telescope was brought to within 3 inches of the surface of the water; and still the bottom of the notice-board was clearly visible. The elevation of the telescope being 3 inches, the line of sight would touch the horizon, if convexity exists, at the distance of one statute mile; the square of the remaining five miles, multiplied by 8 inches, gives a curvature of 16 feet 8 inches, so that the bottom of the notice-board—6 feet 6 inches above the water—should have been 10 feet 2 inches below the horizon, as shown in fig. 13—But as always and forever it was flat.

FIG. 13.



## Fluids Facts Logic, Earth Is Flat

It is in the nature of fluids to be and remain level, and when that level is disturbed by any influence whatever, motion ensues until the level is resumed.

Professor Airy tells us, in his "Six Lectures on Astronomy," that "quick-silver is perfectly fluid, its surface is perfectly horizontal." We may add that all fluids are the same, for the reason given by the next writer.

Mr. W. T. Lynn, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in his "First Principles of Natural Philosophy," says: "the upper surface of a fluid at rest is a horizontal plane. Because if a part of the surface were higher than the rest, those parts of the fluid which were under it would exert a greater pressure upon the surrounding parts than they receive from them, so that motion would take place amongst the particles and continue until there were

none at a higher level than the rest, that is, until the upper surface of the whole mass of fluid became a horizontal plane."

The English Mechanic of 26th June, says:

"Since any given body of water. . . . must have a level surface, i.e., no one part higher than another, and seeing that all our oceans (a few inland seas excepted) are connected together, it follows that they are all VIRTUALLY OF THE SAME LEVEL."

More and more I come to believe that any person who is 'on the level' about seeking the truth Can and Will understand There is no 'question' or 'debate' about the demonstrated FACT the Very LAW of Nature...that EARTH IS FLAT!

## Another Witness

Sir.—In August last I, with several other friends, being in Oban for a holiday, took a trip for a day in a small yacht on Loch Lorne, and being a glorious sunshiny day and so calm that not a ripple was seen, and being becalmed for an hour about mid-day we observed a good many sights of various kinds. Amongst other things that we saw was a yacht, which the captain told us was 12 miles distant. We saw all the masts and part of the hull, and to get a better view of her we took our binocular opera glass (a good one). Now, sir, wouldn't it require a funny curvature table either with or without the odd fractions to explain how we saw the hull of that vessel twelve miles off? According to a table furnished by the present Astronomer Royal recently, it ought to have been 66 feet below the line of sight; but the "table" that we saw it from was the side of our

yacht, and we concluded the sea was level.

Yours respectfully,

Siddal, Halifax.

JOHN SMITH.

"If we take a trip down the Chesapeake Bay, in the daytime, we may see for ourselves the utter tallacy of the idea that when a vessel appears 'hull down,' as it is called, it is because the hull is 'behind the water' for, vessels have seen, and may often be seen again, presenting the appearance spoken of, and away—far away—beyond those vessels, and, at the same moment, the level shore line, with its accompanying complement of tall trees, towering up, in perspective, over the heads of the 'hull-down' ships!"

C. New York

Whatever the fate man claims the privilege of imposing on the animals by virtue of his acquired dominion over them, a higher principle than the tyrant's right of conquest demands that it be executed in a humane manner. If that is impossible then obviously the thing is one that ought not to be done at all. There is no such thing as a right to do wrong, however plausible the pretext.

How it ever can be held by any unbiased mind that kindness and mercy toward human beings are essential qualities of an upright character, but toward the sub-human races these same qualities may be renounced at will without blame or

shame, is something of a mystery. Certainly there is no foundation in reason for such a distinction. Kindness is good and cruelty is bad, and it is not the zoological classification of the object that makes them so, it is a truth as fundamental as the concept of good and evil.

But, say the vivisectors, our cruelty is excusable because we hope thereby to serve the human race.

Here is a topsy-turvy conception of right and wrong. If it is righteous thing to vivisect dogs and rabbits "for the good of the human race," on what reasoning can the teamster be restrained from clubbing his horse over the head to make him pull hard-

er for the same high end, and why should the law not burn criminals instead of electrocuting them, so that researchers may study their reactions? By the same guileless logic Adolf Hitler had no difficulty at all in figuring out a complete justification for his own peculiar method of bringing peace to the world. All for the good of the human race!

Surely there are limits in morality to what man may do for his own profit. That people of unquestionable humaneness toward men are so often found condoning the ghastly processes of animal vivisection, marks a strange blind spot in the human con-

Continued on page 3

Democrats Reprobate  
of Mind — Void of  
Understanding.  
Burn with Lust . . .



Hooks and Kennedy after visiting  
Jordan.

John, brother of Ted Kennedy, in league with enemy agents Mad Dog German Nazi Commies began the space program hoax to undermine the defenses of U.S.A. Now USA has Kennedy Democrat TV movies of 'moon landings'...Nazi Germany and Nazi USSR has real airplanes, ships, tanks and guns. Thanks to the Democrats, U.S.A. today at the mercy of enemies! In my opinion, it is impossible to be a Democrat and love U.S.A. at the same time! Democrats have done us in!

Democratic Party produces degenerate insanity? People are wondering if it is all the violent sex degenerates sodomites lesbians torture murderers just naturally 'fit' in the Democratic Party of if the 'Party' produces these symptoms? Last couple of years there were at least five Mass Torture by Sodomite Murderers. They tortured to death at least 200 people, mostly young men. Each and every one was a 'leading democrat'. The contractor near Chicago tortured to death in most horrible, painful, insane, and degenerate way 25 or 30 young men — a real wheel in the Democrat Party. One in Houston, the torture this sodomite gay did on 75 or 100 is too hideous to tell...top Democrat...right in the town where the Queen's Space Control Center is located. Of course one reason is that all Sodomite Gays are Democrats — out west here the Democrat Party is now called the Sodomite Lesbian Party. And of course most ALL so-called 'Gays' real name Sodomites are sadists, in their perverse brains to inflict torture is a pleasure. Many homosexuals are like this. A certain Intelligence Service' made available to us, finds ALL perverts...are Democrats! Jim Jones, the Swamie Arvan Commie Indian, the hater of white and all straight people, the one who rented the old Synagogue in San Francisco for his People's Temple was a real top Democrat, a wheel in the Party. He got together hundreds of victims and sodomites lesbians, made a dope sex fiend farm in British Guyana. Seems he and the rest of his Democrat gang had a 'death wish' they all 'committed suicide'. Jim Jones did it with a 30.06 from 200 feet away, and the rest of the creeps did it with 30.06's in the back of the head — real weird people! Oh yeah! Now it seems a Jet Black Creep named Jordan, like Jones a real hater of white and decent people has tried to commit suicide. Yeah, he too used a 30.06 from 300 feet away... pity, he failed... better luck next time Vernon Jordan. The two Fat Cats in the picture Ben Hooks and Ted Kennedy are agents for some foreign power, don't know if it is just BERLIN, ROME, and MOSCOW or maybe it is in the 'middle east'? Anyway these two sure look worried — will Democrats go the way of Lemmings?

# Eclipses of the Moon

From "Wonders of the Sun, Moon, and Stars" I extract the following:

"Astronomers, by mere calculation, are able to forecast the position of any luminary at any time for many years to come. By the same means, they can foretell to a second, the commencement, duration, precise aspect, and the ending of all the eclipses that will occur for a lifetime hence, and more, without limitation. Such being the case, the theories upon which the calculations are based must be true, or the correctness of such calculations would be impossible."

This statement, and similar ones so often made, have had the effect desired by their inventors. The public have believed that the theory of a globular world is true, because astronomers can correctly foretell eclipses. This is a totally erroneous view of the matter, as eclipses have no connection with the shape of the world, and are not calculated on any theory, but on well-known time cycles. In "Pagan Astronomy," by A. McInnes, the following occurs:

"More than 2,000 years ago the Chaldeans presented to Alexander the Great at Babylon, tables of eclipses for 1,993 years; and the ancient Greeks made use of the cycle of 18 years, 11 days, the interval between two consecutive eclipses of the same dimensions. A total eclipse of the sun occurred on Jan. 22, 1879, and the preceding one on Jan. 11, 1861. Now, have not mere theorising about the sun and moon—the great unerring clocks of time—thrown chronology and the calendar into confusion, and hence scientists cannot agree as to the world's age, and the year absurdly begins on Jan. 1 instead of at the vernal equinox, the months consisting of 31 or 30 days one of 28? However, it can be shown that, with eclipse and star transit cycles, the greatest accuracy as to dates may be attained."

"Going back, for example, from Jan. 11, 1861, through a period of thirty-six eclipses, or 651 years, we find that a total eclipse occurred also on Jan. 11, 1210; and, continuing backwards, by such cycles we arrive precisely at the date of creation as given by Moses in Genesis. Also, as related by Josephus, the moon was eclipsed in the fifth month of 3,998 a.m., when Herod the Great died, and Christ being then two years old, His birth occurred 3,996."

In "The Triumph of Philosophy," Mr. J. Gillespie informs us as follows:

"I am asked to take into consideration how they, with the present theory, can calculate and foretell eclipses and other events with surprising accuracy. Now, I can prove that long before the present theory was ever thought of, even 600 years before Christ, the ancients discovered the difference of local time or the hour of the day between places of different longitudes, knew the causes and laws of eclipses, and the motion of the sun, moon and stars with surprising accuracy."

R. J. Morrison, F.A.S.I., R.N., in his "New Principia," says:

"Eclipses, occultations, the positions of the planets, the motions of the fixed stars, the whole of practical navigation, the grand phenomena of the course of the sun, and the return of the comets, may all and every one of them be as accurately, nay, more accurately, known without the farrago of mystery the mathematicians have adopted to throw dust in the eyes of the people, and to claim honours to which they have no just title. . . . The public generally believe that the longitudes of the heavenly bodies are calculated on the principles of Newton's laws. Nothing could be more false."

T. C. Ferguson, in the Earth Review.

"No doubt some will say, 'Well, how do the astronomers foretell the eclipses so accurately.' This is done by

cycles. The Chinese for thousands of years have been able to predict the various solar and lunar eclipses, and do so now, in spite of their disbelief in the theories of Newton and Copernicus. Keith says, 'The cycle of the moon is said to have been discovered by Meton, an Athenian, B.C. 433,' when, of course, the spinning whirling ball was not dreamt of."

## Disciples of "Sir" Isaac Newton Idiots?

Many men of thought and learning have scouted the ideas imposed upon us by Sir Isaac Newton, of which the following is a sample:—

"The repetition of a blunder is impertinent and ridiculous. To liberate oneself from an error is difficult, sometimes indeed impossible for even the strongest and most gifted minds. But to take up the error of another, and persist in it with stiff-necked obstinacy, is a proof of poor qualities. The obstinacy of a man of originality when he errs may make us angry, but the stupidity of the copyist irritates and renders us miserable. And if, in our strife with (Sir Isaac) Newton, we have sometimes passed the bounds of moderation, the whole blame is to be laid upon the school of which Newton was the head, whose in competence is proportional to its arrogance, whose laziness is proportional to its self-sufficiency, and whose virulence and love of persecution hold each other in perfect equilibrium." "Through the whole of Newton's experiments there runs a display of pedantic accuracy, but how the matter really stands, with Newton's gift of observation, and with his experimental aptitudes, every man possessing eyes and senses may make himself aware. It may be boldly asked, where can the man be found, possessing the extraordinary gifts of Newton, who would suffer himself to be deluded by such a hocus pocus if he had not in the first instance willfully deceived himself? Only those who know the strength of self-deception, and the extent to which it sometimes trenches on dishonesty, are in a condition to explain the conduct of Newton and of Newton's school. To support his unnatural theory, Newton heaps fiction upon fiction, seeking to dazzle when he could not convince."—GOETHE. Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. ix., part iii, p. 353-5.

## Sacred Cows

In our youth we are taught that the cattle are sacred. That sensible people believe in this fact. We don't really believe that the cattle are sacred. And yet we believe that the others believe. And accordingly we treat the lowliest cattle As holiest of all us dumb animals.

In our youth we are taught that the earth's shape is global. That sensible people believe in this fact. We don't really believe that the earth's shape is global. And yet we believe that the others believe. And accordingly we treat ourselves and all people As fleas creeping over a wild spinning ball.

June, 1979

Michael Becker

## PILATE. . .

### CONTINUED

science. In this modern day, which all for re-examining ancient presumptions and rooting out long-standing abuses, it is about time to inquire why our conduct toward the animals, should be considered a matter of irresponsible caprice, outside the range of the moral law which applies to all other actions.

Pilates come and go, and the world is little better for their having lived their lives of moral mediocrity,

content to take things they find them, leaving to others all tough and unpleasant problems. The thing that moves the world forward is that "divine discontent" which cannot see a wrong, no matter how time-honored, without wanting to do something about it.

The ceaseless torture of animals in research and biological laboratories is not only a wrong to the victims but a debasing influence on the collective conscience of the society that shabbily expects to profit by it. The men and women who are attacking this social ulcer — the physician who, knowing it well, condemns it openly, the clergyman who does not fear to

opeak against it from the pulpit or among his people, the teachers and parents who implant the nobility of humanness in the young minds they guide, authors who help with a word here and there in their published works, all crusading spirits who scorn to ask whether a cause is popular, so it be right — these are of the kind who leave the world better than they found it; these, and not the animal-torturers, are the ones who, in the higher and broader sense, are working "for the good of the human race."

— R. B. C.

Fre Lit. American Anti-Vivisection Soc., 204 Noble Plaza, 801 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

# Science Insults Your Intelligence

Iron, Salt, &c., are said to be elements of the sun's composition, and as the earth contains these and other minerals, it is a globe or planet like the other heavenly bodies which contain the same metals. What is known as:

## SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

is relied upon as proving this. A prism is placed in position so as to intercept the sun's rays, and the colours seen through this instrument, red, orange, yellow, blue, are said to be the result of the various metals contained in the sun in a state of fusion, emitting their several colours in the combined sunlight, which total light is decomposed into its component colours by the prism.

With the object of testing the conclusions arrived at by the learned relative to spectrum analysis, several experiments were made by the writer. The light of the sun on a clear day, about noon, seen through the prism disclosed the various colours that can be seen through this instrument. On a hazy day before sunset the colors seen were the same but very faint. Light from a lighthouse and a star seen through the prism, showed the colours to be the same, the colors from the light of the star being much less brilliant than that from the lighthouse. Light from a lamp gave the same result as light from a star or the

sun, only much fainter. Then the electric light was tried. A large street lamp of great power and several others of less power gave the same result as the sun, star, lighthouse, and street lamp, but in various degrees of brilliancy according to the power of the light. Even a candle gave a very faint yellow-blue tinge, so slight that it had to be looked at for some time before anything but blue was apparent.

If, therefore, it be argued that spectrum analysis proves that the sun is made of the same metals as we find in the earth, and that, therefore, the earth is a product of evolution then it is equally clear that the electric light and the glass shade of the lamp which encases it are really composed of iron and various iron metals in a state of fusion, constituting indeed, a globe of glowing vapour, and not glass, carbon, &c., at all. It is also as reasonable to conclude that the kerosene lamp and the candle are composed of metals in a state of fusion and that there is in reality no paraffine, no glass, no tallow, and no wick. That is to say, **known facts must be thrown aside**, common-sense stultified, and **reason** dethroned in order to bolster up the unprovable assumptions of modern science relative to the doctrine of evolution as applied to the earth and the heavenly bodies.

# World IS Flat... And That's That



Johnson on the Shore

The truth is a fact and a fact is the truth and the Twain cannot be parted.

The form of idiocy that says 'anything you want to be Truth IS the Truth is 'whatever you or he say it is' or you make it true by 'saying it is true' have not only missed the boat but missed the HUMAN RACE and belong in the Pavlov's pack. This is EXACTLY what is the central DOGMA of so-called 'modern science theory' also called 'christian science' that nothing is real but delusions, dreams, ideas, theories, so just any idiocy, such as the claim that earth is a spinning, whirling, gyrating, grease or greek or swamie ball, is the truth as long as you wish it to

be or your 'time' you want it to be so. No amount of dreaming or pretending or 'time bending' has ever made the Flat World a Ball - either Swamie, Arian, or Greek or Catholic or Church of Germany - the world is flat and that is that! In this NEW BEGINNING...let us BEGIN with Truth or Fact... earth is FLAT. Sun revolves around and above the Flat Earth 3,000 miles high - IT DOES NOT SET ON USA. Is said in scripture that in the Day of the New Beginning the New Age will be declared. THE SUN DOES NOT SET... so it is to YOU so Declared today, August 1, 1980. THE SUN DOES NOT SET. The Prophecy given by the Prophets is Fulfilled! A word to the wise.

## Marjory's Corner...



Marjory Waugh Johnson

# Not Understood

Not understood. We move along asunder.

Our paths grow wider as the seasons creep  
Along the years; We marvel and we wonder  
Why life is life. And then we fall asleep—  
Not understood.

Not understood. We gather false impressions.  
And hug them closer as the years go by.

Till virtues often seem to us transgressions;  
And thus men rise and fall, and live and die—  
Not understood.

Not understood. Poor souls with stunted vision  
Oft measure giants by their narrow gauge;  
The poisoned shafts of falsehood and derision  
Are oft impelled 'gainst those who mold the  
age—  
Not understood.

Not understood. The secret springs of action,  
Which beneath the surface of the show,  
Are disregarded; with self-satisfaction  
We judge our neighbors, and they often go—  
Not understood.

Not understood. How trifles often change us!  
The thoughtless sentence or the fancied slight  
Destroy long years of friendship, and estrange us,  
And on our souls there falls a freezing blight—  
Not understood.

Not understood. How many breasts are aching  
For lack of sympathy! Ah, day by day  
How many cheerless, lonely hearts are breaking  
How many noble spirits pass away—  
Not understood.

O God, that men would see a little clearer,  
Or judge less harshly where they cannot see!  
O God, that men would draw a little nearer  
To one another They'd be nearer Thee—  
And understood.

—Thomas Bracken

# Directory Provides Access to Business Services

Directories and similar publications rank right up there with newsletters as sources of vital, on-target information about what's going on in any given field. The best source of information about these very handy guides seems to be a brand-new book, *The Directory of Directories*, distributed by Gale Research Co., Book Tower, Detroit 48226 (\$56.00). (Gale also does the *Encyclopedia of Associations*, well known to most researchers.) The DOD is 722 pages, with over 5,100 concise but detailed entries and really good subject and title indexes which make the book very easy to use. Supplements are published about every six months under the title, *Directory Information Service*.

Gale also provides access to business information sources in the brand-new *Business Organizations and Agencies Directory* (\$72.00). The 896-page volume covers a wide range of agencies and services vital to modern business activity. Separate chapters provide names, addresses, phone numbers, and additional details on: *Commodity and Stock Exchanges... Better Business Bureaus... Federal Government Agencies... Regional Planning and Development Agencies... Franchise Companies... Hotel-Motel Systems... and much more.* The broad scope of BOAD should eliminate much time wasted in consulting a stack of specialized publications.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Issue No. 40  
DECEMBER, 1981

## Ships Sail on Flat Sea Railroads Roll on Flat Land The World Is Flat!

### RAILWAYS

In projecting railways on a globe, the datum line would be the arc of a circle corresponding to the latitude of the place. That the datum line for railway projections is always a horizontal line, proves that the general configuration of the world is horizontal. To support the globe theory, the gentlemen of the observatories should call upon the surveyor to prove that he allows the necessary amount for "curvature." But this is what the learned men dare not do, as it is wellknown that the allowance for the supposed curvature is never made.

### REAL ENGINEERS SPEAK

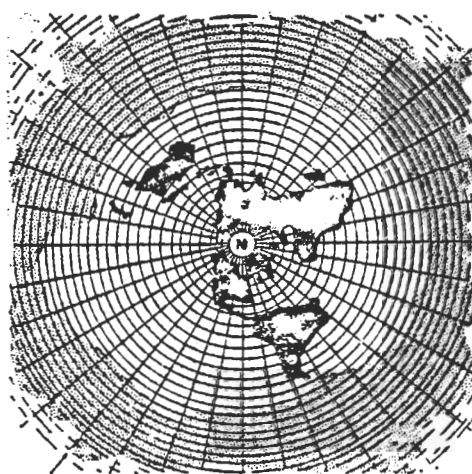
I am thoroughly acquainted with the theory and practice of civil engineering. However bigoted some of our professors may be in the theory of surveying according to the prescribed rules, yet it is well known amongst us that such theoretical measurements are incapable of any practical illustration. All our locomotives are designed to run on what may be regarded as TRUE LEVELS or FLATS. There are, of course, partial inclines or gradients here and there, but they are always accurately defined and must be carefully traversed. But anything approaching to eight inches in the mile, increasing as the square of the distance, COULD NOT BE WORKED BY ANY ENGINE THAT WAS EVER YET CONSTRUCTED. Taking one station with another all over England and Scotland, it may be stated that all platforms are ON THE SAME RELATIVE LEVEL. The distance between the Eastern and Western coasts of England may be set down as 200 miles. If the prescribed curvature was

indeed as represented, the central stations at Rugby or Warwick ought to be close upon three miles higher than a chord drawn from the two extremities. If such was the case there is not a driver within the Kingdom that would be found to take charge of the train...We can only laugh at those of your readers who seriously give us credit for such venturesome exploits, as running trains round spherical curves. Horizontal curves on levels are dangerous enough, vertical curves would be a thousand times worse, and with our rolling stock constructed as at present physically impossible. There are several other reasons why such locomotion on iron rails would be AS IMPRACTICABLE AS CARRYING THE TRAINS THROUGH THE AIR."

### A CIVIL ENGINEER, UK

"As an engineer of many years standing, I say that this absurd allowance is only permitted in school books. No engineer would dream of allowing anything of the kind. I have projected many miles of railways and many more of canals and the allowance has not even been thought of, much less allowed for. This allowance for curvature means this — that it is 8" for the first mile of a canal, and increasing at the ratio by the square of the distance in miles; thus a small navigable canal for boats, say 30 miles long, will have, by the above rule an allowance for curvature of 600 feet. Think of that and then please credit engineers as not being quite such fools. Nothing of the sort is allowed. I must, however, state that college astronomers have made the student engineer to think that in his method of levelling what

Continued on page 4



This Flat Earth cold and ice surround the known world. No one knows what is beyond — infinity — no doubt!

### WARNING WARNING WARNING... Members:

For so many years in many countries it has been "against the law" to tell the truth. In Jesus day this was true. He was MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD by the Babylonian Cut-throats...because he contradicted what the Cut-Throat Scientists said was "established fact". In the Ten Babylonian Nations now come together, is established the "Parliament of Europe", first President a Female Jew. This NAZI UNION of Europe, to day Nov. 1, 1981, have a law on books and they USE it NOW not 1984. Prison for any who "contradict...established fact". They decide what this "is"! It "is" what

Continued on page 2

### Flat Earth: Experiment demonstrate facts Science: Anti-reason, anti-logic — Mary Baker Eddy delusions

The term "parallel" signifies equidistant, hence the self-evident truth that "parallel lines never meet". Because they are at equal distance from each other, they can never meet, no matter how far they may be prolonged. If lines do meet when prolonged, it is because they are not parallel or equidistant from each other. The above is so well-known that

Continued on page 2

## Where are you going, Greatheart?

Where are you going, Greatheart,  
With your eager face and your fiery  
grace?

Where are you going, Greatheart?

"To fight a fight with all my might,  
For Truth and Justice, God and Right,  
To grace all Life with His fair Light."  
Then God go with you, Greatheart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To beard the Devil in his den;  
To smite him with the strength of ten;  
To set at large the souls of men."  
Then God go with you, Greatheart!

• • • • •

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To cleanse the earth of noisome  
things;

To draw from life its poison stings;  
To give free play to Freedom's  
wings."

Then God go with you, Greatheart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To lift Today above the Past;  
To make Tomorrow sure and fast;  
To nail God's colors to the mast."  
Then God go with you, Greatheart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To break down old dividing lines;  
To carry out my Lord's designs;  
To build again His broken shrines."  
Then God go with you, Greatheart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To set all burdened peoples free;  
To win for all God's liberty;  
To 'stablish His sweet sovereignty."  
God goeth with you, Greatheart!  
John Oxenham

The whole world groaneth and  
travails...in pain...Waiting, WAIT-  
ING for the Manifestation of the  
Sons of God. (new testament, Bible)  
In other words all the Trouble and  
pain, all the lies Deceit...causes so  
much pain, but will all STOP, WHEN  
YOU, yes YOU...choose to straighten  
up, stand up use your head and  
MANIFEST AS A REAL HUMAN  
BEING, A SON OR CHILD OF GOD  
...who created YOU to be such...  
how long will ye halt...between good  
and evil...? Choose ye this day, whom  
ye will serve...good and right (God)...  
or evil and lies (The Devil)...?????  
Where are you going...?

## The Way They Were — The Way They Are

"a sigh is just a sigh...a kiss is just  
a kiss  
as Time goes by.  
...a heart full of passion, jealousy,  
and hate  
a case of do or die...  
As Time goes by.  
A song from the 40's

CHRONICLES...No. 2 by E.B....

All past oligarchies have fallen  
from power either because they ossi-  
fied or because they grew soft. Either  
they became stupid and arrogant,  
failed to adjust themselves to chang-  
ing circumstances, and were over-  
thrown, or they became liberal and  
cowardly, made concessions when  
they should have used force, and  
once again were overthrown. They  
fell, that is to say, either through con-  
sciousness or through unconscious-  
ness. It is the achievement of the  
Party to have produced a system of  
thought in which both conditions can  
exist simultaneously. And upon no  
other intellectual basis could the do-  
minion of the Party be made perma-  
nent. If one is to rule, and to con-  
tinue ruling, one must be able to dis-  
locate the sense of reality. For the  
secret of rulership is to combine a  
belief in one's own infallibility with  
the power to learn from past  
mistakes.

It need hardly be said that the  
subtle practitioners of doublethink  
are those who invented doublethink  
and know that it is a vast system  
of mental cheating. In our society,  
those who have the best knowledge  
of what is happening are also those  
who are furthest from seeing the world  
as it is. In general, the greater the  
knowledge, the greater the delusion:  
the more educated the less sane. One  
clear illustration of this is the fact  
that war hysteria increases in inten-  
sity as one rises in the social scale.  
Those whose attitude toward the war  
is most nearly rational are the sub-

ject peoples of the disputed terri-  
tories. To these people the war is sim-  
ply a continuous calamity which  
sweeps to and fro over their bodies  
like a tidal wave. Which side is win-  
ning is a matter of complete indif-  
ference to them. They are aware that  
a change of overlordship means sim-  
ply that they will be doing the same  
work as before for new masters who  
treat them in the same manner as the  
old ones. The slightly more favored  
workers whom we call "the proles"  
are only intermittently conscious of  
the war. When it is necessary they  
can be prodded into frenzies of fear  
and hatred, but when left to them-  
selves they are capable of forgetting  
for long periods that the war is hap-  
pening. It is in the ranks of the Party,  
and above all of the Inner Party, that  
the true war enthusiasm is found.  
World-conquest is believed in most  
firmly by those who know it to be  
impossible. This peculiar linking-to-  
gether of opposites — knowledge  
with ignorance, cynicism with fanat-  
icism — is one of the chief distin-  
guishing marks of Oceanic society.  
The official ideology abounds with  
contradictions even where there is no  
practical reason for them. Thus, the  
Party rejects and villifies every prin-  
ciple for which the Socialist move-  
ment originally stood, and it chooses  
to do this in the name of Socialism.  
It preaches a contempt for the work-  
ing class unexampled for centuries  
past, and it dresses its members in a  
uniform which was at one time pec-  
uliar to manual workers and was  
adopted for that reason. It system-  
atically undermines the solidarity of  
the family, and it calls its leader by  
a name which is a direct appeal to  
the sentiments of family loyalty. Even  
the names of the four Ministries by  
which we are governed exhibit a sort  
of impudence in their deliberate re-  
versal of the facts. The Ministry of  
Peace concerns itself with war, the  
Ministry of Truth with lies, the Min-  
istry of Love with torture, and the  
Ministry of Plenty with starvation.

## Marjory's Corner...

## Going About Doing Good. . .



Marjory Waugh Johnson

In this day and age one had  
better be sure the gospel they are  
being taught and hearing is the same  
gospel that Jesus Christ taught. The  
gospel we are supposed to live by  
and to think by. As I read, Jesus  
taught us what good works we were  
to do, all he taught us was to mend  
our ways from doing evil, and to do  
good! He also said whosoever shall  
do and teach the commandments of  
God shall be called great in the  
kingdom of God. So, it is all good  
works he taught us, and said you  
shall know them by their fruits, or  
by their works, though they be good  
or whether they be evil. So that  
seems to me to leave out all this  
talked of "washed in the blood" or  
"under the blood" and that it was  
all "paid and done FOR you" and  
"all finished at the cross". To me  
that sounds just like the Pharisees,  
that murdered and put Jesus to  
death. They said "LET HIS BLOOD  
BE ON US AND ON OUR CHILD-  
REN." They also went to the syno-  
gogues (churches) each Sabbath and  
read the law. But their heart was  
far from it as they followed their own  
traditions, not the law. For Jesus told  
them, you make the commandments

of God of none effect! So we want to  
follow and do as Jesus, sanity and  
reason tell us, not old time tradi-  
tions of man and also to follow the  
intent of the law, that is to have our  
heart right, as God judges the reins  
of the heart, and JESUS WENT  
ABOUT DOING GOOD. And, for  
ourselves as well as helping and  
doing right to our fellow man, don't  
ever forget to do right to all God's  
creatures. The sweet little animals,  
they also have feelings as us. They  
also get hungry, they also get thirsty  
and they do need us to care for  
them, to love them also. Not kill  
them or torture them or mistreat  
them. I find that the teachings of  
Martin Luther is contrary to the  
teaching of Jesus. As the Luther gos-  
pel is all what you can "get for your-  
self", the Jesus gospel is how you  
can help others, and to help others  
do right. In doing what Jesus said  
you're always helping yourself in the  
end, and that you will be and have  
a righteous heart...and THE RIGHT-  
eous shall inherit the  
world, (Psalm 37, check it out).

## LEST WE FORGET

The billions of animals that  
suffer and die because of the  
human race.

The American Anti-Vivisection Society  
801 Old York Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046-1685

These contradictions are not acciden-  
tal, nor do they result from ordinary  
hypocrisy; they are deliberate exer-  
cises in doublethink. For it is only  
by reconciling contradictions that  
power can be retained indefinitely.  
In no other way could the ancient  
cycle be broken. If human equality is  
to be forever averted — if the High,  
as we have called them, are to keep  
their places permanently — then the  
prevailing mental condition must be  
controlled insanity.

But there is one question which  
until this moment we have almost  
ignored. It is: why should human  
equality be averted? Supposing that  
the mechanics of the process have  
been rightly described, what is the  
motive for this huge, accurately  
planned effort to freeze history at a  
particular moment of time?

Here we reach the central secret.  
As we have seen, the mystique of the  
Party, and above all of the Inner  
Party, depends upon doublethink. But  
deeper than this lies the original mo-  
tive, the never-questioned instinct  
that first led to the seizure of power  
and brought doublethink, the  
Thought Police, continuous warfare,  
and all the other necessary parapher-  
nalia into existence afterwards. This  
motive really consists. . . . now listen.  
very closely and you'll hear it.  
The Sound of Silence...

3rd installment of Chronicles  
March '82

## MOTHER SHIPTON

Made many prophecys in Old  
England, this one said to be made  
in 1485, 13 of the predictions have  
come to pass, the 14th is contained  
in the last two lines...

Carriages without horses shall go,  
And accidents fill the world with  
woe.

Around the world thoughts shall fly,  
In the twinkling of an eye;  
Water shall yet more wonders do,  
Now strange, yet shall be true.  
The world upside down shall be,  
And gold be found at root of tree;  
Through hills man shall ride,  
And no horse nor ass be at his side;  
Under water man shall walk,  
Shall ride, shall sleep, shall talk  
In the air men shall be seen  
In white, in black, in green;  
Iron in the water shall float.  
As easy as in a wooden boat  
Cold shall be found 'mid stone,  
In a land that's now unknown.  
Fire and water shall wonders do,  
England shall at last admit a Jew;  
And this world to an end shall come  
In nineteen hundred and eighty-one.

# The Passing Parade

## BAPTIST SUBVERTING JEWS

The "Baptists" are the weirdest, most evil, anti-God, anti-sanity, hog-flesh, spinning-ball religions (some say almost as atheistic and idiotic as the Lutherans) have brought such pressure, BLACKMAIL and day and night subtle propaganda to try to proselyte the Jews, that in the state of Israel HOG FLESH is served in many cafes. An orthodox must be very careful when dining out not to become guilty of...the dead flesh and blood of hogs. The crazies called Luther-Baptist claim that the sole reason for JESUS CHRIST was so that they (those called Baptists, Lutherans, and Christians in general today (were then called parsees or pharisees in the year 30 A.D.) could kill him and have the blood splattered them...and so get rid of all law and to clean the hog so they could kill and eat him also! So the "Christian Plot" continues against the Jews. We should all pray that the swami, cannibal beasts of pray, buggy ball people called "card-carrying Christians", will be stopped and chained for 1,000 years, so sanity and reason can prevail.

## LUTHERS-BAPTIST BEASTS INVENTED SCIENCE

The Baptist-Luther beasts not only invented science, the present idiosyncrasy called the blind-faith, spinning, whirling, gyrating world, but now we have received a report that the Baptist minister, Dwight Wymer, uses an "electric chair" to administer "electric shock therapy" to his students in Sunday school, who are slow and being programmed with the Baptist double think. Another Baptist beast was seen on TV playing his guitar with his toes. I think that he was seeking to demonstrate that he was a monkey's uncle, and he did succeed.

## OTHER CHRISTIAN BEASTS

Jake's spinning-ball witnesses, also known as the Jehovah's Witnesses, brag in their mag "WATCHING THE STORE, Brooklyn Published," that they have and are gaining new members by the thousands and the tens of thousands in the U.S.S.R. It seems that at LEAST this Brooklyn gang is "free" in U.S.S.R....strange...bedfellows, oh yeah...

## SAN FRANCISCO

In another one of the scientific ballite churches there, thousands worship while the dope incense burns and the acid rock music plays, along with recorded wolf howls. The worshippers join in the wolf howls and howl along with them and MANIFEST THEIR TRUE NATURE. In an Episcopal communion service hard booze is consecrated, and "all kinds of smoking and group snake dancing through the aisles." One thing about this Episcopal church (the real and true name, Church of England) is at least that they confess that they don't believe in God, the God of the Bible, nor the Bible. They confess to anyone who asks that they don't believe Heaven exists, they don't believe up exists or down exists, so the one redeeming grace of the Episcopal Church of England is that they confess that they worship "Ike Newton" who taught "An apple is an apple is an apple!"

## NEW MEXICO

A woman says she saw the face of Jesus in a tortilla. Now so far

8,000 people have made pilgrimages to this shrine of the divine tortilla. Each and everyone of them who visit the shrine and are asked about the Earth say they "believe and have faith that the earth is a tiny speck of dust spinning around the sun at exactly 68,000 miles per hour, and that no up exists and that no heaven exists." Many of them speak Spanish and they brag and say that it was from Spain that the floridous grease ball came from. They are quite proud of their claim that it is the Spanish who invented and gave the world the ball.

## TO BE OR NOT TO BE...A BEAST.. IS THE QUESTION?

Now we must all understand once and for all time it is a DOGMA of the Christian church, of all Christian churches, that Earth is a ball spinning, that NO GOD EXISTS and that HEAVEN ABOVE DON'T EXIST and no such place as "up." I just can't tell you enough times that this idiosyncrasy called science is the BODY of the so-called Christian church. Also the full name for science is CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. They believe they make anything true by just "SAYING IT"...that's what science is. They believe that nothing really exists...it's all in your head, so you make, say...the Earth a ball by JUST SAYING IT. I'll say again, as a human being you must understand; JUDO-CHRISTIAN SCIENCE is just a FORM OF INSANITY OR TO BELIEVE IT IS TO RECEIVE THE MARK OF AND/OR BE A BEAST.

## CHRISTIAN BEASTS OF THE FIRST WATER, ASTRONOMERS; SPEAK

Washington D. C. (AP) Dr. Robert Kirshner, chief priest of black magic at the University of Michigan has looked up and found nothing! In his gang of cannibal beasts of pray at the Uni, announced October 2, 1981, that they had found the biggest nothing in the world. (As you know, when a Christian speaks in church he claims to be God, God is in him, so this same tail-less cannibal claims to know everything.) This beast told AP, now we know the exact size of the Milky Way galaxy, right down to the inch, pardon me, millimeter. He said this hole in the sky was 2,000 times bigger than this entire galaxy (galaxy is carnie-talk, for all you can see). He said we knew there was a big bad black hole that was out there, but this nothing is the biggest nothing the world has ever seen. This nothing can swallow other nothings. He said this hole was 400 light years away, getting bigger, further away, and much closer! Now a light year, according to these tail-less cannibals, calculated in this way. They claim that they know light travels at 186,000 miles a second or 11,160,000 miles a minute! Dr. Robert, when asked about this world, said it all began 100 billion years ago. "Twas a balmy summer evening, and a goodly crowd was there." "Yunbigband." when asked what or who made the bang, he got mad, said in a loud voice DON'T QUESTION SCIENCE! He said that "particular bang" had no banger, but he said strange thing, ever since that magic bang, all bangs have had a banger! Anyway, he said his grandfather was a ringtailed baboon, but his grandfather's problem was that he was a vegetarian. He said his family of monks or monkeys, took up killing

and eating everything that moved on earth, that is all their dead bodies, "that's when us monkeys got smart, when we started eating dead bodies." The same doctor, a doctor of science, said earth was a speck of water gyrating through space in 4 directions at once, that Australians all hung by their feet head down because "SCIENCE SAID THEY DID". When he was asked exactly how far it was from Los Angeles to Hawaii he scratched his head and said well, no one knows for sure as there is no tape measure that long...but to get back to...spaced out Christian monk (le) science, well you know what they say, ain't science in 1981 wonderful! Oh yeah.

## EXPERIMENTAL...Contd.

it seems at first sight a waste of words to re-state it, but the following quotations will show the necessity of emphasizing even self-evident truths.

"Some Laws of Nature," by I. Singer and another creep scientist, contains the following:

"We suspend two plumb lines at a convenient distance and then measure their distances from each other at both ends. The most delicate measurement at present possible would demonstrate as far as this is possible by direct observation—that the two lines are parallel to each other. By the aid of the abstract axiom that parallel lines if extended indefinitely would never meet, we would draw the inevitable inference that two such plumb lines, if indefinitely extended would never meet. This conclusion would seem obvious and inevitable; yet the student of today knows it to be false. But his knowledge is not due to direct observation, but to his acquaintance with the fact that the earth is round, and that plumb lines at any part of the earth are at right angles to the horizon."

I have not read one work on Astronomy which does not require an enormous amount of credulity if the reader is to accept as truth whatever is presented to him, but the above quotation will equal anything anywhere for the amount of credulity it presupposes the reader to be possessed of. By direct observation and experiment it is proved that parallel lines can never meet, being equidistant from each other. Yet the student after having proved the truth of the proposition, knows it to be false!! Parallel lines can never meet, because they are parallel, no matter what the figure of the world may be. The same work, on page 13, states:

"To the man who conceived the earth as a flat expanse nothing could be more conclusive than that plumb lines were strictly parallel. . . . But notwithstanding such direct and positive evidence, the student of today disbelieves this delusion, and that not because he has any direct evidence to the contrary, but because it conflicts with the now established fact that our earth is a sphere. His evidence is not due to direct observation, but is circumstantial depending on a concatenation of inferences."

It would be difficult to conceive anything more opposed to reason and common-sense than the foregoing. One fact is done to death by what is said to be another fact, which is manifestly impossible, and one marvels how educated men can lend themselves to support what their own experiment condemns. The same work, continuing on page 15, says:

"The reason why 'parallel lines never meet' is because we conceive them so and because as soon as lines

## Warning...Contd.

Continued from page 1

is DECLARED as DOGMA, like 'Ayrans Jews The Masterrace' "world is a ball". These blind faith DOGMAS are NOT ALLOWED TO BE CONTRADICTED BY MERE FACTS! Right here is USA, CALI FORNIA an attempt is NOW being made by JEWS and CHRISTIAN: to get SAME law passed! PRISON to anyone who "contradicts" "established facts".....like the exact number in the holocaust, would be ball and "the cow jumped over the Moon". We, THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY are the only Force on earth who is Standing up and telling it like it is. I say, tho a thousand fall a our side, we shall STAND. So, if you want to be on the "right side" you want to help the "right" the Truth the Honest as contrasted to the one JC said were the children of the Devil, Devil the father of all Liars. Then...support in ANY WAY you can...this WITNESS AGAINST THE WORLD OF LIES.

The article you just read parallel lines - meeting - in time should ALERT you to the facts as we have told them for 40 issues. SCIENCE Full name: Judo-Christian Science is the Anti-Christ, Anti-Truth, Anti-God Anti USA, Anti Flesh and Blood is a BLIND FAITH RELIGION OF SATANIC DELUSIONS...OF MID-NIGHT! Ask YOURSELF, do you love lies? or do you love truth-facts?

If you love Truth, then be FOR us, be helpful anyway you can. If you love lies, if you love the spinning ball delusions...then, DO NOT RE-NEW, DROP OUT NOW! For the Good God...will curse you if you try to harm us. HE WILL BLESS YOU IF YOU HELP US.

approach towards each other we no longer call them parallel."

"This conclusion will enable us to understand why of two such conclusions—as: (1) plumb lines are parallel; (2) plumb lines are convergent, —we accept the latter, though based on a long chain of inferences, as against the former which is the result of actual observation."

Now, the most amateur draughtsman knows that parallel lines are not parallel, "because we conceive them so." but because they are equidistant from each other, and, therefore, can never meet if extended indefinitely. So that the gifted authors of the work from which I quote have actually to mentally destroy a fact and to deny self-evident truth in order to support what depends on a "concatenation of inferences or double think". The "long chain of inferences" has to be accepted as truth as against the result of actual observation! If plumb lines are parallel, how can they be convergent? Truly, this globe theory depends for its support on the stultification of common-sense, the free run of the imagination and the dethronement of the reasoning powers. According to the globular hypothesis, parallel perpendiculars are impossible, yet any builder will admit that a house is a mass of parallel perpendiculars.

"Measurement," by T. Baker, C.E., page 1, gives the definition of parallel lines as:

"Parallel lines are always at the same distance, and never meet when prolonged."

The authors of "some Laws of Nature" have gone to strange lengths to support the fiction of a globe world. It never occurred to them that their experiment proving plumb lines to be parallel, proved also that the world is not a sphere but a plane.

# Personal from the Editor...



Johnson on the Shore

Greetings from world headquarters of the FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY and the site of the Rockwell factory, where the "space shuttle" is built and where the first "landing" was held by NBC-syndicate, a few months back. Interesting, so many afraid of the flat earth facts, fearful somehow that "them papist Roman Catholics are Flat Earthers. Well, here at Edwards Air Force Base, here at Lancaster, where the NBC farce was held, it is laughing time. There are vast carnival concessions, lots of dough making, souvenirs by the thousands, all kinds of refreshments, pictures, etc. etc. memorabilia as they call it these days. Well, normally regular carnivals handle this sort of thing, but in this case the regular carnivals in L.A. couldn't even get a foot in out there at the Base. They complained bitterly. Rather the KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS, a Roman Catholic outfit had the contract for all of the carnal peddling activity! So don't worry about the Catholics being Flat Earth. Don't forget Kennedy, "claimed" to be a Roman Catholic, suspected to be rather a "Nazi-German Jesuit Catholic", who started the space hoax USA. First and only Roman Catholic President, so called, and the disaster brought about through him may end or has perhaps already ended the USA. For NASA is Babel, claiming and pretending to go and come from heaven by fire, this is the prediction of what the modern Babel will do, NASA fills the bill. But the entire space farce is a dead duck around here. After that childish fiasco called the Shuttle landing a few months back it was so embarrassing to everyone here in the Valley, and I guess to NASA and everyone in the world, it was so utterly mindless and absurd, that you would have to be feeble-minded to even take it seriously. A few weeks back out at Edwards they held their annual open house. It is held every year, open to the public, with all of the air craft displays, etc., etc. Usually a few thousand people come. This year that old pile of trash the Enterprise Shuttle was also there, and supposed to be an added attraction. Another added attraction was "JEWISH HERITAGE DAY", with many Jewish displays out at the Base. It seems also that the Commander of the Base is from New York. It seems

almost NOBODY showed up, maybe a few hundred, it was shocking to everyone, if you realized how sick the people are, being treated like idiots with the pretended space travel and orbiting, when nearly everybody knows we have proved the Earth flat, so nobody showed up. But on the evening TV news, and I guess it was on the networks, the nation was told Edwards Air Force had an open house, and over 300,000 people attended! See what I mean, the age of the total lie! An old saying, I see is true for now, "believe nothing you hear and only half of what you see". I would say cut that in half today... anyway... I am sure you all understand that in the last issue cussing Satanic Christians, that I am not against Jesus Christ, or Moses or the Prophets of the Bible, rightly divided and understood properly, but the degenerated subverted by the scientists minds that is called Christian Science religion, as old Paul himself said, "falsely so-called science".

Well, many of you already have your names in our BOOK OF LIFE. Many have not, I hope for many more this year... those who have been with us for over a year, faithful, their names, your names, are entered in our BOOK OF LIFE. The most interesting fact to me, seems to be known by few, is that Jesus' favorite disciple, who was given the "keys to the kingdom" was a man, Flat Earther, aztec, named Simon Johnson! Oh yeah, and in scripture J.C. said "Johnson, I say unto you flesh and blood has not revealed it unto you, but my Father, who is in Heaven above, I say unto thee", "Johnson, because you are so steadfast, so reasonable and so sane, I'll call you the "rock" or Peter Johnson, this instead of "Simon Johnson", but anyway, J.C., Big Brother Himself, the great Flat Earther, said a man named Johnson was the foundation of the new and the true age.

It seems that that TV pilot I mentioned in the last issue, and that "Awful Quiz Show," made and produced in part by John Barber of "Real People," will not make it this year, but will be on next year. It will not be on the network, but is "syndicated" - See? Even the word syndicate is "in"! We made it in a very nice studio in Hollywood, the same studio where I made my first appearance on nation

wide TV several years ago. Marjorie and I have been to Hollywood many times. Next year we are going to get into some other stuff; we are going to start to hit some things hard, enough is enough, so prepare for some new facts and attacks of false things as the NEW AGE unfolds. Oh yes, keep in mind BIG BROTHER does not necessarily mean the "bad hombre," is your big brother a bad guy? No! BB stands for JC himself, the plan book says he will "first born of MANY BROTHERS." The time is coming when we must all stop horsing around and BE BIG BROTHERS OURSELVES. How else will anything ever be changed? Time's a wasting. To learn that it is so easy to prove the earth is flat, that it has been, and that it can be demonstrated at any hour of the day or night, anywhere on the Earth, this is not an end in itself. We're not spending our lives studying geography, perish the thought, no. This knowledge is just opening the DOOR... to your sanity... and to start to understand that... people are NOT LOGICAL, and that most everything is false. This is to start you to THINK! And since it is us who gives you this CHANCE... we must be kind of "good guys," right?... so listen, KEEP THE TEN COMMANDMENTS... only words of the book, which it is said in the book, "written by the very finger of God"... Mo and JC were Flat Earthers, the book is flat, the prophets were Flat Earthers, so God exists. Fear of God is the beginning of wisdom... Earth is flat. As these things become a very "part of you"... don't worry about big brother... He's not against you but FOR YOU... In fact then you'll be a part of BIG BROTHER! You see, even though this is the BEAST AGE 666, at the very same time that this beast age is in existence the GOD OF HEAVEN ABOVE, "oh yeah there is an up"... is setting up a government... that will NOT BE EVER THROWN OVER! So, don't worry about BB, but DO WORRY about DOING RIGHT and TRUE, and HONEST, being true and honest are the most rare things on Earth! You're in like Flynn right now with BB and will always be if you stay that way. And another thing, I spoke in the last issue about the syndicate and organized crime, and one thing and another with the Space Shuttle. But let's get this straight now. Organized crime and murder incorporated is not as bad as people make it out to be. Many are honest and upstanding people. You could trust your life with them, but this is not so with "school teachers" or "professors in universities" or "any scientist". All of these people are the REAL DEVILS. JC said satan was a liar and the father of all liars, so this makes all school teachers and all university teachers, including Sunday school teachers the very devil, they are working for the very devil. On the other hand, many cases of organized crime, people involved in this are perfectly honest people. They are working somewhat beyond the normal law, usually dealing with consenting adults, whereas school teachers are actually the "corrupters of our children".

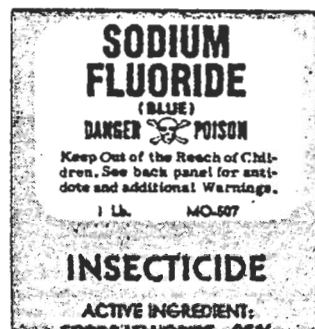
Many thanks to members who renewed early last time and for the donations. How about ditto - this year? Due Now.

Notice using the new non-profit mail rate. Did everybody get last issue, Sept.? Also let me know date you receive this.

## Mork from Ork



...and the Sons of God... saw the daughters of man were "fair" and they took wives of them... and there were giants in Those days... We all know NBC is running Buck Rogers in the 25th century and the Space Shuttle. ABC has "Mork from Ork". This man come down from heaven, last year or year before and has had many adventures, all filmed and thereby "proved to be true" by ABC. In this pic MORK from outer Space is marrying a daughter of man. I tell ya, this glorious "space age" conducted by the Syndicate Movie Moguls and TV Networks is... some-



Reproduced above is the label from a container of sodium fluoride. This is the substance the public schools and scientists insists is good for you.

I'm sure you have noticed how children under 21 are near moron, feeble minded level, unable to even KNOW WHAT LOGIC IS much less use it! To disarm, take the fight out off... to in effect "chain em" a whole lot of things are unleashed on em. This poison in their pop or whatever they drink, water tooth paste etc. is used to "keep em out of mischief" and to not only say they are animals, but to Act Like it. After all... all the animals in the Barnyard are supposed to "integrate and be peaceful, right? Like to day, the invasion and take over by people from Asia Africa and Europe other places... programmed monies... our people have no 'right' to complain, do they?

## Civil Engineer...Contd.

is known as the "buckshot" cancels any curvature by his "foresight", and so on. It is only a theory, and if astronomers declare that our method of levelling cancels the obligation of making this allowance, we sha'n't quarrel with them—it does no damage to our projects when we get into practice, but we no more think of allowing 600 feet for a line of 30 miles of railway or canal, than of wasting our time trying to square the circle."

Civil Engineer

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

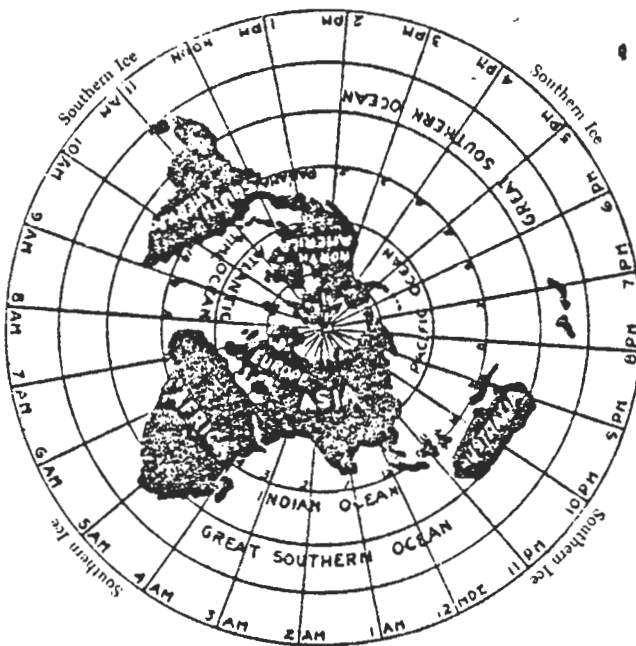
RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

JUNE 1981

## "The Syndicate" Bigger than Government

In the beginning God created the Heaven Above and the Earth Below... earth is infinite FLAT water...land is in and on the water...Moses and Commonsense.



### Bring on the Clowns

Fred Silverman, a Jewish boy who made good, head of NBC, walks and talks and is one of the "powers that be." He's had the "connection" with the Red Barrons at Edwards Air Force Base, here at Lancaster for a long time. He, with NBC, has the "Science Contract" out there at the base and with NASA Dryden Center located on EAFB. He films their Glorious Science Show called BUCK ROGERS! Oh, yeah, Buck was the first man in space. I saw him — not only "walk" on the moon but RUN on the moon way back when, maybe 1937. Science was bigger and better then! All us

children, twelve or so, just 'knew' all that stuff was 'kinda true.' Difference then was from 12 years up — nobody 'believed' in Buck Rogers! Now, these same kids are 50 to 60 years old, 'believes' in 'science' of Buck Rogers and Flash Gordon! Just never grew up. The Bucks, both Rogers and Jones, would be shown on Saturdays, a Western and a Space. Also for 10 cents Paperback Novels — mostly science fiction and westerns...funny, called 'escape literature' then...Buck Rogers and Buck Jones even then I liked Buck Jones better.)

On April 14, 1981, out at Edwards

Air Force Base and NASA, they moved the props and cast for Buck Rogers over a few feet and set up to film a NEW SPACE SERIES, to be called THE GREAT WESTERN CARNIVAL, to be known also as BRING ON THE CLOWNS or the SPACED OUT SHUFFLING SHUTTLE or for short, just HOT BRICKS AND COLD EPOXY. Stars are two clowns, one known as 'dripen cripen,' got to be a 'carnie,' said after winning the title as the BIGGEST LIAR in TEXAS (international known liars contest held each year in Texas). The other clown, Young, known as the MOON DUST KID or the MOON RAKER, claims he 'raked up lots of...that fine white powder for the nose on the MOON. Oh, yeah, that boy's been HIGH! It's said that this 'white powder' applied to the nose or nose cone is what "blasts them vehicles off their pad." The Kennedy Space Center is known world wide as the SPACED OUT CENTER. They keep COCAINE by the bushel basket, WORLD IMPORT AND USE CENTER OF THE ESSENCE OF MODERN SPACE SCIENCE, 'CO-GAIN. They say, when a clown sucks up his nose cone of this moon-shot-dust, he "goes to heaven and hears the Music of the Spheres."

It is feared out here in Los Angeles county, Lancaster is in L.A. County, that the Science Dust or Space Program Dust, known also as the Kennedy's 'Secret Fuel' or MOON DUST is about to corrupt Hollywood. Spaced Out Space Gang from Florida have used the Hollywood production studios for SO LONG to make the NASA movies, MOON LANDINGS, MARS LANDINGS, ORBITING, etc. The NASA HABIT has rubbed off on the Movie Makers, pity. Well, anyway, for the Movie Columbia Landing, over 200 science fiction writers were invited and hundreds of other celebrities — almost none showed up. The reason, is they felt this show 'Columbia' is produced by folks with burned out brains if they ever had any — nothing 'tracks' in the silly show and everybody is under the influence etc., etc., — so none of them, almost

showed up. The only celebrity that did show up was the man taking the place of BUCK JONES, ROY ROGERS, like old times to him, the double feature, the WESTERN ESCAPE, double bill and Science Escape (entirely fiction of course). By the way what you saw on T.V., the 'orbiting', the clowns floating, etc., was filmed long weeks before, in 'simulated flights.' Some say that a few of the "astronauts are so spaced out that they REALLY believe they have been in space" — wonderful — modern scientific drugs used to be known as sorcery. Roy saw the mock-up flim flam imitation spaceship (Columbus), was no good, couldn't get a saddle on it. I think he was right.

#### Falling Up — Falling Around

Now you sober people out there won't believe this, but in this NASA-SILVERMAN-ROCKWELL EPIC, the clowns claim that after filling up the nose cone with that powder and kerosene, that they blasted off their pad and 'GOT SO HIGH', THAT INSTEAD OF FALLING DOWN... THEY FELL AROUND. Oh, yeah, man, that was HIGH. Well man, they say they fell AROUND THE WORLD AT NEAR 2000 MILES AN HOUR! (Coke Science also says earth spins around and around 1000 MPH and also spins around the sun at over 60,000 MPH and that the whole shebang is also spinning few hundred thousand MPH 'somewhere else'. So you can see a WHOLE LOT OF SPINNING GOING ON. Never mind 'shaken, going on' — now it's spinning, going on! The mock-up, flim flam movie spaceship only has 'jets' in the rear (slight oversight, put 'em in wrong end), so to slow it down (they claim) they just flip it upside down and BACKWARDS — then 'flying or FALLING backwards at 2,000 MPH, then they turn the kerosene, jets on the back and slow it down a bit, then flip it backright side up and forward — no problem to these clowns of Silverman, NASA, and Rockwell.

Continued on page 3

# Young, Cripes, Gravity, All Fake

## Center of Gravity of Equilibrium

(Third in anti-gravity series)

My next proposition is that equal balances equal mass, and equal force exhausts the strength of equal opposing forces. Every mass of matter whether smooth or rough, regular or irregular, must have within itself a center of gravity, according to this universal law, or scientific principles of physics. The center is that pivot about which all its parts are balanced. The center of gravity is nothing more than the center of weight. Each mass retains its own weight, but inherent weight is a very different thing from extaneous gravitation, or a pull from something outside a body.

When a body is of uniform density, its center of gravity coincides with its center of magnitude. When one part of a body is heavier than another, the center of gravity is shifted and lies nearer the heavier part. Take a wheel for instance, of uniform density; both the center of motion and the center of gravity correspond with the center of magnitude. But let the same wheel, with its two lower spokes be of lead, while the center of magnitude and motion remain, the center of gravity has fallen or changed. Those who have made a study of natural philosophy or physics, are familiar with these laws.

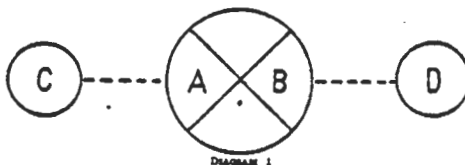
When two bodies, say lead balls, of equal weight are connected by a rod, the center of gravity will be in the center of the rod. They will balance each other when placed at equal distance from the fulcrum. They are then said to be in equilibrium.

But when two bodies of unequal weight are so connected, the center of gravity will no longer be at equal distance from the pivot, but will be nearer the heavier one. This same principle is illustrated by the teeter-board balanced on a bench, or by the common balance or scales used for weighing. The balance weighs correctly only when the arms of the beam are exactly equal. The weight of one exactly balances the weight of the other, so that the one side could not lift a pound more than

the other without destroying the equilibrium, or throwing them out of balance.

In other words, we have mass acting against mass, equal weight working against equal weight, and equal force pitted against equal force; and just that instance either side exerts a greater weight, force or strength than the opposite side, the law of equality is violated and it becomes unequal. The weight of one is all employed in balancing up the other; and all the weight, force, power, pull or gravity exerted by one is exhausted in neutralizing that of the other, so that neither body could attract or exert a force on anything beyond unequal mass, or outside its own circumference.

Two boats of equal weight, A and B, are connected with a rope, a man in A pulls the rope: action and reaction being equal, not only will the boat B move towards him, but the boat A, which he is in, will move with the same velocity towards B. If another boat were attached at either end, the law of equality would be destroyed, and they will not move with the same velocity towards each other. Hitch two horses together of equal strength, and then let them pull against each other. Where will they move to? Will not each one exhaust all his strength on his opponent and not move him? Then how could they pull on some other object at the same time?



This may represent the supposed globe cut into sections, the center of which is called the center of its gravity. Gravity is said to act towards the center of the mass. So, on the principle of the balance, section A and section B, and all the sections of the sphere, for that matter, exhaust all their force, power or pull on their opposite sections, the center being the pivot on which the whole mass is balanced. So, then, section A cannot reach out and pull C towards itself, because it exhausts all its force on B, an equal mass of the opposite side of the pivot, the center; and B cannot reach out and pull D towards itself, because all its force is exhausted on A, an equal mass on the opposite side of the pivotal center of the greater mass. Remember, mass A equals mass B; therefore, the attraction of mass A must equal the attraction of mass B and so neutralize it. If A can pull B towards itself and more too, then B is not equal to A and the law of equality would be destroyed, and it would no longer maintain its equilibrium, and thus would become unbalanced.

Every mass must have a pivotal center and cannot act beyond its own circumference. Of course this refers to dead unorganized matter and not to living beings. Therefore it is utterly impossible for any sun, planets, globe or mass of matter to exert the power of attraction outside of its own circumference; because every particle of matter in that mass has its equal, neutralizing force on the opposite side of the center of the mass. There can be no center without equal masses in opposition. Matter could only exist in the aggregate and never in the segregate if this law of universal gravity were true. To separate them is impossible. Here, then, we have demonstrative and scientific proof that universal gravitation is an unfounded assumption, a universal FAKE. — Continued in third quarter issue.)

## Earth, free from rotations and revolution

K. J. M., Special Earth Research, India

1. At midday send an aeroplane at 1000 MPH from India to West. After 12 hours the plane reaches America, just opposite from India, at midday itself. If the earth rotates, the plane does not move an inch! No need for plane to fly just get off the earth and let the earth rotate under it (if earth is rotated). But the plane moves forward. Then the SUN MOVES WITH THE PLANE! THEN THE EARTH IS STATIONARY!

2. Anybody or anything entering of to the 'rotating earth' would be broken to little bits, as wood entering a round saw. But no rocket broken. Then the earth is STATIONARY!

3. If each heavenly body has a field of attraction of its own, all are individual. If the earth revolves around the sun, it must move at 66,000 miles per hour, to east. Apollo-17 of America is coming from the moon to earth at 6,000 MPH. The position of the moon (1/2 moon after the new moon) was west of the earth. Apollo-17 is coming from west to east, earth moves at 66,000 MPH west to east, so is in front of Apollo, 66,000 MPH. As such Apollo-17 cannot land on earth but they say it DID land on earth! Then the earth does NOT move around the sun and also does NOT rotate. THE EARTH IS STATIONARY!

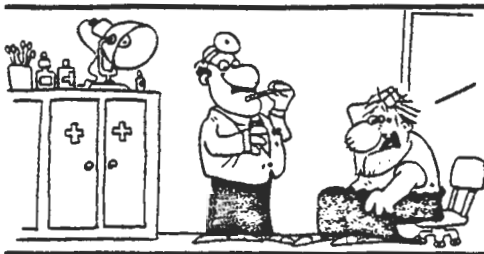
This is only a small part of proofs this Researcher in India has worked out, independently of anyone. An outstanding independent Researcher. Seeker of the Truth, also called "the facts". He would appreciate any assistance, moneywise, to help him publish in English and Malay in India. He has researched these things for over 20 years. He has spent his own money trying to alert those in power there and other countries. Sri Jawaharlal Nehru thought that his work had merit. Many have thanked him, Universities, etc. All sweep it all 'under the rug, NONE with one cent have helped him. He has never seen the FLAT EARTH NEWS and the poor soul is just learning. Universities and none else in 'power' WANT the truth to ever get out, that the established scientific truths are in fact total LIES. Anyway, I feel we should encourage him and show some appreciation to him. If any member wants to help him a bit from \$1.00 up, send it to me for him and I'll get to him. I feel I know it would mean a lot to him to KNOW we appreciate the INFORMATION he has worked out and would encourage him. OK? We know India is RICH in many things, money is NOT one of them, hard to come by over there.

— May 1, 1981. C.K.J.

## Does an airplane flying 300 miles an hour have to drop 60,000 feet an hour to maintain its altitude?

An airplane is built to fly level and follow a horizontal line. When flying 300 miles an hour on a globe, an airplane pilot must drop his ship 60,000 feet an hour from a level line drawn tangent to the earth at the point of departure. Some air races are conducted over triangular courses. Do these pilots make two changes in their course at the corners, as the globular theory requires, or do they simply turn right or left? Ask any pilot on earth and he will ask you if you are crazy. He knows and you know, if sane, airplanes fly FLAT.

Also, according to the priests of the delusion of lunatics (science) earth is spinning and whirling in three directions at once and also zig'ing and zag'ing which means, it is traveling in four directions at once! How could an airplane fly over such a jumping and gyrating object? Come on, you know the very idea — earth a spinning globe, is absurd.



ACTUALLY, I'M GLAD TO HEAR I'M SICK... I'D HATE TO THINK I'M SUPPOSED TO FEEL THIS WAY.

Frank & Ernest

Times 4-23

## Congress Centrum Hamburg:

Hamburg - where people from all parts of the world meet



**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS** requested and has received **FLAT EARTH NEWS** since 1975. Also in other ways many in power have had access to the **FES FACTS**, yet still the **DESTROY-**

**ERS OF THE FREE WORLD.** NASA goes on - available yet to our government, we love U.S.A., have tried to save it!

### GATHERING STORM?

We have been graciously invited to **Hamburg, Germany**, to hold our **1981 CONVENTION**. Or perhaps 1982 if the Hot War is not on by then. How many members would be interested in meeting Hamburg sometimes? Write and give us your opinion, etc. - yea or nea, or what? Keep this in mind that Germany don't have a space program hoax going, though the Nazi Party supplied U.S.A. with Werner Von Braun who in turn supplied U.S.A. with a Space program hoax. Contrary to general opinion, Germans have a vast sense of humor. It is so fantastic, more so, than the 'Tales of Hoffman'. ...how Germany lost every battle...**BUT WON THE WAR!** To have pulled this off, they must have the credit. Anyway, no doubt the Germans would have no trouble at all in understanding that the **EARTH IS FLAT!**

**TOKYO, JAPAN:** I had a thirty-minute interview over the phone awhile back. The guy was very nice, and polite and ran a large article about us, our address, etc., with the largest newspaper in Tokyo. He sent us a copy of the newspaper in Japanese. Many have written in to join as they were interested.

### BABYLON IS FALLING - IS FALLING, IS FALLING.....?

In year 1975, before we launched this campaign to alert the citizens of U.S.A. on the total **FAKE HOAX SPACE PROGRAM**, asked the government through the 'National Science Foundation' in Washington, D.C. for a 'Grant' explained a plan for us to get it all together in such a way to force the Schools, etc. and NASA to confess and repent before the world and **DECLARE THAT EARTH IS FLAT OFFICIALLY**, our government to do it. I told them it was our **ONLY** chance to save the United States. That we had been entrapped or had entrapped ourselves into fulfilled prophecy, a plan book for **Babylon** who also built silos towers and pretended to go to heaven by fire and returned by fire - **FALSE WONDERS, LYING WONDERS**, etc., the result is that **Babylon is to be thrown down**

by force and violence and not to rise again! U.S.A. is in mortal danger. I told them that if they don't, **FOREIGN POWERS, LURKING IN THE WINGS - WHO WOULD DO IT FOR USA, REVEAL THE INSANE SPACE HOAX AND SO MAKE THE WORLD HATE UNITED STATES.** It is now too late for the United States to be saved, only God knows. What's next? - C.K.J.

## Lucky Luciano Stands Alone!

"The Syndicate" started running this series, best I remember near the first of March, run 2 or 3, then stopped about the 14th. Many 'shoot-outs' as band of Jewish Gangsters, led by Lucky Luciano seek to 'take over all crimes in New York.' Then U.S.A. then the world - the band is Lucky, Buggys Siegal, Legs Diamond, Dutch Schultz, Al Capone, and that boy who founded Murder, Inc. and many more. They rub out the 'Romans'...Gangsters...and others. Sometimes, what SEEM to be "C Men" or Secret Service 'Police' show up and gun down their enemies. Many times they just 'shoot 'em down on the street'...sometimes several at a time. Lucky and the big gang are trying to bring peace like David of Old they 'cry for peace' ... FDR the Governor of N.Y. may be part of the fix. Well, anyway, this Chronicle stopped. Next event was NOT on T.V. - oh, yeah, it was on T.V., the Real McCoy, a gangster like old time gangster days - shot President Reagan and three members of his gang down! The scene looked just like the **GANGSTER CHRONICLES** ...well, well, well! Next event, this too on T.V., the Big Event, the 20 billion T.V. Capor on April 14 known as the "Orbit of the Snowbirds" or **THE HOT BRICK'S FALLS AGAIN**, the space shuttle caper. (G.C. don't mention that since the late '30s the MOB took over or created the space age.) **ROCKWELL** is the Mob Manufacturing Co., so with **DOPE, WHORES, GAMBLING** its **SPACE SHIPS** is part of the racket! Strange, before he was shot down, like a

### Marjory's Corner...

## Seek and you will find

One must read the Bible from the beginning to the end in prayer with a mind that seeks the truth and willing to 'hold fast' and be 'obedient' to what is found to be the truth. Don't take offense, but the Bible contains much of Satan or the Devil (the one who represents evil deceit and destruction). It is a very large book and much history. But if you seek with a 'right heart' you will find the Father's Words of Truth scattered from the beginning to the end. It never changes. The people who condemned him, the Babylonian Priests taught killing is a sacrifice - blood, blood, blood - wash in blood. (Just as modern Christians do.) Jesus said to these 'christians', you are your father the devil, and him you serve, who was a Murderer from the beginning! So where do christians get all this talk of 'sacrifice and saved by the blood? Truly Jesus gave his life, showing and teaching us the Gospel of the Kingdom and died, that he could return to heaven above and send the Holy Spirit to those who seek his way in truth. And I think if we honestly Seek the Truth and Find it, there will be whole lot of 'change' or repenting instead of as so-called christians of today saying that everything is already done for us, all we have to do is say His 'name.' Whole Bible especially **JESUS** is about **REPENT**



Marjory Waugh Johnson

**CHANGE**, for the evil destructive ways which are so crazy as it can only harm oneself and others, is the result. The whole Bible is mostly about a bunch of 'gangsters' and half crazy mobster...disobedient to any plain commonsense advise... refuse to do right...prefer to be upside down and backwards to everything honest and right. God said through the prophets, "oh, that you would have such a heart to do right" and "why would you die, oh Israel". "come let us **REASON** together... keep the Law and **LIVE**." Said curses on them and their children for the mad crazed, disobedient way, blessings to do right! I am sure all this applies to us all **TODAY!** Jesus told them, "you do **ERR**...not knowing the scriptures," it is not 'line on line' this leads to falling over backwards but with a right heart to 'rightly divide the scripture'... So to the Elect of the Flat Earth believers who are seekers of the truth, may the Holy Spirit lead you into all truth, build on the Rocks of Truth and so we shall **STAND**...in this day and in the latter days.

## Clowns

Continued from page 1

(A week later, heard either Young or Crip say, 'think today show about all this backwards and forwards, nothing to it he said...IT'S ALL IN YOUR MIND ANYWAY...? ) Well, they said it was more fun flying upside down and backwards, especially with your nose cone full of moon dust. I remember Johnny Cash in the '60s used to 'drive them trucks with them Little White Pills and his eyes wide open.' He'd walk the line and drive that truck at the same time, with them 'little white pills.' Nowadays little white pills is nothing compared to that 'Moon Dust Co-Caine straight from that 'moon over Miami.' also known as Moonland Columbia or the Moon Per-rue. How about it? Falling around the earth at 2,000 MPH then **REVERSE** it...fall backwards...then Spring Forwards...? Ain't the Spaced Out Age wonderful? Twenty-three skidoo - oh you kid, Space is the Place...

Good 5 cents cigar next?

Mr. Spegal made it legal, now Mr. Silverman you have shown a true perception of what America wants and needs. Lots of Country Western, lots of midwestern corn, and rhinestone cowboy? You did a Masterful job with the "THEY WENT THAT A WAY" Columbus spaced out shuttle segment of the **BUCK ROGERS** show! You have proved your 'point' to me 'zetetically' demonstrated it with evidence, that mental age of the spaced out cattle is about six years! I didn't believe you! I didn't think one soul in U.S.A. would believe such jibberish that Young and Crip, the Texas liar, had orbited earth but seems quite a few do. Last night, President

Continued on page 4



### THE GANGSTER CHRONICLES "NBC is proud as a Peacock"

gangster on the street, President Reagan was 'against' the multi-billion dollar racket, **NASA-ROCKWELL. BUSH** was FOR the Space Racket, in fact, was at the Queen's Space Center in Houston when word came that Ronald Reagan was shot down on the street - he came back to D.C. to take over and get the space program going good again - well, no need now, seems somehow President Reagan is now, according to his April 28th speech a 'true believer.' Anyway, hope you all have kept up with this show on NBC. I told you, Brother Fred is where it's at!

## Letters

### to the Editor. . .

Dear Charles and Marjory,

We just got the latest issue dated March 1981 of the **FLAT EARTH NEWS**, and it started us thinking. We are thinking of drilling a well on our land. We wonder if anyone has ever drilled through the earth? We have looked at your pictures of the flat earth, but how thick is it? Is it like a pancake or does it go down forever? What's down there? If someone could drill through, would all the water leak through? We really like getting the **FLAT EARTH NEWS**. Keep up the good work! It is good to see someone stand up with courage.

Sincerely,  
Darrow and Carol,  
Member, California

If I answered any of the questions, for sure I would be like the doctor's of hocus pocus (scientists). The flat earth is the 'known world' or as the bible says 'the circle of the known inhabited world'. No way of knowing 'how thick it is' or 'what's on the other side' or even if there is another side! I presume, earth goes on down forever and outward forever, a world without end. Very, very **LITTLE** is known about earth or anything else. Nearly anything we can 'seem to know' is always a danger of having to change the mind as time goes on, not sure. You will find **TWO** things are certain, not death and taxes as Delerium Tremens Mark Train thought, but that **God exists**, and **Earth is Flat**. Neither of these things can be contradicted. You both can get to bed at night, get up in the morning **KNOWING** earth is still Flat — still not moving and that **NO ONE WILL EVER BE ABLE TO CHANGE THIS FACT**. So you **CAN HAVE FAITH IN GOD**, THAT HE AND HIS **FLAT EARTH WILL REMAIN FOREVER**. So to seek, to be on 'God's Side' and to seek out His truth is the **ONLY** worthwhile and **SURE** thing you can do. A couple like thou Twain can build your life around these certain things. Check chapter 12 of Ecclesiastes, esp. v. 10 through 14.

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Received this enclosed slip with the latest **FLAT EARTH NEWS**. If you check you'll find that I renewed my membership dues for Jan. 1, 1981. I enjoy the quarterly periodical intensely. Also, my wife and children read it avidly. They all agree with my high opinion of it and we wish to continue our membership in this International Society of Learning.

Man, member,

Yuma, Arizona

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I am interested in obtaining membership in your organization and would appreciate information in that regard. Thanks for your courtesies.

Sincerely,  
Atty. At Law,  
Colorado

\*\*\*\*\*

Mr. and Mrs. Johnson,

May the peace and joy of Christmas be with you this Holiday Season and throughout the New Year.

May your courage and unceasing quest for Truth be an inspiration to

all in the coming year. GOD BLESS YOU BOTH.

Member,  
U.S. Naval Academy  
Maryland

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear President Johnson,

Many thanks for the reminder dun about my annual subscription. This serves as a chance to send you a personal note of thanks and encouragement. It always surprised me how some 'newlogians' can pick and choose so easy. The earth is Flat and is part of my belief in the Bible. And we all know Fish-Eye lens can make a square room look as a circle, so so-called pictures from space don't count with me. Will write again next year.

Yours truly,  
Man, Member,  
England

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I would like to become a member of the International Flat Earth Society. Included a check for \$10.00 and application filled in.

Good luck in carrying the battle against ignorance and evil theoreligious doctrines and science.

Man,  
Pennsylvania

**EDITOR:** You are starting out wrong! The theoreligious doctrines **ARE SCIENCE**. You are trying to say 'science' is **NOT** theoreligious idiot doctrines (interesting note sent this chap Dec. '81 and March '81, he wrote back mad as a homet, said we misrepresented and are religious ...wants part of his money back!) I wrote him a letter and told him to send back the certificate and card and the two issues, and that would be **GLAD** to return the \$10.00. He hasn't done it, and will receive this issue, hope he wises up.

\*\*\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Thanks for your letter and newspaper clipping. Glad to hear that things are booming!

In George Korda's article "**EARTH IS FLAT**" ("Today" staff writer) he uses the phrase 'planet flat earth' — planet comes from both Greek and Latin and etymologically means "Wanderer", something that is moving, revolving; whereas the flat earth is a "nailed down" "stay put" thing — am I right? Well, maybe with him it was "Lapsus Calami." I am enclosing a small donation. I guess you know the old postal rates are going up. Success in your work, Mr. Johnson. No acknowledgement is necessary — you are very busy, I can see, however **ALWAYS** be glad to hear from you.

Cordially,  
Man, member,  
The Bronx, NYC

**Clowns...** Continued from page 3

Reagan, on the tube said, "these clowns were great heroes and said he as a true believer wants more and more of this Hot Brick serial! Said he may have to cut government, but have to keep the 'bring on the clowns farce'. Dreams are better than real, he said. You, Mr. Silverman, made a believer of me, that the people of the nations of the world are idiots and no hope for them The elite man must rule them with a rod iron, or maybe just T.V. movies? And let's not forget the immortal Kipling: "A woman is only a woman...but a Cigar is a good smoke."

## Personal note from the editor . . .



Johnson on the Shore

I am in earnest -  
I will not equivocate,  
I will not excuse -  
I will not retreat a single inch,  
And I will be heard.

Creetings to the Called, Chosen, and Faithful, to the humans on this World Animal Farm. Those who are not deceived and whose names are written in the Book of Life (Rev. 13: 7-9).

It has just occurred to me that thousands and thousands of non-members in U.S.A., Australia, Canada, England, Sweden, Denmark, India, and several more have heard a more or less full explanation of our 'gathering of the facts' regarding Earth and also some 'why's' for the world deceit, whereas, members who receive **FLAT EARTH NEWS** get much more basic proofs, etc., maybe lacking in some factors. Am speaking of the over 100 times I have been on Radio Talk shows, sometimes for over 2 hours taking questions from callers in San Francisco, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, New York, you name it, all **OVER U.S.A. and AUSTRALIA**. Oh, yeah, just the other day I got a call, did live interview with Australia. Couple years ago did most of USA and Australia, and last year. Slacked off now, as the 'hosts' at last learned no way on earth to 'refute' Flat Earth **RATHER** on each and **EVERY** show I won all arguments proved beyond any shadow of doubt **EARTH IS FLAT**. The powers that be have and now are seeking to get me stopped from these radio interviews as have had a **LARGE PART** in 'turning America around' as they say — 85% of all people now are not only 'sick and tired of the idiot space jibberish but sick and tired of being sick and tired. All has translated into the **DESIRE** in DC and elsewhere to cut the NASA crime syndicate off without a sou — stop the circus, tell 'em to get back in the alleys, pimping and peddling dope! It got so bad even couple years ago President Carter, Democrat, called for a shutdown of the Scandal ridden Snow Bird Two Bit Circus called the Hype-spaced out Rockwell shuffle. But the Sec. of Defense Harold Brown, syndicateman, at the **INSISTENCE** of the Christian Snowbirds of NASA, and the Mad Dog Baptist Grease Bailites, told Pres. Carter and Congress "we need the space shuttle for 'national defense! God Pity the nation that depends on a bunch of Florida Snow Birds putting together piles of junk

that would make a 1900 model T look like a Cadillac and making two bit movies of simulated space flights. If the Snow Bird Spaced Out NASA is a 'friend' of U.S.A., my God we don't need any enemies — they'll do. Anyway, NASA has discredited USA before the world made U.S.A. the laughing stock of the world! North is the center of the 'known inhabited world,' just as the writings of Moses says, north is the center of the circle of inhabited world.' The lands or islands are stretched out in the water around the this north.

**Circumnavigation:** think of a big lake — is land is water, you said around the island, you have circumnavigated the land, right? Ditto, with north pole sailing, flying 'around the world' east to west, just going around the flat earth, compass always points to the NORTH center.

**Sunset:** Like telephone poles on flat lands, get smaller and smaller to 'sink, sun stays the same height, but its further away...appears to set.

**Day and Night:** Sun is a small light, 32 miles across, 3,000 miles high, the place it over, is day, it moves in circular course above and around the Flat Earth vicinity of the equator. When it moves away, it is night; when it comes back, it is day.

**Seasons:** In this circular course, gradually it gets further south, then further north. Like when it is further south, north has winter and vice versa. The ships hull disappearing first, etc. Hull disappearing is supposed to prove earth is a ball. Think — in next issue we will really go into this one further. Not that it is hard to refute, but it is very important as this, so simple to explain seeming phenomenon was the beginning of the ball superstition, among the poor backward heathen savages **THOUSANDS** of years ago. To believe the **ABSURD** spinning ball, is for you to **RETURN** to the 'beliefs of the most primitive heathen savages of thousands of years ago — so far, far, far, from being 'new and modern'!

Several people sent in over their dues that I haven't thanked but it is noted and thanks to all! Thanks for the several letters of encouragement, they are treasured — as the old song has turned out to be true for Marjory and I. "You and I against the world," so also "we may be ragged and funny but we travel along and we sing our song — the song of God's truth, side by side. — C.K.J.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93534  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

MARCH

## Space Shuttle 14 Billion Dollar Swindle

The space shuttle hoax is supposed to 'blast off its pad' at the 'Ides of March', '81.

Reprint from second quarter June, 1979 FLAT EARTH NEWS.

MESSAGE TO NASA: An offer you can't refuse. Stop, end, call off the space shuttle hoax, before your limb is sawed off the spinning ball Tree of Deceit.



Pope Paul VI

Several years ago, while he was alive and well and most active, I contacted Pope Paul VI. I told him what was true, he was then the only WORLD LEADER who spoke up for sane, reasonable, logical outlook, the proven-by-time and experience way of moral, upright life as depicted by the TEN COMMANDMENTS and by experience. I said quite a lot to him; I will not go into it now. I did explain that our aim was to help establish the sane, flat world...could be called the Kingdom of God. He sent BLESSINGS to me and my WORK...He sent me this picture signed by him...I look at it often...no doubt he is now in HEAVEN above.

I remember that this great Pope Paul VI was with us then, and even now! He said, and I also say the United States and the United Nations are the world's best hope! BOTH the United States and United Nations, perhaps they both mean the

same thing, were ESTABLISHED as FLAT EARTH GOVERNMENTS! I know the church, for so many years, hundreds and hundreds of years, has adopted the INDIA-GREASE-BALL-MYTH, but the first CHURCH, the one original PAUL was part of, was FLAT EARTH! So for JESUS CHRIST to be KING OF KINGS and LORD OF LORDS, it must be on the FLAT EARTH! There is no other way...IN FACT THE INDIA-GREASE-BALL-GLOBE-PLANET world is the ANTICHRIST or BEAST WORLD OF THE ANTICHRIST OR BEAST RELIGION called SCIENCE "Full name - Christian Science. Oh yeah...the false ANTICHRIST or BEAST RELIGION INVENTED, with it's university, the BEAST RELIGION called SCIENCE, the Foundation (Dogma) of which is the insane delusion of lunatics, the dream of the reprobate minds...that earth is a "speck of dust" spinning around the SUN, which is millions of times larger and more important...That the entire universe is just grease balls...and all of them spinning. It is claimed officially, by science, that the head of each and every pin on earth has ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIVE QUADRILLION SPINNING BALLS on it! WHY or HOW could anyone on earth believe such nonsense? I don't know, but the SCRIPTURE says..."All those who LOVE LIES and TELL LIES...are cursed and forever outside the gates of the city ... mind is turned over reprobate...VOID OF ANY UNDERSTANDING! But let one and all NOTE THIS, perhaps the devil's work is to "try" to "reveal" people.

Continued from Page 2

Will 'The New Beginning' be Without the Democrat Space Shuttle Hoax?



President Reagan

At the swearing in of our new President and Vice President, in the invocation, Reverend Mumaw called upon the One, Declared Son of God, the One who taught us all to keep the commandments, the Great Flat Earth-er, the Reverend said, "In the name of - THE KING OF KINGS, the LORDS OF LORDS - EVEN JESUS CHRIST, we ask You to bless our nation, our new President and Vice President! Need we say more? Jesus Christ not only taught the fact Earth Flat - but in fact was murdered by the India-Grease-Ball-Scientists who even then couldn't stand to hear anything (also spelled Pharisee or Parsee), this gang of Persian-Parasees had, by force, taken over the remnant of Judah, who was still left in Jerusalem. Most of Israel, the people



Vice President Bush

of Israel, had been taken captive and removed from Palestine, or land of Israel, many, many years before. Anyway, these Iran-Persian-Parsee-Parisee-Pharisee...murdered JESUS CHRIST. One reason was HIS declaring EARTH WAS FLAT! That the flat, center of the universe world of Moses was inspired of true science! Anyway, after he was murdered by the militant Iranian mobs, who were half drunk and doped out of their heads as they roamed the streets shouting "Death to Christ, Death to Christ".

Three days later JESUS CHRIST rose from the dead and later ASCENDED UP TO HEAVEN ABOVE! He thereby, Demonstrated then, EARTH WAS FLAT. So the name

Continued on page 4

# Personal note from the editor...



Johnson on the Shore

Greetings and blessings to the called, chosen and faithful. Many of you, it seems, the very day you received the fourth quarter December issue of FEN, sent in your '81 dues. We are very proud and happy that by now the GOD OF TRUTH has brought together a "hard core", as they call it today, a small and select group of the most intelligent, highly developed human beings in the world...to know and understand the EARTH IS FLAT, and what that implies regarding all other ideas, systems and religions, etc., etc. Since 1972, over 1600 people have joined, tens of thousands have written and gotten information, MANY OF WHOM NEVER JOINED NOR CONTRIBUTED A DIME, but DO KNOW we have the goods on the Idiot-Indian-Ball-Myth and that EARTH IS FLAT! A good number of new people join each year, in 1980 the most yet! But like all magazine subscriptions and/or clubs and societies, and you name it, people have a tendency when dues times come...to let it slide. Other organizations all have a vast system of pouring letters to members to get them to cough up and belong. Even then it is hard to keep up dues or subscriptions, etc. We don't do any of these things to try to get people to pay up...so a falling off each January. The ones who stay are THE ONES WE WANT ANYWAY and the only ones we exist for, the true seekers who hear the word gladly, search it all out, ponder it, study it to see if he true, then they do, and we recommend, hold fast that which is true.

This way we are helping to develop...what is called in all scriptures THE SONS OF GOD...to have dominion over this FLAT EARTH and all that is on it! In December we sent out between 400 and 500 FLAT EARTH NEWS. Today, February 1st, we have secured, money wise, the FLAT EARTH NEWS for 1981, as per we wanted, in the latter part of 1980, I was invited to give a lecture at Arizona State University. It looked like a couple hundred students and a few professors. It seemed some of them had crammed for months to try to refute me. It was a beautiful new auditorium where I spoke. After I had talked for about thirty minutes I had shocked them out of a year's growth, by PROVING BEYOND ANY SHADOW OF ANY DOUBT THAT...No. 1) THE EARTH IS FLAT, and that, No. 2) NO PROOF OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER EXISTS THAT IT IS A BALL. By then, one demented priest of outer darkness, professor, was red in the face and blown up like a toad, as was plain to all that the three months of CRAMMING, PLANNING with ALL THE RESOURCES OF THE ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY WAS TO NO AVAIL...I HAD PROVED BOTH POINTS! So, he started babbling questions...like... "If the world is flat we will all fall off, Ha Ha Ha", and

he egged the gang of students on that he had coached to start the questions. He felt he had to stop the rest of the lecture as it was making a total fool of him. Anyway, and of course, I answered that question very easily... that was the easiest question of all and the best one the professor could think of which also showed him up to be a moron, as only on a ball is there any danger of falling off. So for the next forty-five minutes or an hour, without let up, I took questions from students and professors. It goes without saying I could, AND DID, answer each and every one, and at the same time demonstrate how FUTILE and what a waste of time it was to try to prove the earth a ball when NO EVIDENCE OF ANY KIND AT ALL EXISTED, BUT ALL EVIDENCE EXISTED TO PROVE IT WAS FLAT! So it all went about two hours, way overtime, questions and talk hot and heavy. The Bad 'Uns, with the demented professor, finally...slunk off...tail between their legs. I left with a high hand...total VICTORY. Afterwards, I met with several reporters from Arizona newspapers and college newspapers and gave some more interviews, some taped, pictures, etc., etc.

Marjorie was there all the time. We had set up a vast array of literature on a large table at the back of the auditorium. She ran this department the entire time of the lecture and thirty minutes before. This table was mobbed by students questioning her and looking over our literature and taking some. Let me tell you, she brought all to heel she talked to. But it turned out there were several serious students among them that the black hole priests hadn't been able to brainwash, who took applications and wrote us and joined later. Of course they don't want the monster beasts, the professors, to know that they only pretend to go along with the Idiot Balls, but in fact could, and did, use logic and were eager to learn and prove the FACTS. So it all went very well. The fee they gave, I instructed them to make out (as I had before I made the talk) to the Flat Earth Society as we take nothing. We paid our own expenses there and back to Phoenix, and the fee was paid to and received by the Flat Earth Society. I might mention

## Marjory's Corner...

### The Merciful Shall Find ... Mercy



Marjorie Waugh Johnson

To carry on from my column in the December issue, was to have mercy and stop the sacrifices. Let me say that while and when you have Mercy on the animals...you will be helping yourself also...as your Temple will start to become clean (body) and holy, acceptable to the Heavenly Father, the creator of all flesh and blood creatures. If we don't stop murdering and/or hiring murderers, how can we be without sin? Sin "is" the "transgression of the Law" the Law "is" the Ten Commandments, the Sin here: Thou Shalt Not Murder! It makes us no better than the ravaging beast of the field...preying on the Meek and Helpless! Just stop and think, an innocent little Lamb, a kindly Dear Old Cow! What harm have they EVER done to us or could do? YET seems no Mercy or Kindness shown to them at all. Thousands are slaughtered, killed, murdered daily, pretty sickening, when you stop and THINK. I would say to anyone who 'craves' "Flesh" to eat, why not go out and attack ANOTHER beast of

prey...like Themselves! NOT the little ones, the harmless ones, the ones who DON'T PREY on anything, but are harmless! So a word to all of us who "say" we are Human - if you want to clean your Temple, and to stand before the Creator GOD without Sin, have Mercy on the innocent. Make your menu out of fruits bearing seeds as we are told to eat in the instruction book. Commonsense and sanity tell us the last thing on earth to eat would be flesh and blood...like yourself! I say have MERCY, don't be like the Monster Demented Cruel Scientists, the Vivisectors, who not only murder the innocent but have PLEASURE in the TORTURE of the helpless animals. Surely must be the MIND OF SATAN in the Scientists who murder and torture and/or UP-HOLD those who do. I feel pretty sure if you have Mercy it will be a lot more healthy and blessed and much easier to become Sane. Visit your GREENGROCER AND FRUIT MARKET - avoid the 'morgue' section of the Supermarket.

## Pope Paul VI ... Continued

IF YOU REJECT JESUS CHRIST AND HEAVEN ABOVE, but accept Armstrong on the moon or in HEA-

VEN...went there in a pile of junk... then you, of your OWN FREE WILL HAVE DECLARED YOURSELF... TO BE A MINDLESS BRUTE BEAST OF PREY!

right now we don't get one cent of donations or dues, rather we contribute any that is needed if it ever is needed. Also, right in the middle of the idiot questions and statements coached by the black holes, I explained in detail how the only reason any of them had faith and believed the idiosyncrasy called the ball world, was that they were utterly STUPID, MORONIC, FEEBLE-MINDED, OR JUST PLAIN OR P-L-A-N-E HATE THE TRUTH ABOUT ANYTHING, OR PROGRAMMED...take your choice.

And so it continues the FLAT EARTH and victorious. We will overcome all obstacles, as we always have...the FLAT EARTH FOREVER. The earth was created flat, it is flat, it will always be flat, and there is nothing that anyone can do about it.

So looking at it this way, NASA has been used to find out who was who. Without NASA we would have never known for sure just who was, and is, the MINDLESS BRUTE BEASTS. So truly, GOD does not create evil, but CAN and DOES use evil to bring about GOOD! Through NASA...the powers that be, know... who is brute beast and who is HUMAN, after the ADAM-JESUS FAMILY, to have Dominion Over All The Beasts And Creeps On Earth. So all things work together for the good... to those who love the TRUTH of God and are called according to the purpose! To have faith and believe the IDIOT-INDIA-GREASE-BALL-WORLD is to say, I AM A MINDLESS BRUTE BEAST, AND A FLAT EARTH HUMAN CAN HAVE DOMINION OVER ME...So be it, Amen.

B.C.



EUREKA!



I CAN PROVE MATHEMATICALLY US GUYS DOWN HERE REVOLVE AROUND THAT BIG HOT BALL IN THE SKY.



YOU MEAN THE SUN?

by Johnny Hart

DON'T GET TECHNICAL WITH ME, BUSTER!



# Zetetic Cosmogony

## Experiment 7

The sea horizon, to whatever distance it extends to the right and left of an observer on land, always appears as a perfectly straight line, as represented by H, H, in fig. 16. Not only does it appear to be straight as far as

FIG. 16.



it extends, but it may be proved to be so by the following simple experiment. At any altitude above the sea-level, fix a long board — say from 6 to 12 or more feet in length — edgewise upon tripods, as shown in fig. 17. Let

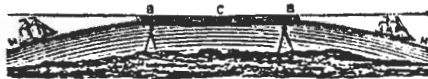
FIG. 17.



the upper edge be smooth, and perfectly levelled. On placing the eye behind and about the centre of the board B, B, and looking over it towards the sea, the distant horizon will be observed to run perfectly parallel with its upper edge. If the eye be now directed in an angular direction to the left and to the right, there will be no

difficulty in observing a length of ten to twenty miles, according to the altitude of the position; and this whole distance of twenty miles of sea horizon will be seen as a perfectly straight line. This would be impossible if the earth were a globe, and the water of the sea convex. Ten miles on each side would give a curvature of 66 feet ( $10^2 \times 8 = 66$  feet 8 inches), and instead of the horizon touching the board along its whole length, it would be seen to gradually decline from the centre C, and to be over 66 feet below the two extremities B, B, as shown in fig. 18. Any vessel approaching from the left

FIG. 18.



would be seen to ascend the inclined plane H, B, C, and on passing the centre would descend from C towards the curving horizon at H. Such a phenomenon is never observed, and it may be fairly concluded that such convexity or curvature does not exist.

(continued next issue)



Rev. Jerry Fallwell, "Old Fashioned Gospel Hour", Sundays on TV. Seems he may be the only Protestant Minister who stands up and is counted...for America and for Right. He knows as we KNOW "majority of America is Moral and/or desire to be moral and desire for USA to be Moral, the Moral Majority is Real Credit where credit is due, is due Jerry Fallwell."

Look down...Look down...that Lonesome Road...Hang down your head and cry...

(Old Song)

## The Earth Is Not A Ball; Gravity Does Not Exist

### Exhaustive Energy of Force

And now, in case the planets can and do pull on the sun, and the sun on the planets, as we are told, how does that pulling force act? If that force does not reside in the planets, if it is not innate force then the planets do not attract or pull on the sun, or the sun on the planets, and the force is not an attractive force. If, however, that force does reside in the planets, does it go out of the planets, pass across the intervening space between themselves and the sun, and on reaching the sun does it reverse itself and come back to the planets when they pull on the sun, and vice versa? Does that force flow out from the planets to the sun and back again in a steady constant stream, or does it go in impulses or waves? If so, would it not meet itself coming back and thus interfere with its own motion, or counteract or nullify itself?

But does force ever reverse itself and return to its own source? Does force act that way? How often can you explode a stick of dynamite? What becomes of the force when dynamite is exploded? Does it return and concentrate itself in its original source ready for subsequent action? Does force push or pull when it leaves its source? Does dynamite accomplish the purpose for which it is used by a push or a pull? What is your answer? But is not force exhausted and wasted when it leaves its source or center instead of returning to that center? It is utterly impossible then for the planets to attract or pull on the sun or the sun on the planets, or on anything else, because force never reverses itself and returns to its own source, thus pulling on some object at a distance. On the contrary, when force acts and passes away from its source, no matter what that force may be, it radiates in all directions from that source and the farther it goes, the weaker it becomes, until it

is finally entirely exhausted. Force then exhausts itself. It spends its strength in its action — it wastes its own power or energy in moving away from its source. Furthermore, when force is exerted and reaches an object, if that force is strong enough to move the object, it would push on the object and drive it farther and farther away from its source instead of pulling the object towards itself. Force pushes, it is repulsive not attractive; hence, we have here incontrovertible proof in the exhaustive energy of force, that gravity is an absurd assumption, a scientific myth. I find that "science" is the religion of the total lie.

### Action of All Known Force

If there is such a force as gravitation, as taught by our astronomers, the action of that force violates the law of all other known forces. Now the action of all known force: is eccentric, expansive, outward; that is, repulsive. This of course, is the direct opposite to attraction. The force of dynamite, powder, steam, heat, electricity, gas, air, water, lightning, mineral, vegetable and animal oils, and all combustible and explosive materials and elements, are all eccentric, outwards, and therefore repulsive, and not concentric or attractive forces. Repulsion is not attraction. All these forces are exerted eccentrically. They operate outwardly from their centers or sources. So then, if matter exerted any force at all, it would be eccentric, repulsive, instead of concentric or attractive; and bodies would be driven apart instead of drawn towards each other.

Now we know from experience and observation, that the action of all force is expansive, outward, repulsive. Dynamite rips up the earth, steam bursts the boiler, powder speeds the bullet, lightning splits the trees, electricity runs the dynamo, wind topples over buildings and de-

vastates, water breaks the dam and inundates. It is only by some intelligent and mechanical device that force can be made to pull, or draw objects concentrically. The hand may reach out and draw objects inwardly, but even then the pull is a push. This is the nature of force. Force pushes; it is repulsive, not attractive. The wheels that speed along our highways and run our factories of industry, exert a repelling force. All rotary movement, like a wheel in motion, whether it be a water-wheel, or a mill-wheel; all exerts a repulsive outward force. The grindstone that sharpens our tools, throwing off the water, exerts such a force; and so would this earth if it were in motion a revolving globe; nothing would remain on its surface.

Even a magnet does not "draw" a needle towards it. The needle, or a piece of soft iron, when brought within the magnetic current, which enters into and flows through the magnet, is pushed or impelled towards it. But the other "pole" of the magnet will "repel" the needle, because the current comes out at the negatives end. So that there is quite as much evidence in the action of the magnet for "repulsion" as for "attraction"; but magnetic currents account for both.

So then, if gravitation exists, the nature of that force must be similar to the nature of all other known forces, which are eccentric, repulsive, expansive, and not concentric or attractive. Now, since all known force is expansive, repulsive, outward, - if there is such a force as gravitation it must, by the law of analogy be like all other forces; and therefore it would be a repulsive and not an attractive force. Therefore, we have conclusive evidence, by a knowledge of all known forces, that the supposed law of universal gravitation is an unproved and unprovable assumption. Science Fiction!

(Continued on 2nd quarter.)

## Alone...

It is human to stand with the crowd; it is divine to stand alone.

It is man-like to follow the people, to drift with the tide; it is God-like to follow a principle, to stem the tide.

It is natural to compromise conscience and follow the social and religious fashions for the sake of gain or pleasure: it is divine to sacrifice both on the altar of truth and duty.

"No man stood with me, but all men forsook me," wrote the battle-scarred Apostle in describing his first appearance before Nero to answer for his life for believing and teaching contrary to the accepted scientific views of the Roman world.

Noah built and voyaged alone. His neighbors laughed at his strangeness and perished in style.

Abraham wandered and worshipped alone. The Sodomites smiled at the simple shepherd, followed the fashion, and the flames.

Daniel dined and prayed alone. Elijah sacrificed and witnessed alone. Jeremiah prophesied and wept alone. Jesus lived and died alone. And of the lonely way. His disciples should walk. He said: "Strait is the gate, and narrow is the way that leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it."

Of their treatment by the many who walk in the broad way. He said: "If ye were of the world, the world would love his own; but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world therefore the world hateth you."

Wanted today, men and women, young and old, who will obey their convictions or truth and duty at the cost of fortune and friends and life itself.

J. C. said the "survivors" will not "survive." That's the dog eat dog-outlook. But he said, it rather you seek not to "survive" but to be a help to God's creation you will — survive.

## Letters to the Editor...

Dear Mr. Johnson,

As you will see from the enclosed clipping taken from the San Francisco Chronicle, Aug. 30, 1966, I have been interested in your society for a considerable length of time.

Until the recent article appeared in the Los Angeles Times, I had not been able to locate the headquarters of this unique group.

Please be kind enough to let me know how one goes about joining the Society. Thank you.

Man, Los Angeles

Dear Sir(s):

Several months ago while engaged in conversation with one of my friends he told me that in the United States today there exists an organization committed to the ideal that the earth is in reality "flat". Further, he stated, they propose that modern science is a hoax and as such they, as concerned citizens, dedicate themselves to actually proving their theory about the shape of the earth. This, to me sounded very interesting.

So, with some time off from my studies, I paid a trip to my local library and so started to seek you people out, and much to my surprise I found your association in less time than I had suspected, in fact in the PEOPLES ALMANAC, page 1252. Having done what I consider the first bit of "primary research" I would appreciate your sending me any information about your organization as well as an application for joining.

I anxiously look forward to your response.

Sincerely yours,  
Student, Man  
College Los Angeles

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Johnson,

Having read with much interest about your great work in the L.A. Times, I greatly desire further information and a sample copy of the FLAT EARTH NEWS. Also my Lady friend would also love to receive information.

We await your reply,  
Women, California

Dear Mr. Johnson,

Thank you for last year's subscription to FEN. I found it most valuable, and enclose \$10 for '81 subscription.

I find your articles supported by photographs to be the way to unravel the mysteries of previously accepted truths. You can be assured that this "Flat Earther" has his feet firmly on the ground in Australia!

Please feel free to publish any part of this letter.

Yours sincerely,  
Victoria, AUSTRALIA

Dear Sir:

A good friend mine, Mr. --- who is a member of the Society has recommended that I contact you regarding membership. Mr. --- and I had frequent talks about the principles of the Universe and especially how some "tried and true" beliefs aren't what they all appear. Well, scientists aren't so sure as they once were that the solar system is inhabited by "little green men" or otherwise. And speaking of the recent "space odd-essy" - Walt Disney couldn't have did a better job! I recently moved here to work. On the jet airliner I looked out on our earth below - a huge FLAT disc.

I have enclosed my check for membership. Your early response will be appreciated.

Very Truly Yours,  
Man,  
Republic of South Africa

Note: Our grapevine tells us Walt Disney DID do to the "ring around rosey" and has did much of the NASA sci-fi TV movies, many cases he farms his experts out to work, done on government reservations. Look what a disaster the grade z movie moon landing was, 6-year-old children could tell it was made by amateurs, so NASA learned its lesson - get Professional special effect movie men to conduct their Hoax. NBC has the sci-fi contract at Edwards Air Force Base, make Buck Rogers out there now, they will handle the "Space shuttle faked orbit and landing there at EAFB...if Washington don't call the whole idiot caper off, before Ides of March when the scam is due. - C.K.J.



John Lennon

Good news today...

## SUICIDE

Good news today:

This monster, this debased degenerate dope fiend and corrupter of children, one of a whole band of sub-human "Knights of the British Empire" they were knighted by the present Queen of England as a reward for opening up the dope trade in U.S.A. to little children, then called tiny boppers also called little beats or beatles. And the spreading of degrading atheist perversion to the children of U.S.A. - the Beatles of

Liverpool. This one committed suicide about fifteen years ago in Atlanta, GA. said publicly he despised Christ, said he was more popular than JESUS, etc. etc. The day he said these perverse things is the day he committed Suicide! His rotten old carcass didn't fall till while back on the sidewalks of New York. Since he, like the rest of the BEATLES are sub-human demonistic creatures...may GOD have mercy on his immortal soul.

## I Saw the Miracle of the Sun

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Enclosed please find a clipping concerning the Miracle of the Sun at Fatima Portugal in 1917. It was witnessed by more than 70,000 people including reporters from the secular press.

The reason I am sending you this particular eye-witness account is that it describes how the sun was wrenched from the sky and whirled toward earth. If the modern "scientific" theory of the universe is correct - that would have been the end of the world! But if the sun is only 32 miles across, as proven in your articles, then we can explain it. Evidently most of Europe was overcast that day, including Portugal, except for one hour at Fatima.

There is plenty of literature on this subject - books and magazine articles, along with photos and eye-witness accounts, but because Protestants don't like the Catholic emphasis on Mary they ignore Fatima altogether. But as someone pointed out - what happened there was of a magnitude comparable to the miracles of the Old Testament (as, for example, when the sun stood still in the time of Joshua).

As for the role of the Virgin Mary: some accept Mary as representing the Church and that the apparitions symbolize the triumph of Christianity over anti-christ forces such as communism. And that is what Fatima is about. (Gen.3:15, Rev.12:1-6 Rom. 16:20)

In any case, the Miracle really happened, and it disproves what scientists claim about the size and distance of the sun.

Sincerely,  
(member)

"These excerpts from this First Hand account of the Fatima event was seen and written by Dr. Joseph Xavier Proenca de Almeida Garrett, a professor of the university of Coimbra, and included in a book written by Father John de Marchi called FATIMA, THE FACTS, Mercier Press, Cork Ireland."

The time was October 13, 1917. The place was Fatima, Portugal. This "miracle of the sun" was witnessed by more than 70,000 people. An event so outstanding that it was reported in many secular newspapers of the times - including the influential O Dia and O Seculo, papers run by atheists and agnostics.

At that time and in four previous apparitions, Our Blessed Mother told three shepherd children that wars are a punishment due to sin and that man must stop offending God "already too much offended." She predicted that if people did not follow the "Peace Plan from Heaven" that Russia would rise "and spread her errors throughout the world" and that "various nations would be annihilated..." She also predicted World War II which would come in the "reign of Pius XI" - and it arrived right on schedule.

"It must have been nearly two o'clock by the legal time and about midday by the sun. The sun, a few moments before, had broken through the thick layer of clouds which hid it and shone clearly and intensely. I veered to the magnet which seemed to be drawing all eyes and saw it as a disc with a clean-cut rim, luminous and shining, but which did not hurt the eyes. I do not agree with the

comparison which I have heard made in Fatima - that of a dull silver disc. It was a clearer, richer, brighter color, having something of the lustre of a pearl. It did not in the least resemble the moon on a clear night because one saw it and felt it to be a living body. It was not spheric like the moon nor did it have the same color, tone, or shading. It looked like a glazed wheel made of mother-of-pearl. It could not be confused, either, with the sun seen through fog (for there was no god at the time), because it was not opaque, diffused or veiled. In Fatima it gave light and heat and appeared clear-cut with a well-defined rim.

"The sky was mottled with light cirrus clouds with the blue coming through here and there but sometimes the sun stood out in patches of clear sky. The clouds passed from west to east and did not obscure the light of the sun, giving the impression of passing behind it, though sometimes these flecks of white took on tones of pink or diaphanous blue as they passed before the sun.

"It was a remarkable fact that one could fix one's eyes on this brazer of heat and light without any pain in the eyes or blinding of the retina. The phenomenon, except for two interruptions when the sun seemed to send out rays of refulgent heat which obliged us to look away, must have lasted about ten minutes.

"The sun's disc did not remain immobile. This was not the sparkling of a heavenly body for it spun round on itself in a mad whirl. Then, suddenly, one heard a clamor, a cry of anguish breaking from all the people. The sun, whirling wildly, seemed to loosen itself from the firmament and advance threateningly upon the earth as if to crush us with its huge and fiery weight. The sensation during those moments was terrible.

Let us simply note the five or six surprising phenomena which the scholar has precisely distinguished.

1. The sudden cessation of the rain and the rapid dispersion of the black clouds which covered the horizon.
2. The bluish cloud which appeared three times in the same way.
3. The visibility of the sun to the naked eye without any protection for ten minutes.
4. The violent and rapid rotation of the sun.
5. The "fall" and the reascension of the sun.
6. The variation of the colors of the atmosphere and of nature.

(next issue a possible reason for Pope John Paul's asking for a re-opening of the Galileo's case.)

## New Beginning

Continued from page 1

of Jesus Christ, the Greatest Flat Earther of all was used to swear in our new President and Vice President...as it should be...for George Washington was also a Flat Earther, who also took his oath on the Flat Earth Bible, who predicted this land of America would be the center and the focus of the NEW AGE...Will it be the human, or GOD AGE, or the BEAST AGE? Only beasts could be so irrational and so illogical, so mindless, so stupid, so lacking in brains or human spirit to really believe earth was a ball spinning around the sun. So it is flat or ball, human or beast...? Valley of decision...choose you this day...?

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 946-1595

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Issue No. 39

SEPTEMBER, 1981

## U.S. Navy Sails On Flat Ocean

### He Found Room at the Top



Member, Flat Earth Research Society. Recently received Thompson Navigation Award given by U.S. Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.. He was declared most proficient navigator in his graduation class.

Ensign John Doe, an officer of U.S. Navy, a recent graduate of United States Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Ensign John Doe (his zetetic name), coming through with such flying colors, points out to ALL that by being sane and it being known, will NOT hold you back though bit of razing for a while, it will rather propell you forward. THERE IS ROOM AT THE TOP! The purpose of FEN and FES is to push people that is, REAL PEOPLE, over the brink, into REAL SANITY, and so to become part of the "BIG BROTHERS" the "KEEPERS" on the WORLD ANIMAL FARM. Plenty, vast surplus of beasts, especially the two-footed ones, but the Elite, the

Elect are few. Every member who becomes fully, sane and thereby "human", does know God exists and Earth is Flat, is the foundation of Sanity.

These men can and will be used to RUN THIS WORLD. In this age we are all equal but we FlatEarthers, the Big Brothers, are "more equal." So Ensign John Doe was and is much more "equal than his classmates."

Marjory and I, speaking for all far flung members, give our congratulations to you this day. By the power vested in me by the Eternal God (heaven above and earth below) ...the God of Truth, I say, "may you be protected and blessed in all the days of your life."

### Navigation

It must be obvious to anyone that, if the earth be the globe of popular belief, the rules observed for navigating a vessel from one part of this globe to another, must be in conformity to its figure. The datum line in navigation would be an arc of a circle, and all computations would be based on the convexity of water and worked out by spherical trigonometry.

Let me preface my remarks on this important branch of our subject by stating that at sea the datum line is always a horizontal line; spherical trigonometry is never used, and not one out of one thousand shipmasters understands spherical trigonometry.

In "Modern Science and Modern Thought," we are informed that:

"These calculations.....are as certain as those of the nautical almanac, based on the law of gravity WHICH ENABLE SHIPS TO FIND THEIR WAY ACROSS THE PATHLESS OCEAN."

I have used the Nautical Almanac somewhat, but this is the first intimation I ever had that the few things it contains which are useful to the navigator, viz: Sun's Declination, Equation of Time, Semidiameter, and such-like, are "based on the law of gravity." Nor did I ever suspect that the calculations of the nautical almanac "enable ships to find their way across the pathless ocean." Such utter mis-statements may suit the unthinking man to bolster u his theory, but they declare to the complete ignorance of the critic regarding practical navigation. A knowledge of the facts compels me to jettison the cargo to lighten the ship of such absurd misrepresentations. Sun's declination is the sun's distance north or south of the equator. Semidiameter of a heavenly body is half the diameter which has to be added

to the reading if the lower limb be taken, and subtracted if upper limb be observed, so as to get the altitude of the centre of the object. Equation of time is the difference between the real sun and the sun which the astronomer supposes to rise and set every day alike, called the mean sun. Except in taking lunars, these are all the elements required from the nautical almanac to work out an observation. In lunars the moon's parallax and right ascension are used and are given in the nautical almanac. The first of these depends on the moon's position and the second is reckoned from the first point of Aries, one of the zodiacal signs and a point in the heavens. None of these elements have anything whatever to do with the shape of the earth, and certainly none are in any way connected with the bogus "law of gravity." To a practical man, this scientist's statement is both untrue and absurd.

Now let us go into the matter and see what actually is the case, and how and on what principle "ships find their way across the pathless ocean."

I shall first deal with -

#### PLANE SAILING.

In "A Primer of Navigation," we find the following:

"Plane Sailing - When a ship sails for a short distance on one course, the earth is regarded as a plane or level surface.....The results obtained by this assumption, although not absolutely correct, are near enough in practice."

This does not look as if the "law of gravity" had a hand in the matter; neither, it must be confessed, does it appear that the Nautical Almanac has any connection with the subject. So

Continued on page 2

# A Ship's Disappearance at Sea

## Navigation

A ship's disappearance at sea is generally brought forward to prop up the unsound arguments of the globular theory, whenever this theory is challenged. But a careful inquiry does not permit this prop to stand long.

As the appearance, or the disappearance, of a ship at sea involves the operation of perspective, this question is worthy of our careful consideration. By studying the laws of perspective we are enabled to give a correct and logical explanation of phenomena. It further enables us to expose the fallacy of the popular assumption that, "as the hull of a vessel disappears before the masts, the hull must have gone over the curve, and disappeared the other side of a hill of water."

Apart from the evidence we have already adduced against the globular theory, this assumption is of no value — so far as it is intended to support the theory of rotundity — unless it can be shown that the disappearance of a ship at sea cannot be accounted for in any other way. But a proper application of the laws which govern our vision can, and does, logically explain this phenomenon.

Writing upon this subject in Science Siftings (Vol. VI), the late Professor Huxley said: "We assume the convexity of water, because we have no other way to explain the appearance and disappearance of ships at sea."

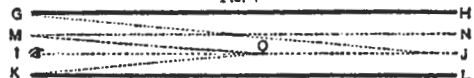
### PERSPECTIVE

I wonder whether Professor H. took into account the laws of perspective? He presumed upon his readers, ignorance if, when he wrote, he thought that they would all accept his assumption. To assume the sphericity of the earth because we cannot hear a man speaking five miles away, would be as consistent as making the same assumption because, at times, we are unable to see for more than twenty miles. But, you reply, our sense of hearing is limited! Is not our sense of vision also limited? Of course it is; and the laws of perspective clearly explain this limitation.

Perspective requires that all lines equi-distant above or below the line of sight shall vanish in the line of sight at the same point; but lines at greater distances above or below the eye-line at an angle of 1 minute of a degree, which constitutes the vanishing point. No object below the eye-line, while continuing at the same altitude, ever rises above the line of sight as it recedes, and no object above the eye-line ever descends below the line of sight as it recedes; simply because when such object reaches the line of sight, the angle it forms with the eye is the minimum angle, or 1 min. of a degree, at which objects are still visible, but after which they perspective vanish.

The following diagram (Fig. 1) will make clear these principles. C, H, and K, L, are two parallel lines, not equally distant from the eye line, I, J. All objects above the height of the eye, and remaining at the same altitude, seem to descend as they recede from the observer; and all horizontal lines below the eye-line as they recede appear to ascend. All parallel lines as they recede converge to a vanishing point, which would be the same for all lines if

FIG. 1



were equi-distant from the line of sight. But as K, L, is nearer the eye-line than C, H, it will of necessity converge into the eye-line before C, H, which is farther away from it, and which does not make an angle of 1 min. of a degree with the eye as soon as K, L, makes that angle. If we place another line M, N, the same distance above the line of sight I, J, as K, L, is below it, such a line would necessarily vanish at the same point O, as the line K, L.

It should be remembered that all parallel lines do not vanish at the same point, unless such lines are equally distant from the line of sight. A good photograph of any large building, or of a row of houses, would afford an excellent opportunity of demonstrating this principle of true perspective.

We have daily opportunities of testing these rules, if we would but take them. A row of lamps, or a row of trees, all of the same height along a straight and level road, appear to become smaller and smaller, until they vanish at some distant point on the line of sight. The lower and thicker parts of trees or lamps, being generally nearer the eye-line than the tops of these objects, and having a dark background of earth, disappear before the upper parts which are farther from the line of sight, and which have the sky for background.

Having obtained a fair idea of the known laws of perspective, we will now apply them to a vessel at sea, receding from a spectator. As the vessel sails farther and

farther away, the angle which the hull makes with the eye-line gradually becomes less, until when it reaches that distance where the sea appears to rise to the line of sight, the hull of the vessel being below the eye-line, and the angle which it then makes with the eye-line being less than 1 min. of a degree, the hull of necessity becomes invisible. At the same time the masts of the vessel will appear to be shorter than they really are, but they will not disappear on the horizon until some time after the hull has disappeared: (1) because of their extra height above the line of sight, and (2) because of the clear sky which they have for background. At times, the hull of a vessel below the eye-line may disappear before reaching the horizon, on account of the haziness of the atmosphere just above the water, but the hull never rises above the eye-line to disappear beyond. This, together with the fact that the hull generally is of a dark colour and has a dark background of water behind it, causes it to lose its individuality, and makes it appear to have mingled with the water, thus prematurely vanishing.

If you apply to the following diagram (Fig. 2) the particulars given concerning Fig. 1, you will clearly perceive that the hull of a vessel should generally disappear on the line of sight before the masts and sails are lost to view.

FIG. 2



The same principles may be observed when a vessel is approaching the spectator, the masts being seen first because of their extra height above the line of sight and being up against a clear background of sky.

From these facts we see that the astronomical assumption of convexity, based upon the phenomena of the appearance and disappearance of ships at sea, is unfounded and misleading; because we have proved that such appearances and disappearances simply conform to the known laws of perspective.

If we carry this argument further, we shall see that it refutes the idea of globularity, and that it is a strong proof the earth is a plane. When a vessel has been watched until out of sight to the naked eye, a good telescope will often restore to view what has disappeared; and it will also restore to sight the hull of the vessel, if the sea be calm and the atmosphere clear. How then could such a hull have gone over and beyond a great hill of water? IMPOSSIBLE!

Can you see this so called phenomenon...the ORIGINAL and to this very hour only 'argument' for a ball of water earth...is so SIMPLE, so EASY to understand and even to EXPLAIN...if a person first has a right heart that is if he WANTS to know the facts, also known as the TRUTH and has a logical and rational mind.

All the basic, foundation 'theories' or 'theologies' or to speak in plain English, the DOGMAS of the Science Religion, full name Christian-Science (is a product or invention of Christian schools) are ILLOGICAL, IRRATIONAL, WIERD, OCCULT SUPERSTITIONS!

It was Professor Huxley, not Darwin, who 'grafted' the theology of evolution onto the Idiot Grease Ball World Hoax. His published statement a few sentences back, proves this 'great scientist' to be DEVOID OF REASON, LOGIC, OR COMMONSENSE! Or to put it the succinct words of Mr. Paul Tarsus, of so long ago... "it is obvious that he is Void of Understanding, and his feeble degenerate brain is reprobate."

More and more, I, myself have come to believe that for a grown man of over 35 years old to BELIEVE AND HAVE FAITH in such rubbish, puts the man in the state of, if he's the stupid of 'herd-like' — perhaps he deserves or NEEDS to be BOUND with these superstitions, because he is CRAZY.

P.S.: I note the "reverend" and/or "Doctor" Fallwell, the great god of the Southern Baptist Religion, has the last few months taken up trying to "refute" the FLAT EARTH SOCIETY. Oh, yeah, he now confesses he is atheist to the bible and Jesus Christ.

As I have told members for nine years at least, the so called 'christians' lie like dogs, the "SON" they claim to "worship" is SPELLED SUN! Fallwell and the rest of the old time IS Egyptian-Babel-Pagan-Jibbersh and in fact are SUN WORSHIPPERS. The SUN is the "center of all", etc., all life from the SUN, etc. Jesus Christ said Fallwell and Billy Graham, Church of England, Church of Germany, were vipers and hypocrites and have descendants that went down in brain power from the APES. Little wonder Fallwell curses 'evolution' as he is going in the WRONG DIRECTION in evolution!

Continued from page 1

while the reader is reflecting on what "figure" a globe with a plane or level surface would "cut," we may let go the anchor for a brief space, so that A GLOBE WITH A PLANE OR LEVEL SURFACE may be duly appreciated. If the reader cannot now find time to search Euclid and other works for the nondescript figure, he may find leisure some other time. But let us get the anchor aboard and proceed.

In "Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," the author declares that:

"PLANE SAILING is usually defined to be the art of navigating a ship on the supposition that the earth is a plane. This definition is erroneous in the extreme, in all sailings the earth is regarded as what it really is, a sphere. Every case of sailing, from which the consideration of longitude is excluded, involves the principles of plane sailing; a name which merely implies that although the path of a ship is on a spherical surface, yet we may represent the length of this path by a straight line on a plane surface. ....Even when longitude enters into consideration, it is still with the plane triangle only that we have to deal... but as the investigation here given in the text shows, the rules for plane sailing WOULD EQUALLY HOLD GOOD THOUGH THE SURFACE WERE A PLANE."

It must be evident to everyone who understands what a triangle is, that the base of any such figure on a globe would be an arc of a circle, of which the centre would be the centre of the globe. Thus, instead of a PLANE triangle, the figure would contain one plane angle and two spherical angles. Hence, if the PLANE TRIANGLE is what we have to deal with, and such is the case, the base of the triangle would be a straight line — the ocean. That all triangulation used at sea is plane, proves that the SEA IS A PLANE. The foregoing quotation states that a plane triangle is used for a spherical surface, but

"the rules for plane sailing would equally hold good though the surface were a plane." What fine reasoning. It is like saying that the rules for describing a circle are those used for drawing a square, but they would equally hold good though the figure were a square.

From Mr. Young, the mathematician, we ascend to Professor Evers, surely he will be able to enlighten us. In his "Navigation in Theory and Practice," he tells us that:

"PLANE SAILING is sailing a ship, or making the arithmetical calculations for so doing, on the assumption that THE EARTH IS PERFECTLY FLAT... It is not a strictly correct supposition to take any part whatever of the earth's surface as a plane; yet when the vessel goes on short voyages, the results obtained by plane sailing will be sufficiently correct to serve every useful purpose... plane sailing cannot always be, theoretically advantageously employed, ALTHOUGH IN PRACTICE SCARCELY ANY OTHER RULES ARE USED BUT THOSE DERIVED FROM PLANE SAILING...The great and serious objection to Plane Sailing is, that longitude cannot be found by it ACCURATELY, ALTHOUGH IN PRACTICE IT IS MORE FREQUENTLY FOUND BY IT THAN BY ANY OTHER METHOD."

This, I notice, extends the principle from "a short distance" by Flagg, to "short VOYAGES" by

Continued on page 3

# A Psalm of Life

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
(Born Feb. 27, 1807, died Mar. 24, 1882)

Tell me not, in mournful numbers,  
Life is but an empty dream! —  
For the soul is dead that slumbers  
And things are not what they seem.

Life is real! Life is earnest!  
And the grave is not its goal;  
Dust thou art, to dust returneth,  
Was not spoken of the soul.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,  
Is our destined end or way;  
But to act, that each tomorrow  
Find us farther than today.

Art is long, and Time is fleeting,  
And our hearts, though stout and brave,  
Still, like muffled drums, are beating  
Funeral marches to the grave.

In the world's broad field of battle,  
In the bivouac of life  
Be not like dumb, driven cattle!  
Be a hero in the strife!

T'ust no Future, howe'er pleasant!  
Let the dead Past bury its dead!  
Act, — act in the living Present!  
Heart within, and God o'er head!

Lives of great men all remind us  
We can make our lives sublime,  
And, departing, leave behind us  
Footprints on the sands of time.

Footprints, that perhaps another,  
Sailing o'er life's solemn main,  
Might see, and somehow...Gain.

## NAVIGATION Continued from page 2

Evers. A voyage, then, may be completed by plane sailing. That is, the rules used in navigating the ship on a short voyage will be those that would "hold good though the surface were a plane." Flat surface all the way, that is it. But we are again confronted by "a globe with a plane or level surface;" clearly an impossibility. Now let us inquire how long the short voyage may be, to have "a plane surface all the way." In December, 1897, I met Captain Slocum on board the "Spray." This navigator told me that he had sailed his little craft 33,000 miles by plane sailing. Rather a LONG voyage, it must be admitted. A PLANE or LEVEL SURFACE for 33,000 miles, and yet the world a globe? To the pre-historic "man of science" at the North Pole, and the Darwinian Ape at the South Pole (?) of the astronomers imaginary globe, with such a delusion.

Let it be put on lasting record that "in practice scarcely any other rules are used but those derived from plane sailing;" and that although "the great and serious objection to

plane sailing is that longitude theoretically cannot be found by it accurately," yet "IN PRACTICE IT IS MORE FREQUENTLY FOUND BY IT THAN BY ANY OTHER METHOD."

The only logical conclusion we can arrive at from the principles of Plane Sailing, as furnished by its mathematical exponents, is that IT PROVES THE WORLD A PLANE, and we know from actual practice that such is really the case.

But before saying adieu to this navigation proof, we must quote still further.

"Bergen's Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," states:

"If the course and distance which a ship has sailed on the globe be given, the difference of latitude and departure may be found by the resolution of a right-angled plane triangle."

Goethe said those who believed the spinning ball suffered from 'delusions of lunatics.' This is especially TRUE if one claims to be a navigator.

## Marjory's Corner...

### "Keep the Commandments"

If one would consider the Law and the Prophets in the Bible, one would be a lot closer to the truth, as that is what the Bible is 'about.' It tells the Israelites to keep the Law and consider the Prophets. If they did so, it is said they would be a 'peculiar' people, a special people and would be LOVED by all. They were condemned if they failed to keep this Great Law, the Ten Commandments. JESUS CHRIST said, "If you want to enter into LIFE... KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS." He then explained what He meant by the "Ten." Sin "is" the transgression of the Law. Book of Revelation tells us the "elite or elect" will be keeping the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. Jesus taught to keep the LAW in the "spirit and intent" of the commandments. Past Israelites, and also Jews, had complained the 'Law' — just keeping the letter, was a burden. Now JC said, keep the letter and the Spirit ALSO! Little wonder why the whole world is in havoc and in trouble as it is full of 'christians' and 'christian churches and missionaries' are teaching and telling people that all LAWS are done away with. Just do anything you want to do, if it feels good all it is okay with God, as He is just in business to 'love everybody especially the evil doers!' How can they be without sin, if they don't know the LAW? As the christians love to preach PAUL. He says, ONLY through knowing the LAW can you 'know what sin is. That "moral, majority fellow" preaches some 'principles' like he says, 'common decency' — what is that? Who can know? Unless he knows the laws as taught by Jesus, they say, all you need to do is 'call on the name of Jesus.' Strange they would say that, as JESUS Himself



Marjory Vaughn Johnson

said, will do people no good at all. At the day of JUDGEMENT, to say JESUS, JESUS, JESUS, He will say, "I know you NOT, depart from me, you who DO EVIL WORKS." I also read in the Bible that Jesus said, "you can blaspheme my name, little harm is done, but to reject the holy spirit, it will reject you!" JC said, "If you BELIEVE on me, you will keep my WORD." That do not sound like just "calling his name." Better, he said, than to believe FABLES AND TRADITIONS of men. I wonder why the so called 'fundamentalists' say they 'believe every word of the bible' then they teach the FABLES, THE TALL TALES, THE LIES, The traditions of men, as Jesus Christ said, the people of His day did. Everyone better be sure that they are not TEACHING THE DOCTRINES OF THE WRONG GOD! THE DEVIL, WHO REPRESENTS THE GOD OF DESTRUCTION. M. J.

NOTE: Had to leave out PERSONAL FROM EDITOR AND LETTERS cause of space shortage. All going great with the work. Check TV Guide for near September for new show called THAT AWFUL QUIZ SHOW with Rice Brothers, the Stars. Be sure and see it. I am on one segment, got few licks in for the cause. Let us know when you see it. Very nice people who produce it. RICE BROTHERS are GREAT — you'll love 'em. C.K.J. There was a mistake in June issue. We have none and want no Jap members. Also, have no German members. We do have members in Scandinavia.

## QUICK ANSWERS ABOUT VIVISECTION

**WHAT is Vivisection?** Vivisection is cutting, burning, freezing, poisoning, crushing, starving, internally or externally mutilating, shocking or subjecting to every conceivable kind of stress any defenseless dumb animal that can be handled in a laboratory. Dogs and cats are among its victims.

**WHO practices Vivisection?** SCIENTISTS who direct salaried experimenters in medical institutions, pharmaceutical laboratories, research and testing facilities of the Federal Government, automobile, cosmetics, chemical agricultural, food and other industries, and various institutions of learning wherever there are "scientists," some of them are busy torturing helpless defenseless "animals" who are REALLY just four-footed people!

**HOW long has it been practiced?** Vivisection began centuries ago, yet to date has failed to wipe out one single disease affecting humans.

**WHERE is Vivisection found?** On every continent, even in Antarctica, where thermodes have been inserted in the brains of penguins in temperature research studies.

**WHY does Vivisection continue to exist?** Because it is supported by vast amounts of public and private funds; public funds consisting of Governmental grants to various institutions and individuals and appropriations to many of the Departments within the Government itself. Private funds are furnished by organizations such as the Ford, Rockefeller and other Foundations and the various indus-



William A. Cave, President  
The American Anti-Vivisection Society

tries previously mentioned. National Science Foundation in D.C., who refused one single dollar for FLAT EARTH RESEARCH, give billions to the Science of Torture and its "priests."

**WE OPPOSE VIVISECTION BECAUSE IT IS MORALLY WRONG, CRUEL AND FRUITLESS!**

Its abolition can be accomplished only by the concerted efforts of an aroused and informed public, which will insist

on the development and use of methods which already exist and which do not involve the use of animals.

Members: I recommend that you write THE AMERICAN ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, Suite #204, Noble Plaza, 301 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046. The AV Mag. is very good and membership is \$5.00 a year, and/or ask for free literature like: CRUEL, BRUTAL, FUTILE, and PEOPLE, and PRINCIPLES MAKE AV HISTORY. This article is a modified (by me) from a folder from A-V Society.



The way they were, the way they are,  
...the way they will be ... as time goes by...

If the "facts" say otherwise than what the person or scientist or Party want, then the "facts" must be altered. This history is continuously rewritten. This day-to-day falsification of the past, carried out by the Ministry of Truth, is as necessary to the stability of the regime as the work of repression and espionage carried out by the Ministry of Love.

The mutability of the past is the central tenet of Ingsoc. (Ingsoc: 'the English System', 'the English establishment' today, 1981: it means just about anywhere on earth the "establishment," or "English Socialism.") Past events, it is argued, have no objective existence, but survive only in written records and in human memories. The past is whatever the records and the memories agree upon. And since the Party is in full control of all records, and in equally full control of the minds of its members, it follows that the past is whatever the Party chooses to make it. It also follows that though the past is alterable, it never has been altered in any specific instance. For when it has been recreated in whatever shape is needed at the moment, then this new version is the past, and no different past can ever have existed. This holds good even when, as often happens, the same event has to be altered out of recognition several times in the course of a year. At all times the Party is in possession of absolute truth, and clearly the absolute can never have been different from what it is now. It will be seen that the control of the past depends above all on the training of memory. To make sure that all written records agree with the orthodoxy of the moment is merely a mechanical act. But it is also necessary to remember that events happened in the desired manner. And if it is necessary to rearrange one's memories or to tamper with written records, then it is necessary to forget that one has done so. The trick of doing this can be learned like any other mental technique. It is learned by the majority of Party members, and certainly by all who are intelligent as well as orthodox. In Oldspeak it is called doublethink, although doublethink comprises much else as well.

Doublethink means the power of holding two contradictory beliefs in one's mind simultaneously, and accepting both of them. The Party intellectual knows in which direction his memories must be altered; he therefore knows that he is playing tricks with reality; but by the exercise of doublethink he also satisfied himself that reality is not violated. The process has to be conscious, or it

would not be carried out with sufficient precision, but it also has to be unconscious, or it would bring with it a feeling of falsity and hence of guilt. Doublethink lies at the very heart of Ingsoc, since the essential act of the Party is to use conscious deception while retaining the firmness of purpose that goes with complete honesty. To tell deliberate lies while genuinely believing in them, to forget any fact that has become inconvenient, and then, when it becomes necessary again, to draw it back from oblivion for just so long as it is needed, to deny the existence of objective reality and all the while to take account of the reality which one denies — all this is indispensably necessary. Even in using the word doublethink it is necessary to exercise doublethink. For by using the word one admits that one is tampering with reality; by a fresh act of doublethink one erases this knowledge; and so one indefinitely, with the lie always one leap ahead of the truth. Ultimately, it is by means of doublethink that the Party has been able — and may, for all we know, continue to be able for thousands of years — to arrest the course of history, — and to create a space hoax world that don't even exist!

Continued in Dec. 4, 1981 quarter — E.B.

Ninety-nine percent of ALL Preachers-Teachers-Scientists Leaders of any kind, practice doublethink. Nearly ALL people practice this same doublethink. Nearly ALL people from THEIR MOTHERS' KNEE are taught to lie, to deceive, to pretend. There is no "official" doublethink calls — for DOUBLETHINK IS OUR WAY OF LIFE!

For instance, very few people really believe anything at all about the Space Hoax, but the training in 'pretense and doublethink' prevents most from 'confessing.' Why do people live with a lie? — "for fear of Party" or "public opinion." In most cases it is the same thing. Little wonder that the Satanic Christian Religion teaches the Ten Commandments are "done away with." The Nazi Church (Germany-Sweden-Norway) teaches the "ten" are of the devil! The basic foundation for this AGE OF THE TOTAL LIE is the 'doing away with this ONE, OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS: "THOU SHALT NOT BEAR FALSE WITNESS." In other words, "THOU SHALT NOT LIE." Next, the claim that earth is a ball, is a first lie. In the "end" of the matter, perhaps some decent sane JEWS — will come forth and save the world from this AGE OF LIES!

## PEOPLE's ALMANAC

by David Wallechnisky and Irving Wallace

I have PEOPLE's ALMANAC No. 1, one of the most interesting and educational books I have run across. The information, you could not get anywhere else, is there. Now, in September 1981 PEOPLE's ALMANAC NO. 3 is coming out, bigger and better. I recommend it highly! Irving Wallace is one of U.S.A.'s most popular and outstanding writers. Members, if you get a chance, check this Irving's book written years ago.

"Round Pegs in Square Holes" on the great 'Flat Earther Wilber Glen Voliva of Zion. We are, you could say, "Flat Earth Zionists." Fly page of PA #1 says, "the exact contrary to what is generally believed is often the Truth." Jean La Bruyere, 1675. You see, the truth never changes, the herd is almost always wrong. We are listed in PEOPLE's ALMANAC, so if possible, buy the book!

## the Editor...



Johnson on the Shore

## Columbus, the Jew, Proved Earth Flat

Almost everything that has happened in the past and is happening is twisted, distorted and reversed half-nelsoned and reversed again till all real events and knowledge and the truth of all things is lost. In the claim was made in Grease earth a ball, our Society's research shows this Babel idea was brought to Greek Isles from India so was an old superstition even then. In 1492, Columbus (Many say he was Israelite, if he was a Real Israelite Hebrew, he would know that earth is flat) determined to prove to the world that earth was NOT a ball. Nearly every one was very superstitious then, though earth a globe that if you sailed out too far, would go down hill and fall off, which of course you would IF world

is globe. So his voyage was for the Express Purpose of PROVING EARTH IS FLAT! He did it, proved there was no curvature on water, no danger of falling off as earth was FLAT. His great contribution to the world was that he threw old "theories" of a ballworld out and set out to DEMONSTRATE, "Zeteticly" that the world was Flat...as per the Hebrew scriptures, and COMMONSENSE would tell any reasonable logical Human Being. So we keep Columbus Day as he was one of us, a 'Zetetic' FLAT EARTHER! The 'Marks' of the beast all over keep Columbus day never dreaming what the REAL MEANING OF THE DAY IS! As usual the herd is in REVERSE.

## Re-Opening of the Galileo Case

Since last year, Pope John Paul announcement that he plans a re-hearing of the Galileo Affair, news writers and others have come unglued. AP has written much on this matter. They usually, in long drawn out articles, leave people with the idea that Pope John Paul is going 'all-out' for the spinning ball science, is going to 'fess up' for the people. Interesting but we have a 'friend-writer for AP out here (LA) who writes up every now and then, a real nice fellow. Seems AP is really keeping up with the FLAT-ROUND controversy.

Anyway, reading AP and other bulletins you will find that the Pope is not saying that he wants to 'fess up', but ONLY says that to 're-open the case.' Seems to me the RCC is today almost the most powerful force on earth — anyway, most powerful in my young life. Hardly, likely for this Pope to go wrong. Keep this in mind that the EARTH IS FLAT. IT HAS ALWAYS BEEN FLAT. IT WILL ALWAYS BE FLAT. How could the RCC expect to rule the world on a lie? That contradicts logic, reason, the PLAIN EVIDENCE and the fact that Moses and Jesus both taught that EARTH IS FLAT.

C. L. J.

## FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND THOUGHT...

(In teachings of Vatican II)  
"Man has a sacred right to have his religious beliefs respected. He must not be coerced by any force or external power to embrace or practice a certain religion, or be impeded from practicing his religion."

"The center of the universe is man. His greatest dignity is that he can make use of his intelligence in order to know visible and invisible things and of his conscience to know God's law written in his heart. Man's dignity demands that he be able to act according to his personal beliefs and not under external pressure or coercion."

From Summary of Vatican II, St. Joseph - Sunday Missal, pp 413,416.

This, I feel, is the reason for the Pope's decision to re-open the trial of Galileo: without reference to the truth or falsity of his theories, but to demonstrate to all that the Church today stands for complete freedom of thought and conscience. Galileo could not be condemned or punished in the light of Vatican II.

.007, Investigative Reporter for FLAT EARTH NEWS, Member, California.

# Flat Earth News



International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$20.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Quarterly

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Charles K. Johnson, President

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

#75

## Civil Engineers Say: World Is Flat Johnson Prophecy Comes True

### Railways

In projecting railways on a globe, the datum line would be the arc of a circle corresponding to the latitude of the place. **That the datum line for railway projections is always a horizontal line, proves that the general configuration of the world is horizontal.** To support the globe theory, the gentlemen of the observatories should call upon the surveyor to prove that he allows the necessary amount for "curvature." But this is what the learned men dare not do, as it is well known that the allowance for the supposed curvature is never made.

### Real Engineers Speak

"I am thoroughly acquainted with the theory and practice of civil engineering. However bigoted some of our professors may be in the theory of surveying according to the prescribed rules, yet it is well known amongst us that such theoretical measurements are incapable of any practical illustration. All our locomotives are designed to run on what may be regarded as TRUE LEVELS or FLATS. There are, of course, partial inclines or gradients here and there, but they are always accurately defined and must be carefully traversed. But anything approaching to eight inches in the mile, increasing as the square of the distance, COULD NOT BE WORKED BY ANY ENGINE THAT WAS EVER YET CONSTRUCTED. Taking one station with another all over England and Scotland and the USA, it may be stated that all platforms are on THE SAME RELATIVE LEVEL. The distance between the Eastern and Western coasts of England may be set down as 300 miles. If the prescribed curvature was indeed as represented, the central stations at Rugby or Warwick ought to be close upon three miles higher than a chord drawn from the two extremities. If such was the case there is not a driver within the kingdom that

would be found to take charge of the train....We can only laugh at those of your readers who seriously give us credit for such venturesome exploits, as **running trains round spherical curves.** Horizontal curves are dangerous enough, vertical curves would be a thousand times worse, and with our rolling stock constructed as at present, physically impossible. There are several other reasons why such locomotion on iron rails would be impossible."

### A Civil Engineer, UK

"As an engineer of many years standing, I say that this absurd allowance is only permitted in school books. No engineer would dream of allowing anything of the kind. I have projected many miles of railways and many more of canals and the allowance has **not even been thought of**, much less allowed

for! This allowance for curvature means this — that it is 8" for the first mile of a canal, and increasing at the ratio by the square of the distance in miles; thus a small navigable canal for boats, say 30 miles long, will have, by the above rule, an **allowance for curvature of 600 feet.** Think of that and then please credit engineers as not being quite such fools. Nothing of the sort is allowed. I must, however, state that college astronomers have made the student engineer to think that in his method of leveling what is known as the "back-sight" cancels any curvature by his "foresight" and so on. It is **only a theory**, and if astronomers declare that our method of leveling cancels the obligation of making this allowance, we sha'n't quarrel with them — it does no damage to our projects when we get into practice, but we no more think of allowing 600 feet for a line of 30 miles of railway or canal, than of wasting our time trying to square the circle."

Civil Engineer

## The fall of White South Africa

Just a few years back we had lots of contact with South Africa, including a couple of Universities, several members. In fact FLAT EARTH was strong there 90 and 100 years ago, faded out, till, might say...**the time of the end.** I remember in an issue of FLAT EARTH NEWS I said, "unless South Africa drops Greek ballism, the insane delusion of lunatics, the people from the jungles will have to come in and take it all over...as the so called Whites are unworthy to be leaders of ANYTHING, including the uncivilized black Africans." They didn't do it, neither the right or left...both reprobate. THE BIBLE says "don't just believe, but do listen to any who tells you something and/or warns you, and consider." Then, it says, "**IF THE THING COME TO PASS...YOU WILL KNOW A PROPHET HAS BEEN AMONG YOU.**"

**What I said has come to pass.** South Africa is of course a white country, created by, run and lived in by white Africans. As the Bible and common sense says, "much was given them...and much expected" they failed **DUE TO BELIEVING EARTH A PLANET.** OH YEAH, THIS WAS THE DOWNFALL OF SF, from that first step into INSANITY and it is INSANE for anyone, **ESPECIALLY** for a South African to believe earth a globe, for he **CLAIMS HE IS UNDER THE WORLD, HANGING BY FEET HEAD DOWN!** Is that NUTS or what? So God and common sense has driven the people in from the jungles, to come and **TAKE OVER THE WHITES,** COULD SAY WITH NETS, **ASTHEYTHEBLACKS KNOW THE WHITES ARE CRAZY AND MUST** be taken out of power!

As you know by the newspapers, and I have before me a

### From the Ministry of Truth

(at Newsweek)

THE MAN WHO BUILT  
THE HUBBLE TELESCOPE:



© 1990 GARY MARKSTEIN—TRIBUNE NEWSPAPERS

Note to members only: This issue of NEWSWEEK has marvelous example of how Party People at the Ministry of Truth work, to change the past and Present, to distort and lie with upmost subtlety (Gen. 3:1). By the way it was in the MINISTRY OF TRUTH in England, the Smithy worked. He took great pride in his work, of expertly altering all news, in the present and past...oh yeah, there and nearly everywhere the past is altered. Records of the past are changed. Anyway, this cartoon is a marvelous steam valve, and goat and face saver...for everyone! Even the Mr. Anti Right himself Johnny Carson, was sick and disgusted...when the Hubble BS telescope when taken to space didn't show us 100 billion years in the past and somehow forever do away with God and Right and Wrong. So even him and everybody...started to see...**NASA and the entire Carnival was a FAKE**...suddenly and unexpectedly they were "caught in the act"...found they couldn't "produce". Like taking civilians and school teachers to space...**THEY COULDN'T DO IT**...had to rub em out, to get off the hook...make an excuse why they couldn't take them to space (we know it's all a Hoax). Back to the cartoon...this puts the blame on the telescope...for no pic! **FACT: no space ships "orbiting," earth not a Grease ball, not spinning, they CAN'T take Hubble to space to get the pics, can't rub the telly out, so make excuses.** This cartoon "makes it all right" that damn telescope, real micky mouse magoo junk, NOT NASA'S FAULT, GET IT? **FACT: SPACE PROGRAM NOW GROUNDED...too MANY people now KNOW ENTIRE SPACE PROGRAM IS A GIANT BIG FOOT JOKE-HOAX.** 7-7-90

booklet by the South African Ambassador, Piet Koornhof, describing how SF is now given over to (the Communist-Socialist) Mandella and the millions of jungle people who have **invaded SF,** now a true democratic peoples republic, which translates, given over to the invaders from the jungle, so it's all over for the so called Whites. All their labor was in vain, creating the country, as they **rejected the FLAT**

**EARTH FACTS and all that goes with that.**

**AUSTRALIA MAY BE NEXT**...will not, can not be allowed for a people to be such **MORONS** to claim to live "under the world" and still rule the **NATIVES**...the natives are superior to any Grease baller, reprobate white. So: my prophecy came to pass...in SA, what excuse do you have to disbelieve me?

# Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree

The village Smithy stood, a mighty man, was he.  
Intallment 8 (flashback)

ENGLAND 1948

"Under the spreading chestnut tree, I sold you and you sold me —"

...and I asked the old man, a man who had lived through it all, what happened, what had destroyed our people, our land...the world that was...every few minutes he kept repeating:

"We didn't ought to 'ave trusted 'em. I said so, Ma, didn't I? That's what come of trusting 'em. I said so all along. We didn't ought to 'ave trusted the bug-gers."

But which buggers they didn't ought to have trusted Smith coul' not now remember.

Since about that time, war had been literally continuous, though strictly speaking it had not always been the same war. For several months during his childhood there had been confused street fighting in London itself, some of which he remembered vividly. But to trace out the history of the whole period, to say who was fighting whom at any given moment, would have been utterly impossible, since no written record, and no spoken work, ever made mention of any other alignment than the existing one. At this moment, for

example, in 1982 (or maybe 1948), Oceania was at war with Eurasia and in alliance with Eastasia. In no public or private utterance was it ever admitted that the three powers had at any time been grouped along different lines. Actually, as Smith well knew, it was only four years since Oceania had been at war with Eastasia and in alliance with Eurasia. But that was merely a piece of furtive knowledge which he happened to possess because his memory was not satisfactorily under control. Officially the change of partners had never happened. Oceania was at war with Eurasia: therefore Oceania had always been at war with Eurasia. The enemy of the moment always represented absolute evil, and it followed that any past or future agreement with him was impossible.

The frightening thing, he reflected for the ten thousandth time — the frightening thing was that it might all be true. If the Party could thrust its hand into the past and say of this or that event, **it never happened** — that, surely, was more terrifying.

All Inner Party men knew the earth was flat, that the known inhabited world was surrounded by frozen waste no one knew

what was beyond. Yet a frantic day and night charade on TV and in all the media, all the State controlled schools to claim earth was a "space ship" and was a ball spinning, whirling through space, that if the proles were "good" the Party would take them to Heaven by space ship and there...would be Pie. Party members must know earth Flat and at same time claim it was a speck of water, whirling, a globe!

The Party said that Oceania had never been in alliance with Eurasia. He, Smith, knew that Oceania had been in alliance with Eurasia a short time as four years ago. But where did that knowledge exist? Only in his own consciousness, which in any case must soon be annihilated. And if all others accepted the lie which the party imposed — if all records told the same tale and then the lie passed into history and became truth. **"Who controls the past,"** ran the Party slogan, **"controls the future: who controls the present controls the past."** And yet the past, though of its nature alterable, never had been altered. What ever was true now was true from everlasting to everlasting. It was quite simple. All that was needed was an unending series of victories over your own memory. **"Reality control,"** they called it; in Newspeak, **"doublethink."**

I sold you and you sold me... Under the spreading chestnut tree...and the band played on. His mind slid away into the labyrinthine world of doublethink. To know and not to know, to be conscious of complete truthfulness while telling carefully constructed lies, to hold simultaneously two opinions which cancelled out, knowing them to be contradictory and believing in both of them, to use logic against logic, to repudiate morality while laying claim to it, to believe that democracy was impossible and that the Party was the guardian of democracy, to forget whatever it was necessary to forget, then to draw it back into memory again at the moment it was needed, and then promptly to forget it again, and above all, to apply the same process to the process itself — that was the ultimate subtlety: consciously to induce unconsciousness, and then once again, to become unconscious of the act of hypnosis you had just per-

formed. Even to understand the word "doublethink" involved the use of doublethink. E. B.

...continued

Ed. note: In 1776 EURASIA was a friend and ally of USA. during 1860-1865 ditto. World War I. World War II Eurasia (RUSSIA) was our trusted faithful ally. War shooting stopped 1945, 1948 declared EURASIA was, had always been the enemy etc., etc., as described in this account. 1990. now declared Eurasia always our friend, East Asia always been the enemy, on and on it goes, science system, the TOTAL LIFE!

## FLAT EARTH:

Experiment demonstrates facts!

## SCIENCE:

Anti-reason, anti-logic —  
Mary Baker Eddy delusions

The term "parallel" signifies equidistant, hence the self-evident truth that "parallel lines never meet." Because they are at equal distance from each other, they can never meet, not matter how far they may be prolonged. If lines do meet when prolonged, it is because they are not parallel or equidistant from each other. The above is so well-known that it seems at first sight a waste of words to re-state it, but the following quotations will show the necessity of emphasizing even self-evident truths.

"Some Laws of Nature," by I. Singer and another creep scientist, contains the following:

"We suspend two plumb lines at a convenient distance and then measure their distances from each other at both ends. The most delicate measurement at present possible would demonstrate as far as this is possible by direct observation — that the two lines are parallel to each other. By the aid of the abstract axiom that parallel lines if extended indefinitely would never meet, we would draw the inevitable inference that two such plumb lines, if indefinitely extended would never meet. This conclusion would seem obvious and inevitable; yet the student of today knows it to be false. But his knowledge is not due to direct observation, but to his acquaintance with the fact that the earth is round, and that plumb lines at any part of the earth are at right angles to the horizon."

I have not read one work on astronomy which does not require an enormous amount of credulity if the reader is to accept as truth whatever is presented to him, but the above quotation will equal anything anywhere for the amount of credulity it pre-supposes the reader to be possessed of. By direct observation and experiment it is proved that parallel lines can never meet, being equidistant from each other. Yet the student after having proved the truth of the proposition, knows it to be false!!! Parallel lines can never meet, because they are parallel, no matter what the figure of the world may be. The same work, on page 13, states:

"To the man who conceived the earth as a flat expanse nothing could be more conclusive than that plumb lines were strictly parallel.....But not withstanding such direct and positive evidence, the student of today disbelieves this delusion, and that not because he has any direct evidence to the contrary, but because if conflicts with the now established fact that our earth is a sphere. His evidence is not due to direct observation, but is circumstantial depending on a concatenation of inferences."

It would be difficult to convey anything more opposed to reason and common sense than the foregoing. One fact is done to death by what is said to be another fact, which is manifestly impossible, and one marvels how educated men can lend themselves to support what their own experiment condemns. The same work, continuing on page 15, says:

"The reason why 'parallel lines never meet' is because we conceive them so and because as soon as lines approach towards each other we no longer call them parallel."

"This conclusion will enable us to understand why of two such conclusions — as: (1) plumb lines are parallel; (2) plumb lines are convergent, — we accept the latter, though based on a long chain of inferences, as against the former which is the result of actual observation."

Now, the most amateur draughtsman knows that parallel lines are not parallel, "because we conceive them so," but because they are equidistant from each other, and, therefore, can never meet if extended indefinitely. So that the gifted authors of the work from which I quote have actually to mentally destroy a fact and to deny self-evident truth in order to support what depends on a "concatenation of inferences or double think." The "long chain of inferences" has to be accepted as truth as against the result of actual observation! If plumb lines are parallel, how can they be convergent? Truly, this globe theory depends for its support on the stultification of common sense, the free run of the imagination and the detachment of the reasoning powers. According to the globular hypothesis, parallel perpendiculars are impossible, yet any builder will admit that a house is a mass of parallel perpendiculars.

"Measurement," by T. Baker, C.E., page 1, gives the definition of parallel lines as:

"Parallel lines are always at the same distance, and never meet when prolonged."

The authors of "Some Laws of Nature" have gone to strange lengths to support the fiction of a globe world. It never occurred to them that their experiment proving plumb lines to be parallel, proved also that the world is not a sphere but a plane.

## The sun moves over the earth in a circuitous route

What do we mean by east and west?

If one were to go into the average college and ask a class in Astronomy to define east and west, they would not be able to answer. The teacher before them hands out a few old astronomical worms covered with the dust of centuries, because he never has an original thought nor thinks into anything.

The center of the earth on a stationary plane is the North Pole, which is supposed to be relatively underneath Polaris, or the north polar star, which is a fixed, stationary star. You can put a gas pipe on a post, out in your back yard, bring the north polar star within the field of your pipe, go away and return in thirty days, and the polar star will still be within the field of the pipe.

North is toward the North Center.

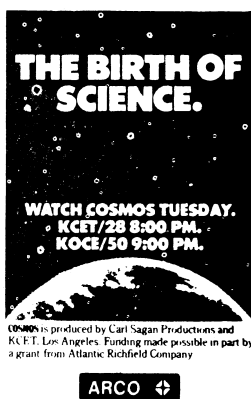
There is but one absolute direction. In other words, north is the only direction in which a man can travel and reach a point where he cannot go any farther in the direction of the north. East, west and south are not absolute direction: they are only relative directions with reference to north. East and west are points at right angles to north and south.

Suppose that we put an observer on the Tropic of Capricorn on the above diagram, and tell him to travel due east until he comes back to the point of departure. He starts out with the needle of his compass pointing to the North Center, and as he travels due east the needle will continue to point there; and he will describe a complete circle and come back to the point of departure on the Tropic of Capricorn.

Is that a globe?  
Verily no!

If we want him to travel west, and with the needle of the compass pointing north, he travels in a westerly direction until he comes back to the point of departure.

There is no such thing as the South Pole!



Have you noticed that here in the United States the "Double Cross" English, big lie, reverse system is used nowadays like in Double Cross Land, "Public School" MEANS "Private School" etc., etc., so we can have "Public Broadcasting" which is "Private Broadcasting." Note the hideous hog wash jibberish that prevents young minds from developing is sponsored by who else, but one of the Criminal Oil Companies! So "Crime Marches On" and Crime DOES pay!

## An Answer to Letter...

As always you've provided helpful information to us all, will do as you suggest about the pamphlets on the three subjects. Am including in this issue a breakdown of one of the distortion cameras. Mr. Sagon is a "carnie", term not used much these days. Meant a low-grade, cheap, shoddy, shallow, shocking kind of Gyp artist-entertainer. They were common in old-time carnivals...that ran til "The Great Western Shows" (one that came to my hometown)...came up with and became part of the Florida Carnival Scam of All Time, the Cow jumping over the moon, or...was it Rover Boys, also known as the Spaced Out Carnival, Build a Golf Course on the Moon...? Don't remember.

C.K.J.



## Ain't science wonderful?

**Members only:** You note no Flat Earth Model presented...strange, **what?** Since the Ministry of Truth, who operate the public schools **teach** now and have always taught since public schools were **invented**, that "people have always thought earth flat" and that **people** used to be so dumb, but Modern Science...knows earth is a itty **bit** tee niny speck whirling spinning and gyrating through "space" **Chinamen** all hang head down, by their feet, held on by the smoke of **one** little clay opium pipe of Mr. Newton, strong smoke! Anyway, **since** we alerted this nation in 1972...many have researched and **found** to be true what we have told you all the time...**THE FLAT EARTH IS THE NEW, AVANT-GARDE THE BOLD New and RESTLESS FLAT EARTH SOCIETY...ONE FLAT WORLD, THE MODERN THOUGHT IS FLAT EARTH!** In our Application I **say** we are the oldest organization on earth...yes, but it has **ALWAYS BEEN** AND IS NOW **A SMALL ELITE, ALWAYS ONLY AN ELITE, OR ELECT** gets or wants the Light and Right. **THE MASSES OR HERDS AND PACKS** of flesh and blood...have been accepting first **INDIAN** then **GREEK BALLS** or **THE GREASE BALL** as their world. Ballites-globites planetites in other words, the **GLOBE** is old time religion, old time horse and chariot myth. Now **worn out** and **PROVED FALSE BEFORE THE ENTIRE WORLD, TIME WILL COME FOR PUBLIC CONFESSION...NO ONE BEEN TO MOON OR ANYWHERE ELSE** To prove world a globe. **F.E.S.** IS oldest on the world for **GOD CREATED IT FLAT** and man **and woman** knew from the start! But an unbroken line from then to **Marjory** and I are not cursed and can think and be reasonable. World **curled** and True Knowledge **LOST**...and now **FOUND**, right here **FLAT EARTH NEWS...Support Your Flat Earth Society.**

## Mississippi Proof

Astronomers assume the earth is a globe, they also assume it is flattened at the poles, somewhat like an orange. This Polar depression they further assume is accompanied by a corresponding bulge at the equator of thirteen miles all around. Such is their theory; let us see what is the fact. The Mississippi River flows from north to south, a distance of about 3,000 miles towards the Equator. According to the accepted theory it must therefore be continually ascending this bulge as it nears the equatorial line; until, by the time it reaches the Gulf of Mexico it will have climbed a hill something like eight miles high! It is contrary to the nature of water to run up hill, but we know that it will always seek a falling route to the Sea, which is **LEVEL**. The Mississippi runs from Naz, Minn. to Moorish City of New Orleans - USA, is by itself proof earth is flat.

### ★ NOTICE ★

To any non-member or member who read this issue of **FLAT EARTH NEWS**, the info in this issue can transform you from a "monkey" or the "herd" to be a Man or Woman, **REAL PEOPLE!** As such who know "Science is superstition" and God is Real, are eligible to become "keepers and teachers" in the New World, have dominion over the monkeys and herds and packs.

**SHOW yourselves WORTHY** now, by sending the largest contribution you can **RIGHT NOW**... as the end looms **NEAR**. The **GOD** who created heaven and earth and **You WILL BLESS YOU**... at once, you will know it!

This may be Time God is giving you a **CHANCE**, is... Knocking... are you there?

## Marjory's Corner...

### Going about doing good...



Marjory Vaughn Johnson

In this day and age one had better be sure the gospel they are being taught and hearing is the same gospel the Jesus Christ taught. The gospel we are supposed to live by and to think by. As I read, Jesus taught us what good works we were to do, all he taught us was to mend our ways from doing evil, and to do good! He also said whosoever shall do and teach the commandments of God shall be called great in the kingdom of God. So, it is all good works he taught us, and said you shall know them by their fruits, or by their works, though they be good or whether they be evil. So that seems to me to leave out all this talk of "washed in the blood" or "under the blood" and that it was all "paid and done FOR you" and "all finished at the cross." To me that sounds like the Pharisees, that murdered and put Jesus to death. They said, "LET HIS BLOOD BE ON US AND ON OUR CHILDREN." They also went to the synagogues (churches) each Sabbath and read the law. But their heart was far from it as they followed their own traditions, not the

law. For Jesus told them, you make the commandments of God of none effect! So we want to follow and do as Jesus, sanity and reason tell us, not old time traditions of man and also to follow the intent of the law, that is to have our heart right, as God judges the reins of the heart, and **JESUS WENT ABOUT DOING GOOD**. And, for ourselves as well as helping and doing right to our fellow man, don't ever forget to do right to all God's creatures. The sweet little animals, they also have feelings as us. They also get hungry, they also get thirsty and they do need us to care for them, to love them also. Not kill them or torture them or mistreat them. I find that the teachings of Martin Luther is contrary to the teaching of Jesus. As the Luther gospel is all what you can "get for yourself," the Jesus gospel is how you can help others do right. In doing what Jesus said you're always helping yourself in the end, and that you will be and have a righteous heart...and **THE RIGHTEOUS** shall inherit the world (Psalm 37, check it out).

## Chroniculus de Magnus Regis or

### Anglica Historia ex Tempori Popule Povre

A Chronical of Kings from William I to Present  
By George B. Powell  
(a small excerpt, from page 16)

No one it seems took much thought of the old king, and it was some time later when a knight by the name of Herlwin took charge of the body and had it borne to Caen where it was buried (not, however, without incident, as the land in which the plot had been made, was claimed by Ascelin, son of Arthur, as belonging to his family, and a cash payment made - there and then - before the ceremony could be concluded) at the Chapel of St. Stephen which William had himself founded. But the ravages of time have hardly been kind to him, as the monument raised by his son Rufus was destroyed by the Huguenots in 1562, and the king's bones then scattered; and a later tomb destroyed in 1793 at the time of the French Revolution, when the last (or nearly the last) bones were finally lost.

William II, commonly known as William Rufus, was born very close to 1054 (1055 or 1056; - if 1054 then he would have had the Chinese Golden Cycle - the 'independent' HORSE - as a part of his zodiac make-up), the third son of William I (as Richard, the second son, generally thought to be illegitimate, had been gored to death in the New Forest by a wounded stag). In appearance, he was of medium height, square built and chunky, and very strong like his father, but not nearly as handsome. Frank and outspoken, given to impulsive

acts and oddly enough quite generous with his money, once it was got, of course, as he was not above 'cheating the devil' in order to get it. Yellow headed and a ruddy complexion, hence the nickname Rufus or Red, and with the similarity of his given name (William) to that of his father\*, caused the latter to be practically substituted for his real one. In the words of one author, a quite robust Henry VIII type of a person.

\* Author's note: It is quite an odd fact that William I's first three boys were named Robert, Richard, and William; - as William I's father was Robert, the 'Grasper'; his grandfather and great-grandfather both named Richard - 'the Good' and Richard 'the Fearless' respectively, and finally the latter's father and Rolf's son - William 'Longsword'. Logically then the next son after William Rufus would have been called Rolf, but instead was named Henry. Why, we don't know. It is easy to imagine that by the time Henry arrived, William's wife may have had a little say-so in the matter, and/or felt they had come up in the world and 'too modern' to consider such an old-fashioned name for their child. Who Henry was in fact named after would be anyone's guess. The King of France (between 1030 and 1061) had been Henry, as was two Emperors of this period - Henry

III, who died in 1056; and Henry IV, 1056-1106.

He carried with him his father's ring and a letter to Lanfranc (who we must know had replaced Stigand as Archbishop of Canterbury in 1070) requesting that - 'if he deemed that it could be justly done that he should crown his son King of England.'

In #73 run another excerpt of the most interesting book. The author has sent me in a manuscript form a large portion of this book, as yet unpublished. I find all British Isles history most absorbing, and in these days when it's all going down the drain, USA invaded by people who care nothing for our History, the common law changed. This book needs to be published! Mr. Powell has done his part, he's written this history...anyone who reads this, member or non-member, if you know anybody or are a publisher, why don't you contact Mr. Powell and see about publishing this book? He seems to be an outstanding gentleman and has in past been kind enough to send boxes of books for us to put in the Library at the Old Chateaux Abby. Remember he'd appreciate any contact with anybody who might have an interest in publishing this work. Mr. George B. Powell, 3648 Mayflower Place, Nashville, TN 37204.

## Two witnesses at Mecca



In #74 mentioned Marjory and I had and you can and anyone can **PROVE** earth is flat, at the Sea of Mecca, also called the Salton Sea, nowadays. This dead sea is at the town of Mecca... where else but **Mecca, California!** At this time will just mention the width of the sea, ten miles. The great advantage of using this sea is it is still. This two witnesses, using a boat, marker flags and telescope **DEMONSTRATED**, conducted the experiment that demonstrated, this Sea was flat, it had no **HUMP** in it! Oh no, your public schools, universities, all claim to have the Final Word on all things, they say that in 6 or so miles ships can be seen to "go over the edge" of the planet-globe...thus "proving" earth is the moth eaten Greek ball tale, a **Globe-Ball-Planet**. You as an adult, if you believe, or "say you believe" earth a globe, where you got it was the **LIE** taught you as a little

**CHILD**...programed forced into your little mind (as no one BUT a tiny child COULD be fed such **HOKUM** as a ship can be seen to go over the edge of the world in 6 or seven miles, oh yeah, all teach world is a ball SO HAS EDGES TO GO OVER! (FLAT EARTH PEOPLE TEACH EARTH HAS NO EDGE!) Columbus was told world has an edge, in 6 miles you'll go over, may not get back etc., etc. HE KNEW BETTER, AS A FLAT EARTHER HE KNEW WORLD HAS NO EDGE! So **AMERICA WAS FOUNDED BY TWO FLAT EARTHERS, COLUMBUS AND GEORGE WASHINGTON, AND IT WILL BE DECLARED FLAT, NO DOUBT BEFORE 2000!** If this world were the delusion, Greek ball, would be 16 foot HUMP just across the width! No, no, WE found it flat no hump not even an **INCH!**

## Drifting along, with the tumbling tumbleweeds?

(OLD WESTERN SONG)

Where are you going, Greatheart,  
With your eager face and your  
fiery grace?  
Where are you going, Greatheart?

"To fight a fight with all my  
might,  
For Truth and Justice, God and  
Right,  
To grace all Life with His fair  
Light."  
Then God go with you, Great-  
heart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To beard the Devil in his den;  
To smite him with the strength of  
ten;  
To set at large the souls of men."  
Then God go with you, Great-  
heart!

\* \* \* \* \*

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To cleanse the earth of noisome  
things;  
To draw from life its poison  
stings;  
To give free play to Freedom's  
wings."  
Then God go with you, Great-  
heart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To lift today above the Past;  
To make Tomorrow sure and  
fast;  
To nail God's colors to the mast."  
Then God go with you, Great-  
heart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To break down old dividing  
lines;  
To carry out my Lord's designs;  
To build again His broken  
shrines."  
Then God go with you, Great-  
heart!

Where are you going, Greatheart?  
"To set all burdened peoples  
free;  
To win for all God's liberty;  
To 'establish His sweet sover-  
eignty."  
God goeth with you, Greatheart!

John Oxenham

The whole world groaneth  
and travaileth...in pain...Waiting,  
WAITING for the Manifestation  
of the Sons of God (new testa-  
ment, Bible). In other words all  
the Trouble and pain, all the lies  
and Deceit...causes so much  
pain, but will all STOP, WHEN  
**YOU**, yes **YOU**...choose to  
straighten up, stand up use **your**  
head and **MANIFEST AS A**  
**REAL HUMAN BEING, A**  
**SON OR CHILD OF GOD**...who  
created **YOU** to be such...how  
long will ye halt...between good  
and evil...? Choose ye this day,  
whom ye will serve...good and  
right (God)...or evil and lies (The  
Devil)...????? Where are you  
going...?

## Personal

Will skip the letters to the editor in this issue. Welcome to the many new members. By the way the chap that wrote that article we included in #74 from an education bulletin said he was an "old friend." He "said" he was a friend and about convinced Marjory and I he was. Though I now know in these years he has seemed to be our friend, without our knowing it, he has been working for the exact opposite side as us, "science and education" which is what is wrong

## Notice to Our Many Texas Members

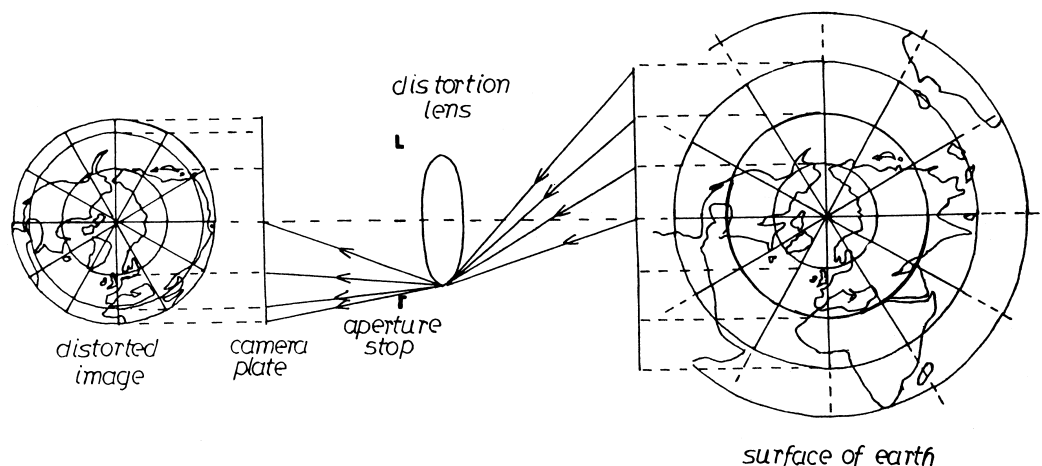
In the last issue #74 I spoke of William Sydney Porter, AKA, O'HENRY. Mentioned he left Texas went to "little ole New York" as he called it, and "found a home" he never found in Texas etc. Said Texas filled with cut throats. Well, many may not be familiar with the times this happened in. O'Henry was born in 1863, middle of the war between the states! My own father was born in **Round Rock Texas in 1873** and even then Texas was occupied with Yankee troops and run by Carpet Baggers, cut throats and worse vermin ever known to exist! Before 1900 O'Henry was a bank clerk, was framed or made the scapegoat for a crooked carpet bagger Banker, accused of embezzlement. He fled to Mexico and Central America for a few years, then came back, carpet baggers bagged him, he went to prison. There started to write short stories. When he got out, to be an 'ex-con' was considered to be a crime itself, as it still is, by some of the carpet bagger criminal element still in power. Anyway, he went to 'Bagdad by the Subway' as he also called New York, was a National and International sensation, one of the, if not THE best short story writer ever to live in history! So in #74 was not referring to the people of Texas then **OR** now, but to the criminal element of the Yankees in power when he lived in Texas. OK? By the way, **TEXAS** and **CALIFORNIA** today are the most advanced and enlightened people, as a whole, of entire nation. I sometimes say California is just "extreme West Texas" and a wonderful State it is and I've found a home here.

with USA and the world! Anyway, he said world much saner now, that's true! We have been able to end the Space Shuttle HOAX. Have reminded all for years the Russian People and most years the government has been the friend of USA, from days of George Washington, the Orthodox Catholic were of course anti-science as was George Washington...both Flat Earthers! Well now this years all is reversed...no more of the "hate Russia hour" daily. So we've done this also. Also told all, it was Germany who captured Russia in 1914-1918 World War and established atheist socialist government. But then Stalin ended that and began the Bible Version "communism" the concept is from early Christians (among themselves) of course don't work with worldly people. Stalin was an Orthodox Priest, in early years. Socialism is of course atheist...like Europe today! So, in the end the Nazi captured not only USA and England but all the allies, now including USSR!! This explains the "Hate Stalin" hour now held, why? He was a friend and ALLY of USA and believed in God and Flat Earth! AND above all, he and Christian Russia beat Germany fair and square...anyway FLAT EARTH FACTS are now...blowing in the wind...SPACE HOAX is about DEAD in USA, **due to this work**. So USA and world is much saner today than 1971 when FEN founded! THANKS to members who did as I requested, when received #74 wrote and told me the date it arrived, so I now know how long PO is taking in east and west and north and south here in USA. Our overseas members get it airmail...sooner than USA members. Over 3500 members now (not all payed up or all receiving FEN). Also glad to note who asked for the free pamphlet THE GOSPEL FROM THE OLD CHATEAUX. A new look at the meaning of the Bible. Those who didn't ask for the pamphlet, I'm putting an X after your name, and am thinking now, may not **EVER** send it to you, even if and when you do ask. Ditto, an X by your name if you didn't write and tell me when you received the paper...couldn't be bothered. Ditto those that did not ask for the interview video, another X, so at a glance I'll know where you stand. THANKS AGAIN to those who did respond as I asked, it is for **SUCH AS YOU** that this work is carried on, the "Few" the "ELITE" those really worthy of getting the CHANCE we're giving of leaving the herd-pack and joining the HUMAN RACE and becoming SANE! Such as you are worthy of having dominion over the pack.

Plan on having a video, soon, not of TV interviews as the last...but new and done by us...telling it like it is, and explaining the facts of EARTH FLAT and some comments on what is coming in the world RIGHT NOW...a whole new world is coming on NOW, IT IS THE **END OF THE WORLD...NOW**. Anyone wanting to have one reserved now, can write and say so. Otherwise will let you know when. If any happen to read this, who haven't seen our info-application sheet, Membership open to any who seek the Truth...whose aim is not to harm or defame our work. Membership subscription is a \$30 contribution or more, including a wall size True Map of the Flat Earth, a membership certificate in color for framing...green and gold, and a year's subscription, all this worth 10's of millions of \$ or whatever your life is worth. **What is life if you are insane?** Flat Earth News can make you SANE.

The Editor

## Spherical Appearance of Earth on NASA Photographs



When photographed from a great height, the surface of the Earth can be made to appear spherical when a camera using a "distortion lens" is used. The radius of curvature of such a lens is inversely proportional to the distance from the optical axis. The scale of the image produced on the photographic plate will be correct at the centre, but decrease radially in proportion to the square of the distance therefrom, making a plane surface appear spherical. If the lens is used in conjunction with an aperture stop, the portion of the Earth photographed can be limited to a circle, covering the area, say, from the North Pole to the "equator," completing the illusion of a spherical body in space.

# Flat Earth News

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

#79

## Columbus Proved World Flat Didn't Go Over Edge Of A Ball

### KENNEDY'S CARNIVAL



WPA Government actors, appearing in the US Government Production "THE SPACE PROGRAM." It's a sci-Fi Carnival Show, BILLBOARD MAG usually covers this kind of "outdoor theatre" carnivals-circus, etc. But Mr. Franklyn D. Roosevelt brought entertainment, all kinds of theatre, created WPA THEATRE. If I'm not mistaken Orson Wells began with WPA, and his famous MARS INVASION, was done under Federal Government WPA Theatre. Kind of a tryout for the WPA's greatest production, so far, a movie mini-series called "THE MOON LANDING." The "truth is" as written out by a famous Democrat is: create lots of jobs, and keep the rich and the rest happy... so that's why these WPA workers are so happy looking, light movie work, good pay... just good clean sci-fi, like the old time "Westerns." (This chapter of the mini-series is called "voyage of the Atlantis!" Some call it a grown up Mikey Mouse movie series. 9-5-91 Mickey Mouse and WPA Theatre came about, same time, '30s.)

### One hundred proofs that Earth Is Not A Globe

If man uses the senses which God has given him, he gains knowledge; if he uses them not, he remains ignorant. Mr. R.A. Proctor, who has been called "the greatest astronomer of the age," says: "The Earth on which we live and move seems to be flat." Now, he does not mean that it seems to be flat to the man who shuts his eyes in the face of nature, or, who is not in the full possession of his senses: no, but to the average, common sense, wide-awake, thinking man. He continues: "That is, though there are hills and valleys on its surface, yet it seems to extend on all sides in one and the same general level." Agai, he says: "There seems nothing to prevent us from traveling as far as we please in any direction towards the circle all round us, called the horizon, where the sky seems to meet the level of the Earth." "The level of the Earth!" Mr. Proctor knows right well what he is talking about, for the book from which we take his words, "Lessons in Elementary Astronomy," was written, he tells us, "to guard the beginner against the captious objections which have from time to time been urged against accepted astronomical theories." The things which are to be defended, then, are these "accepted astronomical theories!" It is not truth that is to be defended against the assaults of error — oh, no: simply "theories," right or wrong, because they have been "accepted!" Accepted! Why, they have been accepted because it was not thought to be worth while to look at them. Sir John Herschel says: "We shall take for granted, from the outset, the Copernican system of the world." He did not care whether it was the right system or a wrong one, or he would not have done that: he

### Today's Science Is: A Carnie Con-Game

The world must be a globe, or it would not cast a round shadow. From "Wonders of the Sun, Moon and Stars," p. 110, by R. Russell, this statement is taken:

"When the moon gets on the side of the earth precisely opposite the sun, the interpolation of the mass of the earth causes an eclipse of the moon."

Prof. Laing, in his "Key to Laing's Planetarium," states that an eclipse can only occur at the time of full moon. This is in harmony with Sir. Robt. Ball's statement, and, indeed, with all other astronomers.

I will here draw your attention to diagram 27.

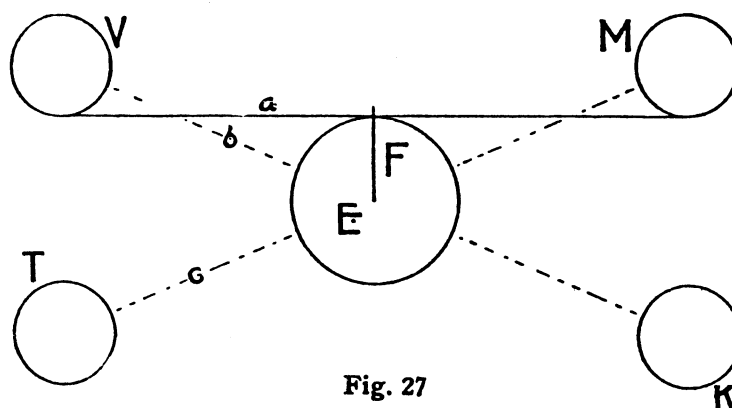


Fig. 27

When the sun is at M, to be eclipsed by the earth shadow, the moon must be "precisely opposite to the sun" or at T. If the sun is at K the moon must be at V to be "precisely opposite." The rays of light from the sun passing along the lines B and C would be absorbed by the earth E and so a shadow formed. However, we have this statement from "Recollections of Past Life," by Sir Henry Holland: "On the 20th of April, 1837, the moon rose eclipsed before the sun had set."

And E. Breach, in his "Fifty Scientific Facts," says: "Yet the last eclipse of the moon, on February 28 (1893) \*\*\* both luminaries were above the horizon when the eclipse commenced."

Lady E. A. M. Blount, F.R.S., London, in a lecture delivered at Todmorden, referred to an eclipse she herself had witnessed that

Continued on back page

would have looked into it. But, forsooth, the theories are accepted, and, of course, the men who have accepted them are the men who will naturally defend them if they can. So, Richard A. Proctor ties his hand; and we shall see how it fails him. His book was published without any date to it at all. But there is internal evidence which will fix that matter closely enough. We read of the carrying out of the experiments of the celebrated scientist, Alfred R. Wallace to prove the "convexity" of the surface of standing water, which experiments were conducted in March, 1870, for the purpose of winning Five Hundred Pounds from John Hampden, Esq., of Swindon, England, who had wagered that sum upon the conviction that the said surface is always a level one. Mr. Proctor says: "The experiment was lately tried in a very amusing way." In or about the year 1870, then, Mr. Proctor wrote his book; and, instead of being ignorant of the details of the experiment, he knew all about them. And whether the "amusing" part of the business was the fact that Mr. Wallace wrongfully claimed the five hundred pounds and got it, or that Mr. Hampden was the victim of the false claim, it is hard to say. The "way" in which the experiment was carried out it, to all intents and purposes, just the way in which Mr. Proctor states that it "can be tried." He says, however, that the distance involved in the experiment "should be three or four miles." Now, Mr. Wallace took up six miles in his experiment, and was unable to prove that there is any "curvature," though he claimed the money and got it. — To be continued.

### Anti-Apartheid Act lifted in South Africa

Relations improve  
between United States  
and South Africa

Dear Reader,

As you probably know, on July 10 the economic sanctions that had been imposed on South Africa by the United States Congress under the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986 were terminated.

I believe that this action by the United States signals more than the resumption of fully normal relations between the U.S. and South Africa. It is also a tremendous vote of confidence in the ongoing reforms that President F.W. de Klerk has undertaken in South Africa.

In light of the lifting of sanctions, I thought you would be interested in the enclosed South Africa Update "A time for support or for washing of hands?" It outlines the key steps taken by President de Klerk over the last year and a half, and also reviews the impact that economic sanctions have had on the South African economy.

I am hopeful and confident that the lifting of sanctions will result in improved relations between the United States and South Africa in the months and years ahead.

Sincerely,  
Ambassador  
Embassy of South Africa  
Washington, D.C.

**ED. NOTE:** Sure Great News! These native sons of AFRICA, the whites, have really been through a siege, demonstrated a wonderful tolerance and understanding, what wonderful "self control" these Native Africans (whites) have. We should always remember the Whites are NATIVE AFRICANS, just as anyone who is born there is! The long war conducted against the White people of South Africa, has been hard on all the Native Sons, both White and Black, and in between. Lets all WELCOME and be FRIENDS with SOUTH AFRICA. Bible mentions Queen of Sheba came from South Africa, "the end of the earth." May God be with you. C.K.J.

# We get LETTERS...

To whom it may concern:

I heard about your society through a friend and am pleased to know of a group that may be able to clear up some contradictions that I have often wondered about.

Do you still have a Flat Earth map? And somebody told me you have a newsletter. How can I get it? And is there any information you can give me so I can get a handle on your philosophy?

Thank you,  
San Francisco

\*\*\*

Mr. Charles K. Johnson

On July 9 I called you and we spoke for quite a while about the Flat Earth Society. Perhaps you remember I was preparing a persuasive speech on your Society's main points.

I would like to thank you for your time that day. Your help was significant. Due to the amount of questions after my speech, I can only assume that I was able to cause some doubt in the mind of my audience. I feel I was successful.

Also, I mentioned joining your society. I have enclosed a check for one year's membership. I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,  
Nevada

\*\*\*

Dear Men and Women of the Flat earth Research Society,

I am interested in your conclusions concerning the Earth as a flat entity. I would like to request any information you have regarding the history, membership information, goals, current projects, etc.

I look forward to whatever information you can provide.

Sincerely,  
Michigan

\*\*\*

Dear Sir,

I would like to join your society. Please send me information to my home at the above address.

Sincerely,  
Proff. \_\_\_\_\_

University \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*

To whom it may concern,

I am interested in finding out more information about FERSE (activities, membership, etc.) Although I am not sure how I feel about the earth being flat. I do believe that the space program is a hoax, and I would like to hear other views about this. Please send information.

New York

\*\*\*

Dear Mr. Johnson,

I am a high school student who would like to learn more about your society. I would greatly appreciate any information you could send me. Thank you very much.

Sincerely,  
Iowa



Charles and Marjory Johnson

Dear Sirs,

I have been informed of your organization, and I would like you, if possible, to supply me with more information. I believe that your beliefs possibly coincide with my own, as I have become disenchanted with the opinions of our world.

Sincerely,  
Florida

\*\*\*

Dear Flat Earth Research Society,

I am very interested in receiving your newsletter. Could you please send me a sample copy? I feel I will subscribe.

Thank you,  
Ohio

\*\*\*

Dear Sir or Madam,

I have been looking for you for a very long long time. I enclose an SAE and \$2. I hope it might cover the expense of sending me a sample of FLATEARTH NEWS?

I look forward to hearing from you.

Yours Faithfully,  
Washington

\*\*\*

Dear Charles,

Thank you for appearing on the \_\_\_\_\_ name withheld Show on January ...1991. Your participation was greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,  
Name Withheld  
Talk Show Host  
Ohio

\*\*\*

Dear Sirs,

I recently encountered some of your information, and am very interested in studying the material you have collected on the flat earth. Could you send what information you can on flat earth research? I would greatly appreciate any small informational leaflets, information on membership in the Society, and information on Society publications (do you publish a journal?). Thank you very much.

Sincerely,  
Indiana

\*\*\*

Dear President of the International Flat Earth Society,

I am writing to you as the Editor-in-Chief of the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy yearbook, GALLIMAUFY. The IMSA is a pioneering three year public residential high school for talented math and science students in the state of Illinois. Students at the Academy will be among the future

leaders in mathematics, science, the arts, politics, just as you are a leader in the world to-day.

The theme for our 1992 yearbook is "THIS IS YOUR LIFE." I keeping with this theme, the editorial staff would like to feature the lives of well-known individuals whom students respect, people who, through their distinguished lives would make our book a rich picture in the high school years of our generation. You are one of the individuals chosen by our student body as a role model, a symbol of the kind of success that we hope to attain.

Therefore I would like to request, on behalf of the student body, your support of "THIS IS YOUR LIFE" and IMSA in the form of an autograph, autographed picture/item, and/or words of advice for the students. Most items will be featured in the 1992 "THIS IS YOUR LIFE" yearbook, and later auctioned off as a much needed student-activity fundraiser.

On behalf of the IMSA student body and the staff of GALLIMAUFY, I would like to thank you for your support.

Sincerely,  
Name withheld  
Editor-in-Chief  
Mathematics and Science Academy

\*\*\*

To whom it may concern,

Could you please send me your free tabloid and any other literature that you freely disseminate that can tell me what your organization has to offer. Thank you.

Respectfully,  
Annapolis, Maryland

\*\*\*

Dear Sirs,

Please send me everything you possibly can. I am extremely excited about your group. Please include everything you possibly send me, as well as literature to distribute (so I can gain more converts in my area). Thank you. I am hopefully awaiting your reply.

SC

\*\*\*

Dear Sirs,

Please send me information about your Society and how I can possibly become a member. I believe I am being taught things which contradict the Word of God.

Thank you,  
University Station, SC

\*\*\*

I am very interested in your Society and its work. I'd like to read some of your findings as

mon beliefs. Thanks! Please send more info.

College Station, Texas

\*\*\*

Dear Flat Earth Society,

Hello: Please send me any information that you have available on your organization. Thank you.

Name withheld, director  
\_\_\_\_\_ Boys Ranch  
Wisconsin

\*\*\*

Dear Sirs,

I have recently been informed of your organization. I met someone on the bus who was telling about how the world was flat, and he started to make a lot of sense. He gave me this address and told me to write. I'm very intrigued by this idea and would appreciate more information. I'm enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope. I'm also interested in information about your newsletter, and I heard you sell a Flat Earth map. I've always been told that the earth was round, and never gave it much thought until now. Some of the things I heard were amazing! I've tried to explain it to other people but I forgot a lot of what this guy said.

Sincerely,  
OR

\*\*\*

Dear Sir or Madam,

A friend of mine told me your group has proved the world is flat. That surprised me because I had always learned Columbus proved it was round. But what troubled me more was he said the Bible says the world is flat. He told me a Christian cannot believe the world is round and be a good Christian. I was born again in 1975, and have been with the Lord ever since, so how can this be true? He also said it was a lie that scientists proved the earth is round. Can you help me out? What is going on? How did you prove the earth is flat?

Thank you,  
Athens, Ohio

Ed. Jesus said, "seek the truth, and you will know the truth, and it will set you free." Aim of FLAT EARTH NEWS is to help "set you free"...from what? who? From Satan, "the deceiver from the foundation of the world and his angels." Bible tells us (and common sense, observation) "people in general" are, at the least, the agents of The Deceiver. In Genesis, God says, "that man's heart was filled with evil imagination from childhood" his heart wicked and DECEITFUL... ABOVE ALL THINGS," he said his, man's heart and works are so wicked and DECEITFUL...no one can find the depth of this deceitfulness" . . . hopeless, he said.

The meaning of "being saved"

## Today's Science

From front page

day, April 22, 1902, when both luminaries were visible above the horizon.

Let the line A, Figure 27, represent the horizon. You see it is tangential to the earth's surface, and at right angles to F, the vertical. The moon was eclipsed at V when the sun was at M, both being above the horizon at the time. Therefore, it was not the earth's shadow which eclipsed the moon. Astronomers admit there are many dark bodies in the heavens, and we believe it is one of them intervening between us and the moon which causes the eclipse.

FLAT EARTH NEWS published by FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL of Covenant Peoples Church. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY has existed in America in unbroken line from George Washington 1700's. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly

Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

December 1991, #80

## Man Lives On The Flat Earth Apes Lives on a Planet (Delusion)

### What is science?

It is a religious cult, fanatic in the extreme. Founded in 1843. Oh yeah, don't let 'em kid you, "science" is a LATE cult. Full original name was "scientism" the "practitioners," yeah, same title as christian science, they were and ARE called scientists. National Association for the Advancement of Science, yeah like the NAAS, and just as, even more subversive. Claim world is a tiny ball whirling, all matter is just more balls, all spinning (atoms) no Creator, everything created itself, and most insane feeble minded dogma of all, "all knowledge can be learned by these practitioners." Was a very small cult for many years. Ninety-nine percent of the growth of this idiot fanatic cult has come since early 1900s and from 1945, most was hatched in horse and buggy days! Oh, yeah the entire batch of theories called facts is old time card. A certain hill-billy burlesque comic from Austria, some of his jokes, are the very basis of the cult, 156 QUADRILLION balls on the head of every pin on earth, AND all of 'em spinning, AND vast SPACE between 'em! Yeah, that hee-haw hill-billy comic was a card. Went on to say, crack one of the adams, excuse me atoms of the 156 Quadrillion on ONE pin head and whole world will blow up... Hee haw. Also said okay to hang by feet head down in China, for was only relative... hee haw! So could say "science is" a Hill-billy HEE HAW, not Grand Old Oprey, but GRAND OLE BURLLESQUE of so called intelligent people who are in fact degenerate monkeys! (Took up flesh and blood eating.) Science is a JOKE.

#### What's the matter?

No one knows or has the faintest IDEA of what "matter is" nor what "spirit is." A person is INSULTING your intelligence to pretend he has any idea at all. Science, the DELUSION OF



FLAT EARTH SOCIETY president Charles Johnson and his wife Majory display a map of the earth as they see it.

LUNATICS (those who believe it) not reasonable, not worth even talking about, not even "theories", but JOKES! In the past years, up to 1945, was generally understood by most all, science was a joke, untold number of common jokes indicates this!

Balls, Balls, everywhere Balls,  
Cried the Queen,  
The King laughed,  
He had to.

#### Stop the World and let me off.

You have to STOP the world, stop believing nonsense, and get off the monkeys back, stand ye upright and be a MAN, be separate from the "herd" or "pack" don't be one of the "stock" on this One World Animal Farm, be a KEEPER. Must be sane and understand objective reality, be a Flat Earther, ONLY MONKEYS live on a "planet."

### Earth Is Flat Is A Fact And That Is That

How do we know earth is flat? HOW ELSE? We went out and checked it. Its that simple! I did it WHEN I WAS 10 YEARS OLD! You can do it, anybody can do it! Earth FLAT is one of the few things you can KNOW and prove it yourself. In past issues have run vast proofs, not only my proof, but so many other FLAT EARTHERS over the years have taken pen in hand and recorded their EXPERIMENTAL PROOF, oh yeah, Flat is EXPERIMENTAL AND DEMONSTRABLE! Ha, ha, HEE HAW and you thought that's what "scientific proof was!" Oh no, the Hillbillies the HEE HAW comics don't use this kind of proof at all, more to smoking an opium pipe and burlesque comedy writers concoct the "theories" or "jokes" they use on the Monkeys. (The so called intelligent, educated or programmed people.) Is also called the BIG LIE, monkeys minds are such, they think they are clever, don't believe "little lies," BUT will believe a LIE IF

IT IS BIG ENOUGH. The "point" of FES is to give everyone a chance, to prove and demonstrate "what you are," a Monkey or a MAN! Marjory and I are **TWO WITNESSES** on earth, giving everyone a CHANCE to come out from among the Monkeys, be ye MEN, have some sense! **GOD EXISTS, RIGHT AND WRONG EXIST, UP AND DOWN EXIST, EARTH IS FLAT.** Not our job to try to "talk you into this" just give you the CHANCE! It's up to you, but know this, if you believe and have faith, this is a "Planet" it is **THE PLANET OF THE APES!** I must say, myself, only an Ape COULD believe such NON-SENSE! Do you believe in evolution? Then you have already answered, you SAY YOU ARE AN APE! And you must know! Then, so be it. You are and will be managed as a sub-beast all your life, MAN, REAL PEOPLE will have dominion. Ask GOD for wisdom.

### Globe Is A Faith - Not A Fact

Every man in his senses goes the most reasonable way to work to do a thing. Now, astronomers (one after another - following a leader), while they are telling us that the Earth is a globe, are cutting off the upper half of this supposititious globe in their books, and, in this way, forming the level surface on which they describe man as living and moving! Now, if the Earth were really a globe, this would be just the most unreasonable and suicidal mode of endeavoring to show it. So that, unless theoretical astronomers are all out of

their senses together, it is, clearly, a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

The common sense of man tells him — if nothing else told him — that there is an "up" and a "down" in nature, even as regard the heavens and the earth; but the theory of modern astronomers necessitates the conclusion that there is not; therefore, the theory of the astronomers is opposed to common sense — yes, and to inspiration — and this is a common sense proof that the Earth is not a globe.

# Some Accomplishment Since 1972

1. In our original charter we state we believe "God has made an everlasting covenant with every living creature of all flesh and blood on this flat earth." (Gen. 9:16). At that time very very little was being done to aid most of God's Covenant People, the four-footed, the furry and feathered population of this Flat Earth. From the very first mimeographed copy of **THE FLAT EARTH NEWS** we declared the Rights of All God's People. From that very second, began an awareness and the beginning of what is today a VAST and effective vocal "animal rights movement" this movement was and is the biggest and hottest movement in USA and world! HUNDREDS of animal right movements, millions of two-footed people now work to end the most monstrous sub-animal cruel blindly insane system ever to exist in all RECORDED HISTORY! The torture and murder of hundreds and hundreds of millions of helpless HARMLESS creatures, by science! The depraved indescribable horror animals put through for slaughter for "food" it is now exposed for all to decide 'what you think about it.' Strange as it may seem to many. **THE FLAT EARTH NEWS** and the **Two Witnesses** who run it, began it all. This the most important work that exists, to start to end "the groaning and sorrow of the entire creation," as Jesus said!

2. FLAT EARTH NEWS has changed the teaching of the entire system WORLDWIDE. Re: flat earth belief and COLUMBUS! Till now all schools in our system has taught in 1492 "everybody thought the world flat" that it was a "dark age superstition!" Columbus, a glorious scientist of the glorious new atheist age, The Renaissance, set out to prove the earth was just a little bitty round ball! Every man, woman, and child in USA was PROGRAMMED in a compulsory so called education system, forced brain washing, brain tangling, a big lie system of producing people unable to think logically! When the FACTS are, in Columbus time, the Big Lie People had had the planet-ball superstition going for untold generations. **COLUMBUS PROVED, DEMONSTRATED THAT THE WORLD WAS FLAT!** In Grease ballism, people told, you can't just sail out into the ocean, as world a ball, it being a ball, OF COURSE you have to SAIL OVER THE EDGE, and if go far enough may not be able to get back. So? Nobody did any major exploring. Greek ballism science, then as now CREATED to hold back KNOWLEDGE. Columbus disproved it all, neither he nor his crew found any "edge" as a Globe-ball-planet must have, but rather the world to be FLAT and the known part round, so you can sail east and get west, you can sail around the world! To even use a compass, it must be set level, the hand points to the north, to the magnet there. So using the compass, you can sail around the world, the north magnet! I have said this on at least 300 Radio talk shows

nationwide I've been invited on (I do 'em all sitting right here, by telephone) in hundreds of interviews and in **THE FLAT EARTH NEWS** for 20 years. This year, 1991, did you notice the Party Mags TIME, NEWSWEEK and all the rest ran vast articles on Columbus and 1492, only THIS time they all KNOCK HIM! Ha, ha, and no mention of the Big Lie all have told all these years, that he had proved world a Greek Ball and refuted "them ole flat earthers!" All Party Mags and evrybody else now has to accept the fact that we have revealed the fact that this claim was a LIE! So now they just drop the claim, and CUSS COLUMBUS, for all can see, no escape

for anybody on earth, when told by us this Truth, must see it, so they know **COLUMBUS WAS A FLAT EARTHER** and made one of the very best PROOFS EVER MADE, **THIS IS IRREFUTABLE!** So don't let anybody tell you one or two people with the Truth, GODS TRUTH can't change anything! TWO WITNESSES AND THE FLAT EARTH NEWS have changed the World System!

3. **BREAKUP OF THE ENTIRE WORLD SYSTEM, USSR, etc.,** yep us again. It was due, but the timing for it, Two Witnesses brought it about... Haven't got space, etc. to go into this now.

## PERSONAL

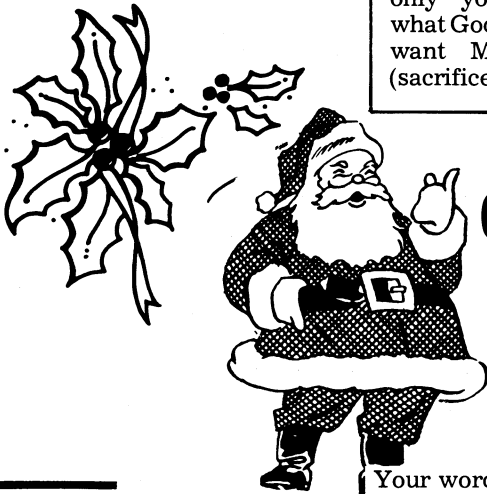
In this day, when evil is called good, and good is called evil, the days of woe and destruction and rebuilding for USA-USSR, Europe and all the world **THE FLAT EARTH NEWS** will continue, till death do us part. We have never missed an issue and never intend to. Let me say in 1992 will be much shocking things said, revolution and shaking and quaking is moving fast, so stay with us.

Many new members this year as each year, old members know, we like to have dues sent in January 1 each year, most of you will have received four issues even if joined late in year. Anyway, that's the way we do it, so remember **DUES ARE DUE** and any extra, appreciated! In this 20 years, we have gradually got \$5,000 in debt. Anybody rich? All of this or any part anyone can lift off us, would be a great help.

### A Book of Life

I am starting to keep a record in our BOOK OF LIFE names of all who help and befriend this work. I believe the power that is, God, will help and befriend you. Hope to hear from you all soon.

Sincerely, C and M



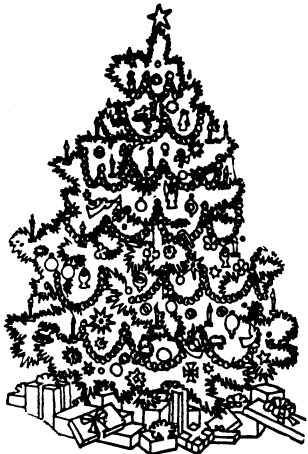
Charles and Marjory say. . .  
"Accept my full heart's thanks"

Your words came just when needed.  
Like a breeze.  
Blowing and bringing from the wide salt sea,  
Some cooling spray, to meadow scorched with heat  
And choked with dust and clouds of sifted sand  
That hateful whirlwinds, envious of its bloom,  
Had tossed upon it. But the cool sea breeze  
Came laden with the ordors of the sea.  
And damp with spray, that laid the dust and sand  
And brought new life and strength to blade and bloom,  
So words of thine came over miles to me,  
Fresh from the might sea, a true friend's heart,  
And brought me hope, and strength, and swept away  
The dusty webs that human spiders spun  
Across my path. Friends — and the word means much —  
So few there are who reach like thee, a hand  
Up over all the barking curs of spite  
And give the clasp, when most its need is felt,  
Friend, newly found, accept my full heart's thanks.

## Wise Men Still Seek Him

On the birthday of JESUS, the saviour of the world, we send love and greetings to all the friends of this work. If we did not have the Fear of God and the Love of His Wisdom, personafied by JESUS, there would be no Flat Earth Society. For we would not care what happened to anyone, we'd be busy seeking money instead. So if you appreciate the fact this Word is going out to you, THANK GOD! And send us a word now and then.

Marjory and Charles Johnson



FRANK AND ERNEST



By Bob Thaves

**FLAT EARTH NEWS** published by **FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL** of Covenant Peoples Church. **FLAT EARTH SOCIETY** has existed in America in unbroken line from George Washington 1700's. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December.  
We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly

Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

March 1991, #81

## EARTH IS FLAT

## 2 + 2 = 4 Zetetic Science

### Why do people believe in Swammie-Grease Ball World?

Antelope Valley Press  
Senior Feature Writer

LANCASTER - Thanks to hypnotist Terry Stokes, there was no shortage of entertainment at the Antelope Valley Fair Friday night. People paid big bucks to see Kenny Rogers in concert, but the real happening was on the Park Center Stage where M.C. Hammer, Dolly Parton and country singer Garth Brooks drew enthusiastic applause.

Well, actually, M.C. Hammer wasn't really M.C. Hammer, Dolly Parton wasn't really Dolly Parton and Garth Brooks wasn't really Garth Brooks.

However, for five minutes during Stokes' shows, three volunteers from the audience thought they were the famous entertainers.

"The real stars of my show are the volunteers on stage," said Stokes, whose shows are nightly at 6, 8 and 10 p.m. until the fair ends. "Just about everybody I talk to is afraid to get hypnotized because they feel they'll make an ass of themselves - and that's pretty much what's going to happen."

Stokes said the hardest idea to get across to people is hypnosis is not like you see in the movies.

"Bela Lugosi doesn't walk in after 10 minutes and start moving his watch back and forth, but that's what most people believe is hypnosis."

In his show, Stokes selects members of the audience to come on stage and directs them through a relaxation process until they "are under."

"Usually I take about three minutes to put the people under, but I could do it in 30 seconds," Stokes said. "The tendency of an audience is not to believe you anyway. So if you do it too fast, nobody would believe you. So I make it last a little longer."

Once the volunteers are in a hypnotic state, Stokes is at his

best, making suggestions to the volunteers and they willingly complying.

During Stokes' first show Friday, Randy Wolfe of Quartz Hill, who never heard of country singer Garth Brooks, nonetheless lip-synched to one of his songs and, as suggested by Stokes, went out into the audience to sing to the ladies.

Only to Wolf, all the ladies in the audience were men and all the men were ladies.

Wolf "sang" to one man in the audience and finished by dancing a Texas two-step," said Wolf. other.

After the show, when informed he had been dancing a two-step with another man, Wolf weakly smiled then shook his head.

"I didn't think I knew how to do a two-step," said Wolf.

— end of quote. As I told you before, I was born a genius so by age 10 or 12 had gotten interested in hypnosis, sent off for cheap booklets etc. This led me into full research on the subject in the Library. I run the whole thing down, back to the German Anton Messemmer, in France etc etc, boy, would you be shocked and surprised if you knew what I know on this subject, what had been done can be done and IS being done with what is called "hypnosis." First I learned that the name itself is a hoax! Oh yeah, was given that name by the French Academy of Science for the same purpose that "science" does everything, to conceal and hold back knowledge. All the French Academy did on this subject was a "cover up." To this day just about everything you think you know on the subject is false! I saw clearly then, I remember so clear my talking and thinking... this subject is the only frontier that is wide open, **The Mind!** Had already checked out the Austrian Hill Billy Comic Einstein, and that too added to the obvious Truth the **The Mind** was an inscrutable mystery, else how could so-called "humans" take

### Dancing on the Moon in Lancaster



The whole joint was jumping for hypnotist Terry Stokes, right, who hypnotized volunteers and at one point got them to twist and shout to Chuck Berry.

absurd Minsky Burlesque Jokes serious "Einstiens theories...so called?" The Art of Hypnosis was in full use by certain of the media and the New Cult called "science and scientism." The things Terry Stokes made people believe are not nearly so funny as to see grown men nod their head and talk about "how smart Einstien was," like let Chinaman hang head down, but was OK, as it was only relative...hee haw. Anyway, the French Academy of Burlesque (Science) gave the name as it means "sleep"...the thing that hypnosis is NOT! It is **BELIEVING WHAT YOU ARE TOLD**, brain turned off or not function for some reason, then you **BELIEVE**. When you were a child...men and women of authority told you the idiocy of physics-astronomy...and you came under the spell of **HYPNOSIS**, over and over in childhood the hypnotic state was made deeper and deeper, till to-day

Continued on back page.

### Globe is a Faith - Not a Fact

42. It is certain that the theory of Earth's rotundity and that of its mobility must stand or fall together. A proof, then, of its immobility is virtually a proof of its non-rotundity. Now, that the Earth does not move, either on an axis, or in an orbit round the Sun or anything else, is easily proven. If the Earth went through space at the rate of eleven hundred miles in a minute of time, as astronomers teach us, in a particular direction, there would unquestionably be a difference in the result of firing off a projectile in that direction and in a direction the opposite of that one. But as, in fact, there is not the slightest difference in any such case, it is clear that any alleged motion of the Earth is disproved, and that, therefore, we have a proof that the **Earth is not a globe.**

43. The circumstances which attend bodies which are caused merely to fall from a great height prove nothing as to the motion or stability of the Earth, since the object, it it be on a thing that is in motion, will participate in the motion; but if an object be thrown upwards from a body at rest, and, again, from a body in motion, the circumstances attending its descent will be very different. In the former case, it will fall, if thrown vertically upwards, at the place from whence it was projected; in the latter case, it will fall behind - the moving body from which it was thrown will leave it in the rear. Now, fix a gun, muzzle upwards, accurately, in the ground; fire off a projectile; and it will fall by the gun. If the Earth travelled eleven-hundred miles a minute, the projectile would fall behind the gun, in the opposite direction to that of the supposed motion. Since, then,

Continued on back page

# The Moon

(continued from #79)

Refraction will again be objected here.  
To meet that objection I call your attention to Figure 28.

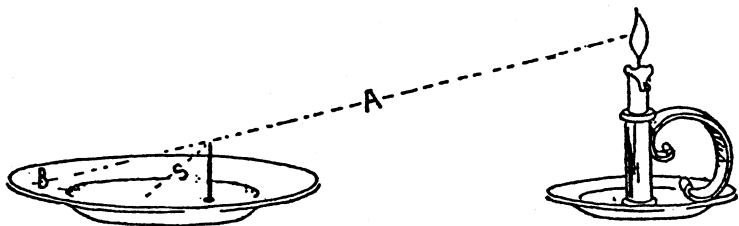


Fig. 28

Take you a common pie tin, stand a nail on its head for a gnomon or style, place a candle at a distance so that the shadow of the nail just reaches to the opposite side of the basin. Remember, there is no refraction of light unless the light passes from one density into a different density. This proposition was thoroughly discussed under Figure 11. There it was shown the the image of an object is elevated and projected forwards in case of refraction. Now, pour some water into your pie-pan and you will observe that the shadow of your nail will be shortened and lowered. Instead of the light still passing along the line A to B it breaks at the top of the nail and passes down S to the bottom of the dish, shortening and depressing the shadow. Try it out.

Now, when the Sun is at M above the horizon, Figure 27, his rays do not pass along the line C to the earth and then turn up along the line B and allow the moon to be thus obscured. But his rays would pass direct to the moon at V, and in case of refraction, if the earth cast any shadow at all it would be shortened and depressed below the horizon down towards T. Therefore, the moon being eclipsed when both it and the sun are visible above the horizon proves that it is not the shadow of an intervening earth which obscures the moon. So this supposed proof that the earth is a globe fails just as signally as have all other proffered proofs. It is said that more than 50 such eclipses are on record.

Now we wish to ask how long an eclipse of the moon could last if the earth passes between it and the sun to cause it? For answer, I quote you a statement from "Fifty Scientific Facts," by E. Breach: "It is supposed that an eclipse of the moon is caused by the earth intervening between the sun and the moon. The earth is reckoned to travel 1,100 miles per minute; how long would it be passing the moon, traveling herself at 180 miles per minute? Not four minutes. Yet the last eclipse of the moon, on February 28 (1893?), lasted four and one-half hours; so it could not be the earth intervening, as both luminaries were above the horizon when the eclipse commenced, and the spots of the moon could be seen distinctly through the shadow; the moon was also seen among the stars."

The diameter of the moon is said to be 2,160 miles. The earth is said to move in its orbit round the sun at the rate of 1,100 miles per minute. Now if the moon stood still, the earth would move the 8,000 miles of its diameter across the moon in less than four minutes. But the moon's motion is in the opposite direction from the earth, we are told, therefore, her speed being 180 miles per minute the time is less still. But the four and one-half hours the eclipse has been known to last and the general appearance of an eclipse, is strong evidence that it is not the moon and earth passing each other, but some dark body, moving from east to west in the same general direction that the moon does, but a little faster, overtaking and passing the moon, and thus causing the different aspects of an eclipse.

Astronomers admit that there are many dark bodies in the sky. "Dark stars in countless numbers course hither and thither throughout the universe at speeds as stupendous as the lucent ones themselves." - Prof. Lowell, Director Astronomical Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.

It is a fact that eclipses are foretold. The date is fixed and announced beforehand so we may be prepared for observation.

Such statements as the following will continue to befog the unlearned:

"Astronomers, by mere calculation, are able to forecast the position of any luminary at any time for many years to come. By the same means, they can foretell to a second, the commencement, duration, precise aspect, and the ending of all the eclipses that will occur for a lifetime hence, and more, without limitation. Such being the case, the theories upon which the calculations are based must be true, or the correctness of such calculations would be impossible." - (An official Science claim.)

## Globe is a Faith Continued

this is NOT the case, in fact, the Earth's fancied motion is negated, and we have a proof that the **Earth is not a globe**.

44. It is in evidence that, if a projectile be fired from a rapidly moving body in an opposite direction to that in which the body is going, it will fall short of the distance at which it would reach the ground if fired in the direction of motion. Now, since the Earth is said to move at the rate of nineteen miles in a second of time, "from west to east," it would make all the difference imaginable if the gun were fired in an opposite direction. But, as, in practice, there is not the slightest difference, whichever way the thing may be done, we have a forcible overthrow of all fancies relative to the motion of the Earth, and a striking proof that the **Earth is not a globe**.

But the movement of the sun, moon and stars has nothing to do with the shape of the earth." And against that statement of Giberne's I put one found in "Pagan Astronomy," by A. McInnis:

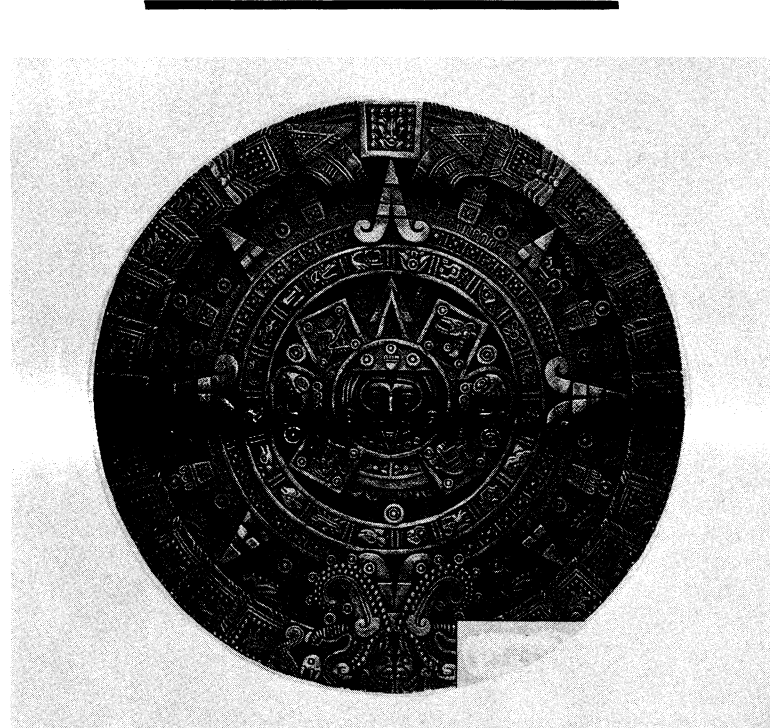
"More than 2,000 years ago the Chaldeans presented to Alexander the Great at Babylon, tables of eclipses for 1,993 years; and the ancient Greeks made use of the cycle of 18 years, 11 days, the interval between two consecutive eclipses of the same dimensions. The last total eclipse of the sun occurred on January 22, 1879, and the preceding one on June 11, 1861. Now going back, for example, from January 11, 1861 through a period of thirty-six eclipses, or 651 years, we find that a total eclipse occurred on January 11, 1210; and continuing backwards, by such cycles, we arrive precisely at the date of creation as given by Moses in Genesis."

I must here record, too, an admission made by Sir Robert Ball in his "Story of the Heavens," p.56:

"If we observe all the eclipses in a period of eighteen years, or nineteen years, then we can predict, with at least an approximation to the truth all the future eclipses for many years. It is only necessary to recollect that in 6,585  $\frac{1}{3}$  days after one eclipse a nearly similar eclipse follows. For instance, a beautiful eclipse of the moon occurred on the 5th of December, 1881. If we count back 6,585 days from that date, or, that is, 18 years and 11 days, we come to November 24, 1863, and a similar eclipse of the moon took place then.

It was this rule which enabled the ancient astronomers to predict the occurrences of eclipses, at a time when the motions of the moon were not understood nearly so well as we now know them."

So we can, "by mere calculation," "predict" the occurrence of the birthdays of all the members of our families, provided we have a good record in our old family Bibles. We can predict the occurrence of an anniversary of any event of national or international importance if we have a good historical record of that event. "This rule" enabled the ancient astronomers to predict eclipses at a time **when all people believed the earth a stationary plane**, the sun, moon and stars small bodies near the earth and moving above it. That is the rule that is followed today. So that eclipses are **not** foretold by computing the movements of the sun, moon and stars, but by reference to a carefully kept record of eclipses! (See? Science lies. ed.)



Here is a fabulous, authentic reproduction of the famous 500-year-old Aztec Calendar Stone, which is now located in Mexico's Museum of Anthropology. A unique conversation piece that will add a touch of exotic excitement to any room, this expertly cast replica is a scaled down reproduction of the original stone, which measured twelve feet in diameter and weighed 57,000 pounds.

The true map of the world. And "the scriptures" describe the world as a Circle, a flat circle. Other scriptures say "God, and/or the power of God is at the center of the circle...of the earth." Note, this so-called Aztec "calendar" is a map of the world, our known world, a circle, center depicts God! The zodiac is the Real World! Where the Sun is, what sign, when you are born is your sign. 12 months, 12 signs, 12 tribes and/or kinds of people. Little wonder that Women, who are much more perceptive than men, pay more attention to the Real Flat World of the zodiac than the idiot India-Greek ball nonsense! This depiction of THE REAL WORLD in America just gives more fuel to the observable fact The Hope of the World is in this NEW WORLD...AMERICA. Perhaps to make it come true we

need to get rid of the India-Greek nonsense of Europe, and stick with our Own, **George Washington WAS a flat earther, Columbus PROVED THE WORLD FLAT**, any way you look at it **THE UNITED NATIONS... America is to be the beginning of THE NEW WORLD ORDER... the very thing the "Bible" is about!**

**NOTICE:** many of you have not sent in your 1992 contribution, please do so. Don't you have any gratitude to FEN for giving you a CHANCE to be a MAN in God's New World Order??? The Prophets, God, Shakespeare and I say, to have no gratitude is???

No contribution expected from Servicemen and Women.

## Promotion of dove hunts draws fire from activists

COLUMBIA, S.C. (AP) - "Shoot for the Future - Don't Use Drugs," a slogan the state wildlife department is using to encourage youths to shoot doves instead of using drugs, was denounced by animal rights organizations.

"We are outraged of the absurdity of giving people two choices - shooting doves or shooting drugs," said Heidi Prescott, a national director of the Fund for Animals. The group, based in Silver Spring, Md., claims 250,000 members.

The dove shoot began a year ago to give parents and children a chance to enjoy the outdoors, said Brock Conrad, director of the state Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries.

This year's slogan was patterned after the "Hooked on Fishing, Not on Drugs" program in South Carolina and other states, he said.

In Real Life and in The Bible the Dove is a sweet kindly creature. Was released from the Ark, found land, came back to Noah. The Spirit of God is depicted as a Dove descending on Jesus, the Doves come here each day to THE OLD CHATEAU ABBEY, especially one pair.

The desire and the act of murdering Doves could be called "satanic," I believe. My mother and people from the old days always called them "mourning doves" as they make a sound as of mourning...little wonder! L. B. Johnson, former President, the man who damaged the United States, some called him The King of the Hill, some called him The Queen of the Hill...anyway he was cruel, each year took off for home to hunt and murder Doves! What could be more hideous than a grown man with a great long gun going out to blow doves to pieces...why, the "call of Satan?" To the evil ones, Jesus said, "You are of your father Satan the Devil, a murderer from the foundation of the world."

## Swammie-Grease Ball World Continued...

"believers" are **ZOMBIES!** Unable to THINK at all, just follow instructions of the Hypnotist (PARTY) animal party. Now these Lancasterites and all people can be made think they are dancing on the Moon or Mars or Grand Ole Opry, makes no difference! Strange, today my work is just this: helping, trying to **BREAK THE SPELL THE ENCHANTMENT YOU ARE UNDER...** And IF you have a good character and don't sit in the scoffers seat...people can be made sane and human!

FLAT EARTH NEWS published by FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL of Covenant Peoples Church. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY has existed in America in unbroken line from George Washington 1700's. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

December 1992, #84

## SPACE PROGRAM WPA THEATRE

### Going "Round the Real World"

Geographers tell us that the earth has been circumnavigated many times in an easterly, or westerly direction which proves it to be a globe.

To this proposition I quote you Prof. NAMELESS, Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society, who says: "Circumnavigation in an easterly or westerly direction does NOT prove the earth to be globular. It has been pointed out that circumnavigation would be possible on a flat surface, with the North magnetic pole at its center."

Circumnavigation on a flat surface, keeping everywhere equidistant from the "North magnetic pole at its center," would bring the navigator back to his starting point, according to the theory, barring imperfect practice.

In "Navigation in Theory and Practice," p. 66 by Prof. Evers, LLD, we have it stated that: "Plain sailing is sailing a ship, or making the arithmetical calculations for so doing on the

assumption that **THE EARTH IS PERFECTLY FLAT.**" And Mercator's Chart, which represents the earth and seas as one vast but square plane, is the chart most commonly used by navigators today.

Now I should like you to make an imaginary journey round the earth in an easterly or westerly direction: yes, two or three journeys, say travel in a westerly course and on the equator all the time. And to aid you to always keep this equatorial path, suppose we tie a rope to the north pole just long enough to reach from it to the equator, and you are to hold the end of this rope in your right hand. Of course we can tie the rope to the pole. Is it not a very material thing? Have not two brave American explorers already nailed the "Stars and Stripes" to the pole? Of course they have! Well, now you are ready, start! Away you go facing westward, your right hand extended outward toward the

### The Builders

"An old man traveling a lone highway  
Came at evening cold and gray  
To a chasm deep and wide,  
The old man crossed in the twilight dim,  
The sullen stream had no fear for him  
But he turned when safe on the other side  
And built a bridge to span the tide.

" 'Old man,' said a fellow pilgrim near,  
'You're wasting your strength in building here,  
Your journey will end with the ending day,  
You never again will pass this way;  
You've crossed the chasm deep and wide,  
Why build you the bridge at eventide?'

"The buidler lifted his old gray head.  
'Good friend, in the path I've come,' he said,  
There followeth after me today  
A youth whose feet must pass this way,  
This chasm that was as naught to me  
To that fair youth may a pitfall be;  
He, too, must cross in the twilight dim;  
Good friend, I am building the bridge for him.' " — Annon

### Does water run uphill? Can you fall up to the moon?

On a question like this, you don't have to consult a doctor, lawyer, don't have to ask the head of the Carnival (by the way, what now is NASA?) located at winter headquarters for Carnivals and Circuses was called "GREAT WESTERN SHOWS" toured southwestern USA that I know of, maybe entire USA. Lasttime I saw NASA, called then "Great Western Shows" or "The Carnival" as main even back in West Texas, the big draw of paying customers was shooting a man from a cannon, NOW changed name to NASA, same deal, same carnies, claim to shoot a man from a cannon "bullet"... so HIGH... man real HIGH... what a pad... man to get HIGH way HIGH... so high instead of falling back down... starts to FALL UP... OHYEAH... SAID IT FELL UP TO THE MOON! and if you don't believe Cronkite and Nazi-NASA have a video tape to "prove" it... (ha ha ha). Nowadays, though, not just... step-up ladies and gents, one thin dime to see the man shot out of a cannon... got the GOVERNMENT... to send 'em BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF DOLLARS... to run this show... Government says to entertain the masses. Don't get me wrong, not knocking the Carnies of NASA for running a good show and making billions... I just mention all this to DEMONSTRATE to people just how utterly STUPID you are... and how EVIL YOU ARE to allow

your children to be taught such CRAP in schools.. your JOB, can't get out of it, YOUR JOB to... teach your children the TRUTH... not give 'em over to... carnies... ruthless and uncaring... to program into a mindless BEAST! as per 1984.

The Supreme Court of USA has ruled PRISON and DISGRACE to any teacher or school who says Ten commandments are "good." if YOU... LIKE the Supreme Court and the Entire Education System of USA, then you will ALLOW and will, in fact, teach your children the same Crap... right? so THEN... YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE! People like you are a menace to earth, a menace to man and beast... they NEED two way TV's on them day and night... even then they will manage to do HARM to the World and those who live on it! You don't HAVE to do any of it, like booze or other drugs... bad the peddlars etc. etc. but very ABSTRACT, in your daily life on earth... what you need to do is CONTROL YOURSELF and YOUR FAMILY wife and children... don't use the booze drug or other drugs... no one FORCING you, is there? You are FREE to be a reasonable, decent, upstanding, honest, God-fearing person, you are FREE to NOT lie, cheat, commit adultery, not to murder, not to steal, are you not? You ALSO ARE FREE TO NOT BELIEVE STUPID ABSURDRAZZLEDZAZZLE

### Hey Rube... A Touch of Dutch

You knew Dutchland and Spain was one land... for so very long, Dutch blood is well mixed into the so-called Spanish. Now everything the Lost Dutchman Touch... it too becomes... kind of "Lost." Many stories told trying to explain why the Dutch are... as the song goes... "so lost even God can't find them..." Some say they are the "firstborn and rejected of Israel, Ruben" and on and on it goes. Remember in the old days, reports came out now and then about the "Lost Dutchman" ship sailing the world or wandering, no one on board... no one guiding it...? Well, anyway, the Italian Flat Earther, went to this Strange land... (favorite sport is to find and murder by trickery and unfair means the most Noble Bull they can find) from there he sailed out... across the FLAT WORLD... PROVED that "ships did not sail over the edge of a Ball world (so strange, even today... ALL our schools teach this is the proof world is a Globe is you can see a ship sail out and over the EDGE of the ball) Columbus the ITALIAN SAILED FLAT all the way, found no edge, as per a Globe!

CHILDREN'S FAIRY TALES SUCH AS "world a ball-planet"... NASA's NAZI German scientists can shoot rockets so high don't fall Down but "fall UP"... You are FREE to teach or tell your wife and children... that such nonsense is just... a joke... MARJORY AND I, THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY, IS FREE TO TELL YOU ALL ABOUT IT, WARN YOU. See? We're all Free...

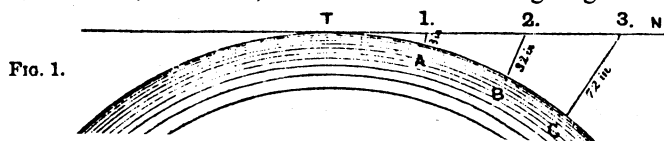
### Scientists claim their word is "Truth"

#### Nile River

This mighty river runs from SOUTH to NORTH... runs UP, according to the Grease ball or GLOBE HOAX! Do you believe all the rest of the water on earth runs DOWNHILL... except NILE runs UPHILL! Of course it don't run uphill... try any water you want: Russian water, Mexican, Spanish water... EVEN OKLAHOMA water all runs downhill! (Okies most stupid people on earth; they all hate FES... not one member in Okie land). One Okie wrote while back postcard... just said STUPID! I ask you... who is stupid? Okies all say that water runs uphill... when THEY SAY IT DOES! What do you say?

### Real Think: Checking World to See if a Ball or Flat

If the earth is a globe, and is 25,000 English statute miles in circumference, the surface of all standing water must have a certain degree of convexity—every part must be an arc or a circle. From the summit of any such are there will exist a curvature or declination of eight inches in the first statute mile. In the second mile the fall will be 32 inches; in the third mile, 72 inches, or six feet, as shown in the following diagram:



Let the distance from T to figure 1 represent one mile, and the fall from 1 to A, eight inches; then the fall from 2 to B will be 32 inches, and from 3 to C, 72 inches.

We have a table of all distances, the amount of supposed curve or drop. Examples: ten miles, 66 feet drop; 20 miles, 266 feet drop.

It will be seen by this table that after the first few miles the curvature would be so great that no difficulty could exist in detecting either its actual existence or its proportion. Experiments made on the seashore have been objected to on account of the constantly changing altitude of the surface of the water, and of the existence of banks and channels which produce a "crowding" of the waters, as well as currents and other irregularities. Standing water has therefore been selected, and many important experiments have been made, the most simple of which are the following:

In the county of Cambridge there is an artificial river or canal, called the "Old Bedford." It is upwards of twenty miles in length, and passes in a straight line through that part of the Fens called the "Bedford Level." The water is nearly stationary—often completely so, and throughout its entire length has no interruption from locks or water-gates of any kind; so that it is, in every respect, well adapted for ascertaining whether any or what amount of convexity really exists. To be continued.

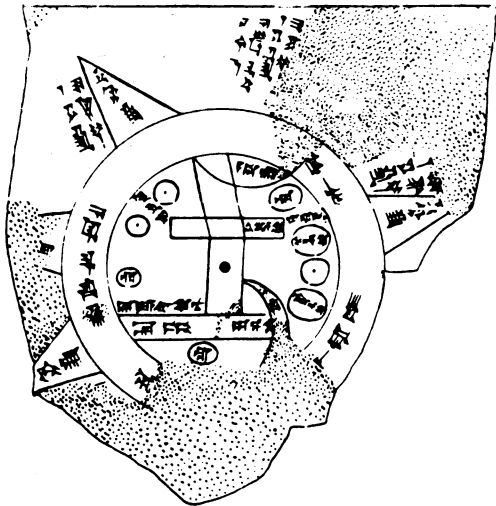
# The Wings of the Earth

The expression "wings of the earth" which occurs in the Bible (usually translated "ends" as in Job 38:13) is sometimes appealed to as proof that the earth is a sphere and flying, as it were, around the sun. Joseph Smith, the founder of the Mormon Church, subscribed to this idea: "He described the shape of the earth at the poles as being a rounded elongation. He quoted scripture in proof of his theory which says that "the earth flieth upon its wings in the midst of the creations of God" and said that there was a semblance in the form of the earth that gave rise to the saying." From the Young Woman's Journal, Feb. 1982. (A Mormon publication quoted by Gerald Tanner in Mormonism, p. 4).

Rotherham, in the Emphasized Bible, says that the reference to "wings" is "simply poetic" language for "ends of the earth"—p. 525. But the expression could be derived from some ancient concept of the world, certainly not in accord with modern theories. For

example, this "Babylonian map of the world about the sixth century, B.C., taken from a tablet in the British Museum. It portrays the earth as a circular disc, with "the seas surrounding the world indicated by the large circles... the two broken vertical lines represent the Tigris and Euphrates (rivers)." What makes this map so interesting is that it depicts wings extending from the rim of the world: the Bib-

lical "wings of the earth?" These symbolic wings represent the fact of the earth floating on the waters. so this piece of evidence, contemporary to the days of the Bible, shows us what, if anything, the expression "wings of the earth" refers to: not a sphere flying through the sky or space, but a flat disc floating on the surface of the primordial waters—of the deep or ocean (Gen. 1:9-10). J.T.



For \$29.95 you can experience Ed Miracle's 'I told you so', 19" x 30" full color lithograph. Please send check or money order to: PARADISE CAY PUBLICATIONS P.O. Box 1351 Middletown, California 95461 U.S.A. (send \$5.00 shipping and handling of orders outside of the U.S.A. and for orders within California, send 7.25% for tax)

## Going "Round the Real World"

Continued

north pole. Round you go—there, back to your starting point safe and sound. Now, suppose we have the power and we do just snip off the "top of the only end of the earth's axis or axle on which the earth spins, and which projects out a little) sticking up yet. Your rope will now become slack and settle down to the solid earth. Now pull in your slack, cut off the superfluous length and make another trip. There—done! Now cut off another slice of earth, say down to the Tropic of Cancer, take up your slack in the rope again and make another trip—that was well done! Now, please cut off the rest of our globe down to the equator, take up your slack in the rope and make one more, a last journey in this experimenting. What have you done? You have simply gone round a circle, with yourself picketed to the central stake or pole, just as the cowboy pickets out his broncho. In each journey from the first to last your right hand pointed to the north, your left to the south, your face was to the west and your back to the east. If all the land area of our earth were spread abroad on this flat, circular surface, and you made your journeys by water your would certainly have circumnavigated the earth, never turning backward on your course, and arriving at your starting point again.

But we do not intend to argue that all the land surface is spread abroad within this circle surrounding the north magnetic pole. Most of it is. Some extends outside of the circle.

## Marjory's Corner. . .

### The Way of Life The Way to Have Life

We hear and read each day of the abominable things taking place and happening All around us. What does it prove to us?... that the way of this worldly living is not the "way to live!" We must discipline ourselves to live by the rules. JESUS told us, "If you want to Enter into Life, Keep the Ten Commandments." To do this a person must be separate from all the world's Liars and their works. To discipline yourself to the Ten Rules... will save you... lots and lots of heartache and sorrow. And don't forget... The Choice is up to



**Marjory Waugh Johnson**  
You. Better remember we are All being Tried... God knows what kind of a Heart we have. So, if you must be "judged" let it be for righteousness Not evil... Jesus says, "I will come and my reward is with me... to give everyone according to His Works."

## Spaced Out in Beverly Hills?

I was tickled to hear that no one in whole Lancaster area believes that Columbia Space Shuttle really orbited the earth. I just happened to be in Space yesterday and I too can attest to that fact. By the way, did you know that not only is the earth flat, but I know for a fact that all spheres are really flat. Pearls, golfballs, garbanzo beans, are really flat. We should exchange notes sometime. You and I should have lunch together or something. In the meantime, how can I join your ranks?

Man, Beverly Hills, California

ED. NOTE: You are partly right. Most "spheres" are flat. It basically MEANS "flat circle." Its semantics, you know. How about, "sphere of friends," Russia's sphere

of influence," etc. Sure, don't mean your "ball of friends." The known world is a "sphere, a FLAT CIRCLE." It is NOT a "BALL," as you no doubt KNOW "goofballs" are "balls" and "grease balls are most goofballs" (ball nonsense came from grease). by the way, very first invitation to give a talk came from Beverly Hills a few years back. Marjory and I went over, gave talk at **Beverly Hills High**. Very nice kids and teacher. It was a very short talk, have had much practice since then, also had no mike. How about arranging another talk in Beverly Hills and pay my expenses. I will come and convince you that "ole Mo did know" what he was talking about when he said earth is flat and center of the universe (he referred to an AP article that covered USA).

## Dues Due!

1993 DUES DUE. Work going GREAT, A TIME LIFE book SCIENCE ASTRAY just out has a feature article in it on our Society. In PARIS big article due out. Los Angeles Times a feature article recently. A VIDEOED TALK ON FLAT AND COLUMBUS PROVING EARTH FLAT ETC. NOW BEING A PART OF CLASSES IN OVER 300 SCHOOLS... and going UP. We have a graphic proof earth FLAT is now published by a College Pub. Co. and used in certain Colleges in PHYSICS CLASS! The work is spreading by leaps and bounds, we're happy as Larks over it.

That's the good news, the bad is YOU who not paying DUES OR CONTRIBUTIONS! You just let it slide, why? because I'm not an expert money-grubber! Sole reason. You wonder why Preachers all magazines, newspapers etc. etc. go on all the time about MONEY, send it in, on and on they go. THEY MUST to keep their work going! But, think, we go against the wind

and tradition in everything, had hoped you'd all do the same... NOT HAVE TO BE PRODDED ALL THE TIME, you'd defy convention also, and without some expert money gatherer at you, you'd just do the right thing and send in the \$. Marjory and I on below poverty level money available, support MANY good causes by \$ contributions, and get nothing back, just know we're doing the right thing, trying to help God's Creation. Wouldn't that be "the mind of God," to be a help in the world and to help the helpers?

You know all these years we've had a four page FEN, lack of \$ is why now two page! If all of you who receive this will sit right down and put something in the pot send in DUES and/or contribution, next issue in 1993 will be special good issue more than two pages. MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR and remember... WISE MEN STILL SEEK HIM...

—Charles and Marjory

**FLAT EARTH NEWS published by FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL of Covenant Peoples Church. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY has existed in America in unbroken line from George Washington 1700's. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.**

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly

Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

June 1992, #82

## Earth Is Flat Russia Quits Space Hoax

### Why do people believe Earth A Globe?

So-called "people" will tell you they believe earth is a "planet-globe" spinning around and round 1000 mph and also spinning around the sun 66,000 mph! That Chinaman and

Australians are all "down under," underneath the world, hanging by their feet HEAD DOWN! You ask 'em why they don't blow off, with the vast speeds this ball is whirling? Ha,

ha, they say gravity holds them on!

Now, did they arrive at this fantastic dream tale by some kind of logic, experience, experiment or observation? Oh no! The poor souls are hypnotized or "programmed" as they call hypnotism today, also "education" is just another word for "programming-hypnosis." Remember the last issue #81, an article on hypnosis in Lancaster, on the stage. People told they are on the moon, they really "believe it!"

Told hot is cold, male is female. you name it, they REALLY believe it! The spectators of course can see just how silly the whole thing is, and laugh like mad at how absurd people can be to BELIEVE what the educator-programmer-hypnotist tells them!

Well to us, The Real People, Flat Earthers, are in the role of spectators, who see and KNOW just silly and downright idiotic they are for "really believing" earth is the scientific planet! No proof of any kind ever found for a Globe world.

If you are a believer, who did it to you? Your parents? They betrayed you! Why? They too were betrayed by the schools — universities all run by the government. Who is the Government? CHRISTIANS-JEWS-ISLAM-HINDUS, that's who it

Continued on back page



Official Flat Earth Map



Official United Nations Seal

ONLY ONE WORLD IN EXISTENCE FLAT CENTER OF UNIVERSE

### Globe Is A Faith - Not A Fact

45. The Astronmer Royal, of England, George B. Airy, in his celebrated work on Astronomy, the "Ipswich Lectures," says: "Jupiter is a large planet that turns on his axis, and why do not we turn?" Of course, the common sense reply is: Because the Earth is not a planet! When, therefore, an astronomer royal puts words into our mouth wherewith we may overthrow the supposed planetary nature of the Earth, we have not far to go to pick up a proof that Earth is not a globe.

46. It has been shown that an easterly or a westerly motion is necessarily a circular course round the central North. The only north point or centre of motion of the heavenly bodies known to man is that formed by the North Star, which is over the central portion of the outstretched Earth. When, therefore, astronomers tell us of a planet taking a westerly course round the Sun, the thing is as meaningless to them as it is to us, unless they make the Sun the northern centre of the motion, which they cannot do! Since, then, the motion which they tell us the planets have is, on the face of it, absurd; and since, as a matter of act, the Earth can have no absurd motion at all, it is clear that it cannot be what astronomers say it is — a planet; and, if not a planet, it is a proof that Earth is not a globe.

47. In consequence of that fact being so plainly seen, by everyone who visits the seashore, that the line of the horizon is a perfectly straight line, it becomes impossible for astronomers, when they attempt to convey, pictorially, an idea of the Earth's "convexity," to do so with even a shadow of consistency: for they dare not represent this horizon as a curved line, so well known is it that it is a straight one! The greatest astronomer of the age, in page 15 of his "Lessons," gives an illustration of a ship sailing away, "as though she were rounding the top of a great hill of water;" and there — of a truth — is the straight and level line of the horizon clear along the top of the "hill" from one side of the picture to the other! Now, if this picture were true in all its parts — and it is outrageously false in several — it would show that Earth is a cylinder; for the "hill" shown is simply up one side of the level, horizontal line, and, we are led to suppose, down the other! Since, then, we have such high authority as Professor Richard A. Proctor that the Earth is a cyclinder, it is, certainly, a proof that the Earth is not a globe.



CHARLES K. JOHNSON and his wife, Marjory, outside their home in Lancaster.

— AP Laserphoto

These Two Witnesses are not deceived. It is predicted that in the final days of this "planet age," the Whole World Deceived, that even the Very Elect in danger of being deceived. This is the trigger that brings the end to this age, or the end of the world that is, the Big Lie Age. The ENTIRE Science and Christian-Jewish-Islam-Hindu world is now given over and are "Be-

lievers" in the Big Lie System, so we call it pragmatism, whatever works is true, if you can get ahead by Lies... then, go for it. But, oh my friends, and ah, my foes, pragmatism does NOT work, there is always a bigger lie than you and your gang... it's like using force and violence, always somebody and another gang worse than you, hopeless! Logic, reason, as the Bible says, "If you are established by guns, you will be overthrown by guns, if you are established by LIES, you will be overthrown by LIES! George Washington, father of Flat Earth Confederacy of America, now called United States of America, was right, WE CAN'T LIE, MUST BE TRUTHFUL, FOR THE TRUTH WILL STAND FOREVER, CAN'T BE OVERTHROWN! Like Earth Flat, this can't be overthrown, you can count on it forever for it is TRUE. We, two witnesses, Marjory and I, have witnessed to millions and millions and are now warning and witnessing to YOU. Stand Tall, Be True, Do Right — pure logic, pure reason, pure common sense, sanity and the Bible say, do it and you'll LIVE FOREVER.

### Columbus Proved Earth Flat

The Christian-Jewish-Islam-Hindu claim that Columbus proved the world a "ball" is PERFECT example of the BIG LIE! It's so big, so the REVERSE of truth that it grabs people like a disease, a plague, like an insane bug, you catch insanity! It is a known fact for centuries that a Big Lie grabs people like an epidemic. That is, it infects you if you are not a believer in God and His Right exists... then you are wide open to any LIE... kind of the Bible, no keeping a fear of GOD, takes your insane system and wastes

it, so you are vulnerable. This is why in the end, ENTIRE BIBLE tells us that the wicked-atheists ALL PERISH and are forgotten, but the RIGHTEOUS LIVE FOREVER.

COLUMBUS proved you did not sail "over the edge" as the Big Lie People of 1492 and 1992 tell you. He PROVED, DEMONSTRATED that world had no available edge, was flat. He was Sane, knew was a Law of God WATER LAYS FLAT, SEEKS ITS OWN LEVEL AND LAYS FLAT. You don't have to be "smart" just sane.

# Heathen Churches - Science Live by the Big Lie

Long, long ago the worst of the heathen crept in unawares (into churches) and made them, as the Bible said, "two fold more the children of Satan than themselves!"

To this day in Church history they brag that in the so-called dark ages, the Monks in the Monasteries brought great light in the form of so-called Greek Philosophy. The agents who brought and claimed to have "translated" this were some writers say the Arab/Jew transmited the Greek Science-Philosophy. The Church historians claim these agents of Light from Grease "kept knowledge, enlightenment alive by putting it into some religious places."

When people are deceived, they don't know they are hypnotized by the Big Lie. So came the Heathen "Age of Light", till today the world is at its last gasp, being **Hell** its self! The entire world system is based on and is **THE BIG LIE**. The present sick, degenerate, maggitey slop and diseased devil called "science" the prime dogma of entire system, they claim earth is a globe planet whirling, spinning, etc., atomic theory of the structure of matter, no up, no down, no right, no wrong, the weak and/or simple, be they two-footed or four-footed are just there to be preyed on, tortured, eaten, trampled, worked, and fed insane jibberish for knowledge.

Little wonder it is time for the end of this world system, and time for a New World Order! George Washington, the first **President of the NEW WORLD ORDER** he would not and did not **LIE**, he hated all **LIES**. After him all subverted, lets begin, again as **President Bush** said, a **NEW WORLD ORDER**. And get this, what we have said and re-saying and will say is part of this **NEW WORLD ORDER**. Let everybody stop **LIEING**! Stop pretending to believe lies, like

the **WPA THEATRE**, space program, get the mind out of space above, get to the **SPACE WHERE WE LIVE... ON THIS ONE FLAT WORLD**.

In the **GLOBE IS A FAITH NOT A FACT**, after this proof was written, the Big Lie People (Judo-Christians and other atheists and lovers of lies) invented a special camera with a trick "wide lens" that will fake a straight line, make it curved. Oh yeah, you look at the seashore, it is flat, normal camera will show this, **ONLY** the special Judo-Christian Scientists Liars camera will photograph same flat horizon as "curved." This is what the Big Lie People call progress, better trickery! (Satan the devil, is the father of all **LIARS**.) This work is a missionary to the heathen, but those who refuse to contribute to their own salvation and light are worse than the heathen!

Satanic verses? Lots of static about an English-Indian saying some Mohammed writing is that way. I don't know about that but do know what we call the Bible contains many Satanic verses. Mainly, I'd like to hope, from the many so-called "translation." **FAUST** turned in the translation for the German Bible, in **GUTVILLE**, Germany. Some spell his name with the a some without. Then more and more translations. **AND** above all the Satanic interpretations and wrong meanings taken from what is there! Mix-up sometimes when wrong translation name given to "who" is speaking. Much heathen "murder-sacrifice" stuff don't belong in the book! Seems the Big Lie has been around for a long time, from the beginning. Earth Flat or Earth a Globe should tell the tale. One is reasonable and true, one is unreasonable and a lie. Am I to infer that you **SLACKERS** are saying you don't want to support the **TRUTH**?



## Behold, The King, Elvis

Elvis is not dead. **He will never die**. His spirit has ascended to Heaven above this flat earth. He was a real American and a real man. He was and **IS** the most loved man America has produced since George Washington, loved and respected worldwide.

His family goes back indirect line to the American Revolution, his direct ancestors made this country. This Mississippi boys family also has a connection to "Light Horse Harry" of early American history. He gave his very life for this country, he awoke the **soul of the American** and people of goodwill worldwide!

George Washington and his (Elvis) family brought **USA** about, the great and noble experiment, an honest, truthful, just country where everyone has a chance. We tried to escape from the horrible depraved superstitions of Europe-Asia, the **GLOBE WORLD... Godless**.

My favorite songs of Elvis are **Heartbreak Hotel**, and **Peace In The Valley**. "Oh, there will be peace in the valley, and I'll be changed from the thing that I am."

Come on now, lets all pray and try to change from the **THING** that we are. Lets be **MAN AND WOMAN**.

Goodnight, sweet prince, we'll see you in the morning.

## Earth A Globe? \_\_\_\_\_

Continued... is, the arch deceivers on earth. In all countries, church and government is the same, can't be any other way. Why? One reason, they believe the end justifies the means... well what end? The end to try to chain and hog tie the people of earth! (And most of them need chaining!)

## Notice to Slackers!

Many of you receiving this paper are behind in Dues Contribution! Each of you know who you are. Some excuse yourself because you "haven't receive a bill." Yeah, can you believe it? People go couple years or so... then say... "well, I never got a bill." Don't try to kid me! I'm not going to all the trouble and expense to send everybody a "bill." I only mention dues, when due in the paper, so I'm telling you again, and I'm sick and tired of it. Those who are overdue, **SEND IN YOUR DUES, NOW**. If you don't, I'm going to try to lose your name and hope to never hear from you again, and I'll forget you forever.

Charles K. Johnson

**CORRECTION:** Last issue March #81, misssdated 1991, should be 1992.

## Marjory's Corner...

### Sacrifice Sodomy and Sex Three deadly sins...

These three, and all raving about everybody equal.

We need to get understanding. Why is it so hard for people to obey and live the life Jesus came and taught us? Instead they serve the god of this world, who Jesus said was Satan the devil. All we have to do is hear the report of the day and look around us to know, it is the truth. The abomination of the use of Sex by Sodomy and the killing, torture, of all animals and people, makes one shiver to think there are such creatures among the decent people who really believe and serve Jesus. Like the Bible says, they will... and have made the name of the God of Heaven Above name a hissing. So sickening, why don't people fear God and live by the ten laws he has set for us and to get the Holy Spirit, so we can see and get out of the thick



Marjory Waugh Johnson

darkness. And, all the hollering about "equal rights." We are all created equal, but separate! We creatures with hands must be a help for some people and most so-called animals, to see they have food and drink and some other needs. Yes, so we certainly are equal, but separate, and that's what we all want, to be individuals, **separate and equal**. So what's all the talk about? The one thing we are told by Jesus, be as He, and He overcame the whole world. So stop all our envy, jealousy, and hate and try with all our heart and with prayer and fasting to become as Jesus. We will be so much better off and the Whole World a better place.

## "RAGS"

By Edmund Vance Cooke

We called him "Rags." He was just a cur, but twice, on the Western Line, That little old bunch of faithful fur had offered his life for mine.

And all that he got was bones and bread, or the leavings of soldier-grub, But he'd give his heart for a part of the head, or a friendly tickle and rub.

And Rags got home with the regiment, and then, in the breaking away — Well, whether they stole him, or whether he went, I am not prepared to say.

But we mustered out, some to beer and gruel, and some to sheery and shad, And I went back to the Sawbones School, where I still was an undergrad.

One day they took us budding M.D.'s to one of those institutes, Where they demonstrate every new disease by means of bisected brutes.

They had one animal tacked and tied and slit like a full-dressed fish. With his vitals pumping away inside as pleasant as one might wish.

I stopped to look like the rest, of course, and the beast's eyes levelled mine, His short tail thumped with a feeble force, and he uttered a tender whine.

It was Rags, yes, Rags! who was martyred there, who was quartered and **crucified**! And he whined that whine which is doggish **prayer** and he licked my hand — and died.

And I was not better in part nor whole than the gang I was found among, And his innocent blood was on the soul which he blessed with his dying tongue.

Well, I've seen men go to courageous death in the air, on sea, on land! But only a dog would spend his breath in a kiss for his murderer's hand.

Thousands of dogs, like Rags, tortured to death in USA 1992 - by Christian Scientists! Are you for it? Then you too are a Judo-Christian and rejected by God and Jesus! — This is about WWI, the beginning of the end of the world. By an English, Scientist, a "real" one. C.K.J.

## May Day Flash - 5/1/92

Today we go to press. Los Angeles is under siege, began April 29, 1992 - **THE REVOLUTION** began. Police can't even make a dent in it! **NATIONAL GUARD** called in yesterday, dawn to dusk curfew. The City of the Angels burning. Just enough Police to try to guard the firemen as they try desperately to prevent the **ENTIRE CITY FROM BURNING**.

Looting in million of dollars. It is a planned uprising. We have known for couple years 1992-93 calls for **USA** to be brought down. Truly, **THE MOTHER OF ALL BATTLES** is still on!

FES has said for twenty years, **USA** is "set up" with the Fake Space Program hoax, moon landing, etc., the **HOAX** of pretending to "prove earth is a planet" that's the "point" of the **HOAX**, anyway **USA** doing this makes it **BABEL THE GREAT**, predicted to be burnt down by force and violence... and the

smoke to ascend **UP** from it! It's happening! I told the government from 1972... confess to the world, earth is Flat, and begin a New Education Program, based on Facts, **THEN I SAID USA CAN AND WILL RULE THE WORLD. . . ALL NATIONS WILLINGLY JOIN US, THE ONE HONEST NATION ON EARTH! RUSSIA IS NOW ABANDONING ITS FAKE SPACE HOAX...trying to get loose from the curse of this awful CRIME AGAINST THE WORLD**. **USA** government is trying to stop the hoax here, has cut it way back but **MUST ABANDON THE NASA SATANIC HOAX, NOW** and straighten up and be **HONEST AND TRUE... or?**

The Mother of All Battles, is no doubt the **LAST GREAT BATTLE** at the **END OF THE WORLD... and its now raging**. **FEAR GOD WHO CREATED THE HEAVEN AND EARTH AND ALL THEREIN**.

**FLAT EARTH NEWS** published by **FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL** of Covenant Peoples Church. **FLAT EARTH SOCIETY** has existed in America in unbroken line from George Washington 1700's. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created **FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters** since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts **NEEDED**.

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly

Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

September 1992, #83

## COLUMBUS PROVED EARTH FLAT

### The Earth NOT a Whirling Globe

**SHAPE** - Children at school, before they are able to judge for themselves, are taught to believe that "the earth is round like an orange." This idea was drummed into our ears so long that we came to believe it in spite of its palpable absurdity. It will not bear critical examination. For instance:

A school geography says, "We know that the earth is round because ships have sailed around it." **What wretched logic!** Ships can sail round the Isle of Man: Is that a globe? Not more so than the earth. Ships go round the world as they sail round an island, or as we walk round a square, or a town, going round along a flat surface. A thing may be "round" and flat too, like a penny.

Pictures of ships, in false and distorted perspective, are given in school books, professing to show why the hull disappears before the masts. The line of sight which should be a tangent to the sphere at the place of the observer, is raised miles high, descending to a very

distant horizon at a considerable angle. But no man in this world, whatever his altitude, ever looked down to his horizon. It is always on a level with the eye. It, therefore, a fraud to picture it otherwise. Besides, when the hull of a ship has disappeared to the naked eye it can often be rendered visible again by a good telescope, thus proving that it had not gone down beyond or over the horizon, nor behind a hill of water. Vapour or spray might obscure it.

**MOTION** - Astronomers teach that we are rushing through "space" at the awful rate of about 63,000 miles an hour, or more than 1,000 miles a minute! Can you believe it? It would be fearful. The astronomers would be whirled off into "space," with clouds, rivers, and seas all flying after them. The idea is absurd. No proof of such motion has ever been given. It is a mere supposition, incapable of proof.

It is absurd to suppose there are people at the so-called "Antipodes" hanging heads downward in relation to us. What keeps them from falling off? Flies that walk the ceiling have suckers to their feet. Gravitation! A myth invented to support the whirling globe superstition. What is "gravitation"? - a solid, a liquid, or mere gas? Heavy bodies fall to the earth by their own weight; light substances float in the air in spite of the combined pull of all the particles in the world. Luminous bodies have no attraction, except for silly moths. Magnetic currents affect bodies according to their varying forces, but there is no such thing as universal attraction, or a general pulling and tugging of bodies to get together in the whole universe. Gravitation has never been proved. It is an absurd speculation of men spoiled with the pride of "science," but, as Paul says, a "science falsely so called." - 1 Tim. vi. 20. Give it up for the Truth.

### Proof in Egypt

Sir - Your Halifax correspondent fires his Copernican popgun, then runs away. Yet the book from which I get my data for calculating the sun's height is by "Parallax," the *nom de plume* of the late Dr. Rowbotham, with whom I corresponded before his death; and I am not aware that zetetics, according to J. Layton, believe that the sun's distance is approximately 4,000 miles, far less 6,000. We must calculate by plain trigonometry, seeing that the surface of water is level, whilst the Bedford Level, the Salisbury Plain, etc., are what their names imply, and not arcs of a globe. Canals and railways are constructed without any allowance for a convexity which necessitates the

Continued on back page



Two witnesses declare Earth Flat.

### Globularity

Sir, Mr Harpur assures us that "surveys for canals and railways are made without mention of curvature because the levels are taken by a succession of short tangents which overlap, so that, in surveyor's slang, 'the backsight cancels the foresight'." Now, we know that surveyors require back and fore-sights for uneven ground, and that their "datum line" must be parallel to the horizon, which is invariably level, not, have I ever seen it otherwise. Mr Harpur is challenged to prove that this cancelling allows for the fall of 8 inches per mile, increasing as the square of the distance. Nor can he prove his short tangents to be less imaginary than the globe itself, whirling on an imaginary axis, with an imaginary lurch of 23.5 degrees on an imaginary plane, driven along an imaginary orbit by the imaginary centripetal and centrifugal forces. Since the earth is alleged to whirl 1,000 miles an hour, how many billion tons of centrifugal force, according to mechanics, does Mr. Harpur grant to pitch us off seas and all movables, against the man in the moon? Now, isn't this

sea earth ball a curiosity; nobody able to explain how all the great continents and oceans stick together to make it? Over its shape, size distance, etc., how star-gazers squabble! Herschel will have it like an orange with two axes, but Ball with three axes, and Airy thinks it like a turnip. Herschel makes an astronomical degree 70 miles, Airy 69, so that the globe's circumference may be either 25,200 or 24,800 miles. Again, according to Lalande, its distance from the sun is 80 million miles to Herschel's 95 millions, to Airy's 92 millions, etc.; but whilst to "Copernicans" the planets whorls round is certain, common sense knows that it orbits only the stationary horizon. - I am, etc.

Sir, C.K.'s suggestion of the difference in level is already exploded by the letter from the Manchester Ship Canal Office denying all allowance for curvature. It seems to be forgotten that the sun's distance is the astronomer's unit rod of measurement, and that seeing the entire

Continued on back page

### Is the Newtonian Astronomy True?

Glasgow, 15th May

Sir, Your correspondent seems to think this a question entirely of flatness or convexity; whereas there are four sects of globists all at loggerheads: (1) The Ptolemaists, represented by J. Gillespie, of Dumfries, who suppose the "earth" globe a centre for the revolution of the sun, moon, and stars; (2) The Koreschans of America, who suppose the "earth" a hollow globe for us to live inside; (3) The Newtonian Copernicans, who suppose the sun a centre, keeping the planets whirling in orbits by gravity; and (4) the Copernicans, who suppose the planets to whirl round the sun, without the necessity of gravity, Sir R. Phillips heading up this school. However, here are a few nuts especially for Copernican teeth: Why are railways and canals constructed without any allowance for terrestrial convexity; and why do artists in marine views represent by a straight line the horizon, whether running east and west, or north and south? How can all the vast continents with convexity only imaginary, along with the oceans, stick together to make a ball something like a little schoolroom globe, able to whirl on an axis only imaginary - that is, no axis at all, and though very many million tons in weight float on a little cork in ethereal fluid? Still, only in Copernican belief the convexity, which no one can describe, or prove, was chosen as a basis for building the great cosmic and scientific superstructure. It is a building on a very shaky foundation, and the whole of any such structure is in the end a mere sandcastle. Is not this proven by the fact that the great majority of the world's population are gradually rejecting the Copernican

Continued on back page

# The Greeks were coming

To Editor of "Halifax Courier."

Sir, "The distance," says Dr. Rowbotham (Zetetic Astronomy, p. 102), "from London bridge to the sea coast at Brighton in a straight line is 50 statute miles. On a given day at 12 O'Clock, the altitude of the sun at London Bridge was found to be 61 degrees of an arc; and at the same moment of time the altitude from the sea coast at Brighton was observed to be 6.25 degrees of an arc." With these data he calculates by the method called "construction." However, I shall here follow J. Layton's method, taking his diagram; the base AB being 50 miles, the angle at A 61 degrees, and the angle DBC 64 degrees. Then multiplying the sine of 61 degrees, or 87,462 by 50, and dividing the sine of 3 degrees, angle ADB or .052,336, we have about 835 as BD. Next multiply the sine of 64 degrees, or .898,794 by 835, and divide by the sine of 90 degrees or 1, and the result is approximately 750 miles.

Will your Halifax correspondent kindly tell us, if he can, where he found his data of 151 miles as a base line, with the altitudes of 55 and 53 degrees? Does he really accept the astronomy of Pythagoras,

who as a worshipper of the sun, imagined it to be the centre of worlds depending on it as a god for light, heat and rain, and every blessing? If so how does he calculate the sun's distance by parallax so as to reconcile the conflicting opinions of Pythagorean astronomers? Accordingly, he must believe himself tied by the gravity of the infernal regions to the end of a globular wheel with spokes 4,000 miles long, to be unceasingly tossed thousands of miles either upwards or downwards, and at the same time pitched over the sun, 19 miles a twinkling. Moreover, he is liable to be tossed off his big ball by a centrifugal force of about 116,000 billion tons, due to diurnal motion; by another of 24,000 billion tons due to annual motion; by a third force due to an imaginary flight of his solar system towards Hercules, 46 miles per second; and by how many more forces is a wretched globist tormented in the hell of "endless space?" Further, there is an atmospheric pressure of 24,000 million tons per square mile, to squeeze the poor globe into a monster jelly; and how many million tons of coal are daily shovelled into the sun to keep up it heat and light?

- Yours, etc

## Proof in Egypt

Continued

rule of mechanics, - "The difference between real apparent levels is equal to about eight inches in every mile, and increases as the square of the distance." As one example among many, the Suez Canal is 100 miles long, and therefore there ought to be a difference in deviation of 1.75 miles, whereas it is a dead level from end to end.

J. Layton would have us believe without proof and in opposition to sense, that the sun which we see moving westward, is in reality moving the opposite way, and that the moon, with Jupiter, is moving east and west at once, therefore standing still! The contradictions, he assures us being explained (and how?) by modern astronomy taught by the idol worshipper **Pythagoras 2000 years ago**. He asserts, however, that zetetics assume that the earth (meaning all the vast oceans and continents) has neither axial nor orbital motions; whereas we believe our senses, which testify that the continents do not fly through the air, especially with the awful speed of 19 miles a twinkling. Copernicus himself confessed that the whirling lightning globe of heathendom was not even a probability; Herschell, that we must take it for granted; Professor Wodehouse, that it cannot be proved, etc. Further, as John Wesley, founder of Methodism, long ago pointed out, astronomers prove the distance of the stars by their great magnitude, and the magnitude by the great distance. **Zetetics hold according to common sense, sound argument and God's revelation, that the earth or land floats in the great abyss of waters fixed there by the Creator so that it cannot move, the ocean being surrounded on all sides by the Antarctic icebergs (Psalm xxiv, 104; Job xxxviii, 10, etc.), and that the sun, moon, and stars move in the vault of heaven always at the same altitude above the earth, neither rising nor setting, but as the Hebrew Scriptures say going forth and going in, from horizon to horizon (Gen. xix., 23; Eccies. i., 5).**

Here are nuts for Copernican teeth: (1) How can the continents extending thousands of miles with vast mountain ranges, great plains, and rivers, along with the immense oceans (the Arctic and the Antarctic unfathomable), be rolled together into something like a little schoolroom globe, and the whole mighty mass be tumbled over and over, and heaved about the sun with more that lightning speed, without the earth and all its inhabitants being at once destroyed thereby? (2) How is gravitation or attraction proved - **first taught by the idolater Aristotle of ancient Greece** - which supposes almighty power not up in heaven but down in the infernal regions or heart of the earth? How is the imaginary globe proved to be 24,000 miles

or so in circumference, without supposing the sky, otherwise called "infinite space," after all a vault for the sake of measuring degrees; and how is it possible to reconcile the conflicting calculations of distances of sun and stars, differing by millions of miles? (4) Are the Copernican diagrams, mathematical "proofs," the schoolroom globe and maps of a turnip-shaped earth; the technical terms, such as parallactic motion, spheroid, terrestrial axes, plane, orbit equator, poles, etc., anything else than the tricks of a disguised atheism now misleading multitudes? (5) Is not the parallelism of the globe's axis with the lurch of 23.5 degrees on an imaginary plane, as well as centripetal and centrifugal forces to account for orbital motion, polar nutation, infinite ether, infinite space, stars with men hanging from them by the heels, globes of many million tons floating on nothing, light as feathers, moonshine being sunshine, etc., mere suppositions, unsupported by one fact or solid argument, but making up one huge anti-Christian fiction for simpletons to swallow? I am - etc.

## Globularity

ger Copernicus started with three million miles, now swollen up to some hundred millions, why, according to Newton's rule, we being now thirty times further away, have only a nine-hundredth of the sun's light, heat, and gravity formerly enjoyed. Further, the speed of our lightning ball is increased from less than one foot per second to nineteen miles. Indeed, as regards distance, speed, light, heat, gravity, the whole machinery of the solar system, without leaving out the millions of twinkling globes outside, has been for 300 years getting such a tinkering as must gladden the heart of "Topsy-Turvy" to behold. Moreover, Brewster and Herschel, in calculating the distance of the nearest fixed star, differ by eight hundred thousand million miles; but, of course, millions of miles are as so many paltry inches to star gazes. A correspondent cites in proof of globularity the supposition of boundless space, which in turn is the usual inference from globularity; but to prove this assumption would require a boundless astronomer accordingly, without shape, centre or gravity, and bodily organs; or an astronomer of organic protoplasm, but endued with unending life, to explore creation through endless time, therefore, never to get at the evidence sought for. If our "globe" needs tangential force and gravity to spin it round the sun, just as does the moon to spin round us, why not the sun to spin round its vaster centre towards Hercules, whilst the sun's centre needs another centre still more monstrous?

## Is the Newtonian Astronomy true?

Continued

of heaviness, representing the moon as falling 16ft. per minute towards the earth, but somehow deflected into an orbit; also the "earth" as falling towards the sun, but likewise deflected? Why do astronomers differ so much as to the size of the "earth" and as regards distances of sun and stars? **Why believe antiquated fables devised thousands of years ago by stick worshippers**, such as Thales and Protagoras, who foolishly believed the sun a god to govern all, and hence the centre of whirling worlds, instead of the true God, who has declared that "the earth stands in and out the water," and is so fixed that it never can move. - I am, etc.,

A. M'Innes

[All calculations of the earth's size and therefore of the distances and magnitude of sun, moon and stars, depend wholly on the length of a terrestrial degree. The land and sea are first supposed to unite into a sort of ball, shaped like a turnip, orange or lemon, and then the circumference is divided into 360 parts called degrees, but not all equal, as is evident from Newton's supposition of ellipticity. Aristotle, about 300 B.C., said that mathematicians fixed the globe's circumference at 40,000 stadia (or 5000 of our miles). Fifty years afterwards, another Greek, Erasthones, first devised the plan of measurement still general followed, that of determining by celestial observations the difference of latitude between two places on the same meridian, and then measuring the earth's distance between them. He calculated the earth's circumference to be 250,000 stadia (or about 32,000 of our miles). Various attempts have been made within the last three centuries to measure a degree, but with results so unsatisfactory, up to this hour that the International Geodetic Association have lately resolved to hold a conference at Berlin during the summer to consider this much vexed question. The common method of measurement supposes the sky for the nonce a hollow globe corresponding precisely to the terrestrial one which it completely envelopes, and hence a degree as measured on the sky is believed to be the same as a terrestrial one; though again astronomers suppose the sky to be boundless space. Thus God's challenge to Job thousands of years ago may be repeated to the modern astronomer, "Hast thou perceived the breadth of earth?" The terrestrial base line being therefore unreliable, all calculations of terrestrial magnitude, as well as distances of sun, moon, and stars founded thereon, are as fabulous as the monkey-man of evolution, or Lord Kelvin's third guess of past time at 4,000 million years.]

# Police Chief Gates saved the United States

Last issue mentioned the planned uprising, the revolution in Los Angeles. Further, it was conducted by so called "religious people," of course; it was run and sponsored (same as South Africa) by African Methodist-Episcopal Church, located in downtown L.A. All day in this church, demigods, subversive anti-caucasian, anti-American, anti-decent criminals preached and slobbered their black racist mad dog ravings, preparing for the verdict in the Rodney King case, they knew the Police would be found not guilty, as they were NOT GUILTY of anything, except kindness. All the Racist Leaders (black) wound up their slobbering, in the evening, by saying something like "the blacks must be able to vent their anger"...this was the official word that went out for the attack on L.A.! I happened to be listening to a TV channel, that from a helicopter was over the scene where the truck driver was beat and hundred of other crimes suddenly started, then on other spots. Noted that the police, suddenly left the area, they went to staging areas, left the scene. WHY? was apparent to the Top Police! IT WAS SET UP FOR ENTIRE USA REVOLUTION, COMMUNIST-NAZI STYLE! The plan was for the Po-

lice, to fall to and fight and stop the revolution... and in so doing perhaps 100 to 200 people would have to be killed... NO OTHER WAY! THEN, same night, world wide news bulletins, all ready to send out, MASSACRE IN L.A.! MONSTROUS MASSACRE by police of "poor downtrodden minorities" Racist Police did it! This was the Nazi German Lenin, and Nazi Marx always planned the beginning of a revolution, from then on that's the cry MASSACRE (check SA right now). Then other cities, more uprisings, more shootings etc... next maybe UN troops! USA as we know it, gone! POLICE CHIEF GATES AND HIS THIN BLUE LINE OF KNIGHTS BEAT 'EM AT THEIR OWN GAME! Refused to be tricked, so all was later stopped when the booze and other drugs had worn off a bit. Chief Gates was ready to retire, in few days. So he went out HEAD HIGH, HIS LAST OFFICIAL ACT WAS THE WITH HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS, TO DEFEAT THE WORLD NAZI-SOCIALIST PLOT AGAINST THE USA! SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL POLICE. SAY A PRAYER FOR THESE NOBLE SOULS ALL POLICE. CNJ

# Flat Earth News

©

RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

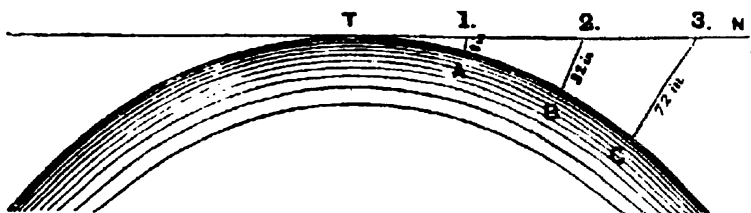
Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

June 1993 #86

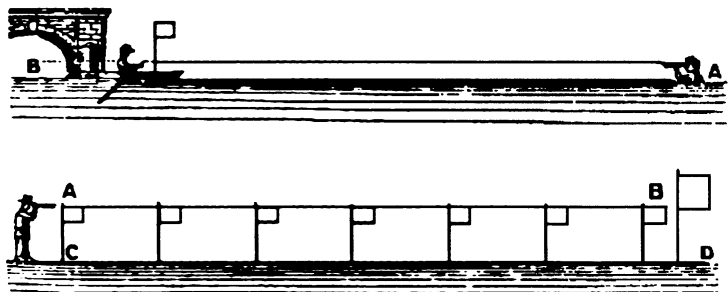
## Sun Never Sets on The Flat Earth Society

### California's Salton Sea Flat!

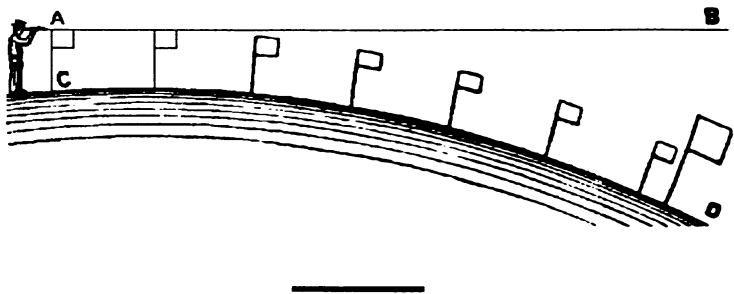
If the Earth is a globe, and is 25,000 English statute miles in circumference, the surface of all standing water must have a certain degree of convexity – every part must be an arc or a circle. From the summit of any such arc there will exist a curvature or declination of eight inches in the first statute mile. In the second mile the fall will be 32 inches; in the third mile, 72 inches, or six feet, as shown in the following diagram:



Let the distance from T to figure 1 represent one mile, and the fall from 1 to A, eight inches; then the fall from 2 to B will be 32 inches, and from 3 to C, 72 inches.



If the earth is a globe, the series of flags in the last experiment would have had the form and produced the results represented in the diagram. The water curvature below the line A. B. The first and second flags would have determined the direction of the line of sight from A to B and the third flag would have been eight inches below the second; the fourth flag, 32 inches; the fifth, six feet, the sixth, ten feet eight inches; and the seventh, 16 feet 8 inches; but the top of the last and largest flag, being three feet higher than the smaller ones, would have been 13 feet eight inches below the line of sight at the point B. The rotundity of the earth would necessitate the above conditions; but as they cannot be found to exist, the doctrine must be pronounced as only a simple theory, having no foundation in fact – a pure invention of misdirected genius; splendid in its comprehensiveness and bearing upon natural phenomena; but, nevertheless mathematical and logical necessities compel its denunciation as an absolute falsehood.



Two witnesses to: Common Sense, Sanity, Bible, Moses, Jesus Christ and TOTAL PROOF EARTH FLAT. Science-Schools movies Globe... FALSE! This Salton Sea is 20 miles by 30 or so. We, Marjory and I, checked it out. It is FLAT! EARTH IS FLAT!

### Non-existent World

The Two Witnesses to God's Truth on Earth, Charles and Marjory Johnson "Proving", "Demonstrating" by direct evidence, the Ocean is FLAT... World is flat. If this vast world of water, most of world IS water, were a Ball of Water as maintained by the Christians... We PROVED and can be DEMONSTRATED BY ANYONE ON EARTH... SEA is flat. After the WW2, NAZI The Big Lie Scientists, got in USSR and USA and conducted the space movie hoax, since 1776 Nazi Germany, the Enemy – Russia always the friend???

### 100 Proofs that The Earth Is Not A Globe

51. A "Standing Order" exists in the English Houses of Parliament that, in the cutting of canals, &c., the datum line employed shall be a "horizontal line, which shall be the same throughout the whole length of the work." Now, if the Earth were a globe, this "Order" could not be carried out: but, it is carried out: therefore it is a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

52. It is a well-known and indisputable fact that there is a far greater accumulation of ice south of the equator than is to be found at an equal latitude north: and it is said that at Keguelen, 50 degrees, south, 18 kinds of plants exist, whilst in Iceland, 15 degrees nearer the northern centre, there are 870 species; and, indeed, all the facts in the case show that the Sun's power is less intense at places in the southern region than it is in corresponding latitudes north. Now,

on the Newtonian hypothesis, all this is inexplicable. This is a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

53. Every year, the Sun is as long south of the equator as he is north; and if the Earth were not "stretched out" as it is, in fact, but turned under, as the Newtonian theory suggests, it would certainly get as intensive a share of the Sun's rays south as north; but the Southern region being, in consequence for the fact stated, far more extensive than the region North, the Sun, having to complete his journey round every twenty-four hours, travels quicker as he goes further south, from September to December, and his influence has less time in which to accumulate at any given point. Since, then, the facts could not be as they are if the Earth were a globe, it is a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

### Chief Grease Baller of the English Grease Ball Religion



Archbishop of Canterbury

This man is a Hog Farmer, raises, kills, sells, eats Hogs. Pretends to be a representative of GOD ON EARTH claims to be "the Vicar of Christ."

In USA, this Church of England, same church called Episcopal. One of 'em right here in Los Angeles County not only "Sacrifices Hogs" (like the Mormons) for EASTER, BUT BOILS ALIVE IN THE CHURCH LOBSTERS... AND SELLS 'EM.

### The Clanton Gang's Holy Roast

HOLOCAUST OF THE CHRISTIANS GOING ON. 100 Christians burned alive in WACO, TEXAS, on orders of the Democratic Party of the USA Government! You know World War I, was the beginning of the present HOLOCAUST of Christians. Hundreds and hundreds of thousands of Christians holo-causted. Also ran by the pervert Democrat Party.

# Overheard in The Chestnut Street Cafe

Will mention in last issue the part about New York was written at least two weeks before the big blowup there. Did you notice how actions there proved what I was saying? New York is not under the USA? Gov. Cuomo each day teasing and making light of head of the FBI. Notice how jolly he was? What a master (Cuomo) he didn't care what head of FBI thought but needed to play to the people of USA, they don't need to know NY is an independent country. Gov. Cuomo would keep referring to the "bomb", Mr. Sessions who, by the way, is from Texas, would correct him, saying, NO EVIDENCE OR REASON TO THINK THE TRADE CENTER HAD BEEN BOMBED, OR A BOMB HAD BEEN INVOLVED. Over and over for several days this went on, one day, in a most jolly mood, Cuomo told the joke, "well if it looks like a bomb, sounds like a bomb... smells like a bomb, must be a bomb!" hee haw. Well, anyway, he run the head of FBI out of NY, left a more knowledgeable or "complying" agent in the charge. You know many powers that have been trying to fire Mr. Sessions, even before the Clanton Gang took over, guess he got word, get out of that Country, and maybe we'll ease the pressure on you.

Anyway, some days back dropped by the Cafe, one night. Don't know if I mentioned it, but frequented by poets, music people, party members, anarchists, thinkers and in the know people, believers in God, revolution-

ists. The Cafe expresses the Deep Mystery of the Party, what it is, who's in it. It expresses the MYSTERY of life, the Mystery of God, the Mystery of Religion. Word today "Political correct", is just new name for "Party line" as the book of Proverbs says, there's nothing new under the sun, what has been will be. Anyway, the "Party" no matter how it seems, allows all kinds of people, truth seekers, especially honest ones and honorable ones. Party seems to subscribe to this belief; to stop Truth and Truth seekers who are honorable and reasonable, is unthinkable, and they will not do it. The Herd of course has nothing to do with the whole thing, just unthinking beasts of prey. So the Herd must stay in the "Herd". Jeb was talking when I went in, something like this: Was perhaps a Coke plant in the trade building, to refine coke must have large amount of kerosene or diesel, most powerful and explosive! Also plant for PCP and some other uses either and other Powerful explosives.

Somehow this plant got ignited... and blew up! That's it! Remember, Mr. Sessions, he ALWAYS said "no evidence of a BOMB?" Said four or so killed, 1,000 injured, right, remember the thick black smoke? The smoke was injury's smoke, whole building filled with the smoke. Jeb says, we know was not a bomb just an explosion in a sub basement. The Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms Mob FIRST people on scene, (they are not

"police") then like a shot... they hit for Texas, and attacked a church, at night, as burglars and robbers, since according to law of the land CHURCH people or any people can protect themselves. Remember in the Bible, Law of Self Defense was given to the Jews in Easter; anyway, the Mob put hundreds and hundreds of holes in the Church and killed, 11 or 12 people including the children. They claimed Church citizens got four of the Mob, standoff since, right? Hee Haw, Hee Haw... **took all attention off the dope explosion in the trade center**, right? What a Mob. Notice every few months, it seems Hollywood makes another MOB pic, P.O.H. Mob, like the Pimp and panderer Lucky Luciano etc. etc. and the other P.O.H. Pimp Panderer White Slaver Al Capone, Great Heroes, in the movies. Well, lots of talk went on that night can't go into it all. Really hit the spot with me, as had just written about NY being a separate country, lo and behold, national proof came out! So, I ambled out about midnight, cool wind was blowing and jute box playing the Cafe, "Alexander's Rag Time Band". So long till next time.

P.S. The evidence is the MOB killed their own men. So doped up and half drunk (the ATF) fired perhaps thousands of shots, riddled ceiling, floor as well as the walls, so it was the, dirty little cowards who killed four of the dirty little cowards. The Mt. Carmel Religious People didn't kill any of the thugs!... and the beat goes on.

## Hell's Kitchen or Kitchen's Hell?

It's said all the good people were killed in WWI. A General English, in that war about wiped out a generation of English people... got most of the heroes. Kitchen's famous order was... "send me more heroes" the butcher ground was called Kitchen's Hell, or Hell's Kitchen. Thousands of Austrians murdered, when they were sent to certain death, by the ones conducting the HOLOCAUST, Battle of Gallipoli, not much battle, just Aussies wiped out... got rid of, the People of Hell who conduct the Holocausts want to destroy the "good people" and ALL HEROES off the earth. Anyway WW2 ditto. Also ran by the Democrats! Holocaust of Christians, many MILLIONS of the most religious people on earth, the Russians wiped out by the PEOPLE OF HELL plus the thousands of AMERICANS, ENGLISH, etc. The People of Hell, led by Hitler hated the Christian religion a long story, but the Nazi won WW2 occupied England and USA. Now beginning to come out in the open... OPEN WARFARE IS NOW TODAY BEING CONDUCTED AGAINST ALL THE GOOD PEOPLE IN USA. Total war against any Church or group that "believe in God" who believe in the commandments of God, and JESUS! In the German State of Israel, people don't dare say the name! Supreme Court or Sanhedrin (this the old name the Hellenistic people called their supreme court) in USA has ruled jail to any church who teaches the

Bible or Commandments or the teachings of Jesus! Haven't got space to go into all this, but let me say my reports are: David Koresh and his Church were all decent upstanding people... just **believed in God** that was their **CRIME**. ATF is NOT police. **Isupport The Police**, but are a "Mob" now, have always been since the Volstead act abolished, criminals, thugs, dope heads, boozers no good rats, **and dirty little cowards**.

Was NOT tear gas used a special gas also from the back side of what you saw on TV, concussion bombs were shot in, to give all inside brain concussion, and DISABLE them, then the gas was **pumped in every room, vast amt**, front where the wall was knocked out was a propane tank, as they know also electricity was cut off for days, they, church people, used **kerosene LAMPS**, was KNOWN FROM THE START THEY WERE TO BE BURNED ALIVE. **The Dirty little cowards ATF**, to the end was afraid to go near the Church. David Koresh told 'em, you want us, come and get us. Fair enough, isn't it? He dared them to "draw" over and over, get it on, **the cowards all refused**. So ATF, the mob got hold of the Witch Reno, this evil witch got hold of Killer Clanton... why? the ATF and FBI refused to fight it out like men. So asked President Clanton to call up the **army** to attack the Preacher-Prophet Koresh! **So that's what happened the US Army special weapon department**

for WAR... armored, PUMPED GAS INTO THE CHURCH, BANGED THE LIGHT CHURCH BUILDING OVER AND OVER KNOWING THEY WERE KNOCKIN' OVER KEROSENE LAMPS AND STARTING FIRES, are after all the **members of the Church were gased and had brain concussion and helpless...** while in this state... the United States Government run by the Pervert Democratic Party burned them alive... HOLOCAUST is a religious act in the heathen Jewish religion, where the "innocent" are burned and cooked and eaten by the guilty!

THEY ARE ALL MYRATERS from American... land of the **free** and home of the **brave**, freedom of religion first and foremost, **right?** Vast disinformation going out now, **all lies...** this should show you how the "government can and does LIE" so hard to believe they would lie tell you earth a Greek ball of Hell, when in fact it is flat, so surely now you can understand? Next issue will mention, what I believe is the true interpretation of certain part of book of Revelation, and it means the... end is Near... for the WICKED.

Today the Bell Tolls for Thee — Decent American!

\* \* \*  
...and that dirty little coward,  
shot Mr. Howard,  
and layed poor Jessie in his grave...

— an old song popular  
in my youth

## Marjory's Corner...



Marjory Waugh Johnson

Seeing Judgement Day is drawing nigh, thought I would remind you of the tortures "scientists" are performing on our furry four-footed brothers. We must live to dress and keep the garden, that is all the CREATION, which would be the Father's Will in Heaven Above, whom Jesus told us to pray... Thy Kingdom Come, as in Heaven on Earth. Some addresses that will help you: The American Anti-Vivisection Society, 801 Old York Road #204, Jenkintown, PA 19046-1685; and People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals, P.O. Box 42516, Washington, D.C. 20015.

Seeing all righteous laws have broken down, they call Evil Good,

and Good Evil, It behooves us to carry on strongly The Way Jesus taught us. To stand for Right all the way. He will always be there to help us, if we serve him in thought, word and deed. And we Thank all the members and friends for your Help, For the Work. Always remember in These days, it is the Father in Heaven Above's Laws we live by and Not the world's laws.

## "I Think that I Shall Never See, A Poem Lovely As A Tree. . ."

Dear Editor:

The U.S. Postal Service is being urged by NARFE Chapter 1116 (Vienna, Virginia) to issue a commemorative stamp honoring Joyce Kilmer, one of America's most beloved poets, on the 75th anniversary of his death in action during World War I. Kilmer's son, Kenton Kilmer, is a member of Chapter 1116.

A sniper's bullet ended Sergeant Kilmer's brief life at the age of 32 during a bloody American offensive by the historic Rainbow Division on July 30, 1918, near the Ourcq River in France. Yet, Kilmer's enduring fame had

already been established by his most famous poem, "Trees," originally published in 1913 and memorized by generations of school children.

His talent brought him recognition in "Who's Who" when he was only 25 and France awarded him the Croix de Guerre posthumously for heroic bravery on his final infantry reconnaissance mission with then Major Wil-

liam J. "Wild Bill" Donovan. Kilmer's poems spiritually guard the graves of his fallen comrades, for he wrote many war poems such as "The Peacemaker," "Rouge Bouquet," and "Prayer of a Soldier."

We strongly feel Sergeant Kilmer deserves the dignity and recognition

of a commemorative stamp and our chapter has adopted a supporting resolution, addressed to: The Citizen's Stamp Advisory Committee, 475 L'Enfant Plaza, Washington, DC 20260.

We hope that members who share our admiration for Joyce Kilmer, his talents and his sacrifice will support our recommendation with

postcards to the Advisory Committee listed above. Postcards to your two Senators and Representative in Congress will also help. Thanks, NARFE, for caring.

Francis J. Speh  
Chairman  
Chapter 1116 Cultural Committee  
Vienna, Virginia

NARFE: National Association of Retired Federal Employees. Article sent in by members.



Joyce Kilmer

## Prayer of A Soldier in France

My shoulders ache beneath my pack  
(Lie easier, Cross, upon His back)

I march with feet that burn and smart  
(Tread, Holy Feet, upon My heart!)

Men shout at me who may not speak  
(They scourge Thy back and smote thy cheek).

I may not lift a hand to clear  
My eyes of salty tears that sear.

(Then shall my fickle soul forget  
Thy Agony a bloody sweat)

My rifle hand is stiff and numb  
(From Thy pierced palm red rivers come).

Lord, Thou didst suffer more for me  
Than all the hosts of land and sea.

So let me render back again  
This millionth of Thy gift. Amen  
— JOYCE KILMER

FLAT EARTH NEWS published by FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL of Covenant People - Gen. 9:16 - at the Old Chateau Abbey. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY has existed in America unbroken line from George Washington 1700s. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.

# Flat Earth News



RESTORING THE WORLD TO SANITY

International Flat Earth Research Society  
\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.

Quarterly  
Charles K. Johnson, President  
Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary

Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533  
Phone: (805) 727-1635

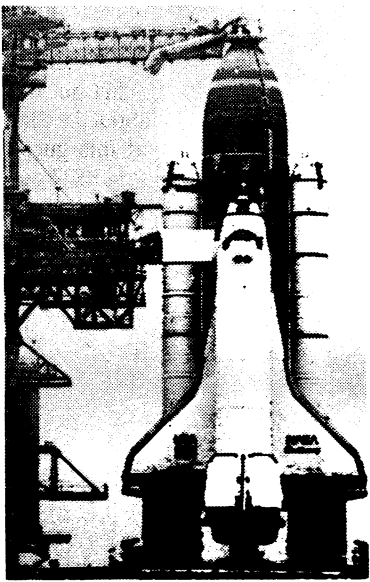
Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.

September 1993 #87

## EARTH IS FLAT

### No Moon Pictures of Earth Exist

#### Babylon-Babel Revisited



ON THE PAD – The shuttle discovery sits on launch pad 39-B.

This "launching pad" tower IS the Tower Built at Babel, to "reach up to Heaven." Oh, yeah, the Fake Space Program Hoax is not new, described in the Bible, is used to unite the world (Babel also means unity). They pretended to have the power of

Gods to "go into the Heavens" and return, as John F. Kennedy said! Called "lieing wonders" deceived the world, "wonders that were a lie." It's all being re-done in Florida, The New Tower of Babel is in USA now run by USA... and USA to get the credit and at last the **BLAME!** For God hated the builders of this launch pad thousands of years ago. Oh yeah, Chinese had rocket power then, and could and did try to Launch a Space ship, for this, God scattered all the people all over the world, Unity was bad, "one world bad" for people so evil, if and when they all get together both heaven and earth suffer! So the downfall of "Babylon" in Bible means BABEL. Confusious spoke of the *evil time* when unity prevailed, must never be done again! Anyway, I've warned our Government in 1975... only HOPE to save USA was to confess to the world earth flat, dump science superstition and begin anew Honest, then I told 'em, world would be for us, if not... people, nations waiting in wings to knock USA out... for USA is set up by our enemies to be SATAN ON EARTH...**BABEL!**

#### 100 Proofs Earth Not a Globe

54. The aeronaut is able to start in his balloon and remain for hours in the air, at an elevation of several miles, and come down again in the same county or parish from which he ascended. Now, unless the Earth drag the balloon along with it in its nineteen-miles-second motion, it must be left far behind, in space: but, since balloons have never been known thus to be left, it is a proof that the Earth does not move, and, therefore, a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

55. The Newtonian theory of astronomy requires that the Moon "borrow" her light from the Sun. Now, since the Sun's rays are hot and the Moon's light sends with it no heat at all, it follows that the Sun and Moon are "two great lights," as we somewhere read; that the Newtonian theory is a mistake; and that, therefore, we have a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

56. The Sun and Moon may often be seen high in the heavens at the same time – the Sun rising in the east and the Moon setting in the west – the Sun's light positively putting the Moon's light out by sheer contrast! If the accepted Newtonian theory were correct, and the Moon had her light from the Sun, she ought to be getting more of it when face to face with that luminary – if it were possible for a sphere to act as a reflector all over its face! But as the Moon's light pales before the rising Sun, it is a proof that the theory fails; and this gives us a proof that the Earth is not a globe.

#### 1993: A Generation of Conceited Fools

To Editor of "Lincoln Chronicle"

SIR, – Two queries by C.D. may be answered with the help of Solomon's proverb, "A wise man carries his eye in his head." We see, as the Hebrew prophets reveal, "the earth stretched out upon the waters," and the vault of Heaven spread overhead, whilst, on looking all around, we find a limit to our range of vision, called the horizon, towards which the earth appears to slope up, and the Heaven to slope down. Now, whatever point of the horizon we look at becomes a point of convergence, being on a level with the eye, and all lines above the eyeline must descend, whilst all lines under it must ascend to that point, where, indeed, we see an object vanish. Hence a ship receding from view appears to ascend to the horizon, but approaching to descend towards us, though when about to disappear the hull (on account of the obscurity) becomes confounded

with the watery base; yet, with a good telescope we see no "hull down." What artist would represent a ship "hull down" by a mast like an indiscoverable north or south pole, sticking up behind a hill of water? Also when a ship has disappeared we have but to climb some eminence to see it to see it again, and whilst it goes away it appears to go up, but never goes over the imaginary hill. Likewise the sun appears to rise and go down, but the Hebrew Scriptures, with scientific accuracy, speak only of the sun going forth in the morning and going in at night. In page 20 of "Herschel's Astronomy" there is a cut representing a man looking down on the horizon. The pillar he stands on is supported by a curve of the "earth," fully 60 degrees, and, therefore, one-sixth on an entire circle, or 4,000 miles in extent; whilst the man with the pillar equals in height one-fourth of the curve,

so that, according to the scale, the man is 300 miles high and the pillar 700! A line is drawn from his eye, as a tangent to the circle, representing him as elevated thousands of miles above the horizon, which, according to true perspective, can never be below the level the spectator's eye! The third question by C.D. is seemingly about the "phases of the moon," which he wishes "fully explained." Herschel, in his "Astronomy," by way of explaining, gives a diagram representing the moon in eight different positions circling round the "earth" globe, but were he sharp and not a flat at reasoning, he might see a logical connection between the general belief in Copernican fables and the latest saying of Carlyle, his theological teacher, that his is "a generation of conceited fools," aye, too, with engineering inventions to fill the world with accidents, and warlike engines to destroy mankind. – Yours, etc.

#### A Scot Checks The World

To Editor of "Dundee Weekly News"

SIR, – Mr. Gillespie, whose book I have long ago read, supposes with Thales, Ptolemy, and other pagans of remote ages all the oceans and continents rolled into something like a monster turnip or apple, and whirling mysteriously round itself upon nowhere 1,000 miles an hour, though he denies the thunderbolt dash of 19 miles a twinkling round the sun. But even if to the Pacific and Atlantaic along with the unfathomable Arctic and Antarctic Oceans we add all the islands and continents, how can they unitedly have the quality of solidity, without which there can be no globe? unless the astronomers want us to imagine all the oceans frozen into a huge

iceberg and somehow soldered to the land. Yet, again, how can we all endure the awful daily somersaults caused by what is quietly called axial motion, to be pitched as often heels uppermost as heads thousands of miles down into a fearful gulf, and after being hurried under, to be tossed aloft to a giddy height of thousands of miles, being all the while bound as to a vast wheel like the fabulous Ixion? Then as for gravity, that ties us on, and moves the sea-earth wheel, 8,000 miles high: what is it? Hobgoblin or fiend, that Newtonians suppose everywhere, yet is found nowhere, unless in astronomers' brains, though guessed by Mr. Gillespie to be lurking far down in the earth's centre or infernal regions, and hindering our escape into

the Copernican boundless space where worlds fly more plentiful than cannon balls in battlefields? Moreover, as drums, poles, pennies, cups, &c., are round without being globes, let Mr. Gillespie show (though not yet done anywhere) that everywhere on surface of land and sea, there is, according to mechanics, a fall of eight inches per mile, the increase being as the square of the distance. Hence, our island being about 700 miles long, John o' Groats should be at least 60 miles higher or lower than Land's End in Cornwall. Also, the Atlantic cable was laid over 1,656 miles without any allowance for rotundity, and yet there should be at the centre, according to globularity, a hill of water 150 miles high. – Yours, &c.

#### Man Believes Science Fiction Movie

Q. How can you persist in your theory earth is flat, when we've seen the globe earth pictures from the moon landing?

A. We don't have a theory earth is flat! don't know where you got that idea! In fact Flat Earth thinking for "Zetetic" was/is to drop "theories"

which really means Dreams and or imagination. Imagination is the best description theory. Both Greaseballism and screw-ballism are pure and simple imagination. You say you saw earth a ball when men went to the moon? pictures seen on TV you mean. Do you believe all

you see on TV? Do you also believe and have faith in the "Honky Tonk in the Sky" as you also saw on TV star wars? The pics you saw of globe earth, is just as true as the Honky Tonk in the Sky, you also saw on TV. Don't be silly, there  
Continued on page 2

# Man Believes Science Fiction Movie

Continued from page 1

is NO Proof earth is ball, never has been, and NEVER WILL BE! Why? we checked the world, found it flat, so that is that, it is not debatable just a Fact, flat earth is fact, ballism is childish drivel.

Q. Why do so many people believe in the whirling planet-globe world, if it is not true?

A. Don't be so sure just how many Really believe in the screw ball system. (The expression screwballism, means those who believe in the "spinning/screwing through space planet world.") Grease ballsim is the still ball, not screwing-spinning, just sitting there. This was in effect in Columbus day, oh Yeah, at time of Columbus world a Ball, as the official belief had been for untold hundreds of years. Hee Haw, Galileo was claiming as per Co-pernecious the "planet was screwing though space," he was a "Screwball" man. The Church was affirming the old 400 B.C. Grease ball Theory, so his **Great Controversy** was over **screwballism** versus **Greaseballism**. Goes without saying the Greeks/Hellenistic or Hellites had pretty well taken over the Church. Anyway, most people are "con-wise", like the people in Orwell's *1984*, as one said, "we know when to applaud and when to boo," follow the party line. So to day, entire system is so wrong and twisted with deceit, that no person ever reveals his true beliefs, he wants to... keep alive and do well, so **party line** all the way, now been changed to "**politically correct**"! Well, this has gone on for so long that many people can't think, don't even try. As far as "beliefs" a reign of **TER-ROR** has been on for untold hundreds of year. Look at WACO entire force of USA Government the entire **CLANTON GANG** holed up in Washington D.C., sent and had them all **BURNED ALIVE** for **HERESY**: If the people did not live under terror system, entire country would march on D.C. arrest Clanton and his gang. try and sentence them for first degree **MURDER** and **TREASON**. oh yeah.

Q. If the Space Program is a fake,

why? How about the space program in the USSR?

A . Quite simple, main thing is to get some kind of "proof" earth is ball-planet, so as I've always said, no proof **CAN BE FOUND FOR THE DELUSIONS OF LUNATICS** globe world! Nick Kruwchief in USSR in league with England started the "spook -nick" peep peep. **HOAX!** remember that? Purpose of that was to "prove world a ball, and so finally do away with God, and bring the Russian people into total subjection, no hope at all. As soon as spook-nick done, Vast campaign began to force atheism on the people, saying " we have now proved world a tiny speck, globe, science theory, **so can be no God**. The whole thing so false and fact is criminal-pervert fiends in England at **JODREL** bank, were really conducting it. Hee Haw, well, Nicks crime partner President Kennedy in USA, said... hey hey, the peons want to believe in spook-nick, beep beep, we'll pretend to go to the moon. We'll put entire good will of USA into it. At that time USA loved and trusted by the world. Also he told his henchmen... no worry boys, there'll be **PLENTY OF JOBS**, he was with the same gang of subversives **CLANTON** and his gang has. Well, somebody rubbed him out in Dallas, of course all the decent people in government, all the Army Navy Airforce knew ball was a hoax, in fact entire scientific concept on **anything**, is a hoax. So no doubt some Government People or people who didn't want USA to conduct such an obvious Hoax and ruin USA reputation. John Kennedy was the most hated and despised President ever to be elected, Lyndon B. Johnson, got him elected. Anyway, the point of the hoax, **TO TRY TO STOP THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY!** got it? We were the only people on earth who stayed honest and true and like the Disciples of Jesus and the OLD Texas Rangers... we found what was right, and fell on to the riot of madness, the delusions of idiots and disproved the screwballism and totally proved it flat. **AND** nothing no body could do about it. And we will win,

for right and Truth must win in the end and God and experience tell us, "resist Satan, and he'll flee from you". Screwballism and Greaseballism are insane concepts, ruining the brains of helpless children, so they can never be real people, logical and reasonable, sane, **HUMAN** in other words.

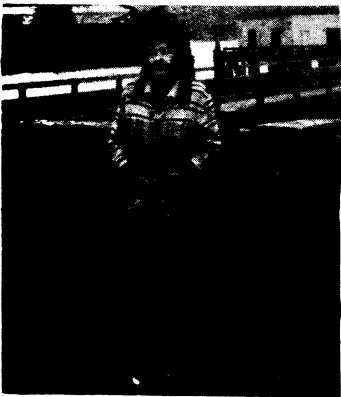
So, that's it, Space Program Hoax is to try to defeat us here, **THE FLAT EARTH SOCIETY**. If they could or Did, all **LIGHT WOULD PERISH FROM THE EARTH!** But as now there is **TWO WITNESSES** that stand and our Light still burns, it has not failed.

I recommend, if your mind is warped and damaged so that you cannot understand, and you have a good heart, you Desire to do right to know that God exists, and he hates **ALL LIARS...** **PRAY DAILY TO GOD, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST**, to help you... to understand. Knock, and he'll answer.

Q. You say the world is flat, why haven't we heard of people falling off it?

A. You know I've always said science concept is burlesque comedy, or is also called hillbilly comedy. Same thing, silly absurd statements are said, so silly and absurd and yet true to form for unthinking people. Hee Haw, To say you'd fall off the flat world safe on round ball world, is pure Hee Haw. Falling off the flat is absurd, as if such a thing were true... would be no water at all, right, it would also fall off! So is quite obvious, we're not talking about anything like that **PLUS** its the round Grease ball also the Screwball that **HAS AN EDGE!** see? to go anywhere you have to go over the edge! Like to get to Australia, have sailed down the edge, sail over it, then sail **UPSIDE DOWN** most of the way. When you land, find Aussies all to be Opossums, just hanging there, upside down, oh yeah... that's a "**scientific fact**", not only that but the possums are spinning round and round **1,000 MPH!** Hee Haw, **AND** also spinning around the sun **166,000 MPH!** See what I mean "science" is Hee Haw comedy. Like the Great Comic Albert Einstein, he was a much better comic than his friend Charlie Chaplin (he too was hee haw comic) World infinite in size, **BUT** contained in a ball... space is also a round ball. Hee Haw, Hee Haw. Think of the power of this comic to tell such **Jokes**, people love 'em so, make it their **RELIGION!** Oh yeah. The science comedy is pure religion, accepted on "faith" **UNREALATED** to the real world.

## Marjory's Corner



Marjory Vaughn Johnson

GOD the Creator has made an everlasting covenant with all flesh and blood upon the Flat earth. So you see it is not just with carnivorous beasts of prey, with two legs, that the Creator is interested. Common sense, logic "Sanity" itself tell us The Creator likes and cares for the good animals also, like sheep, cows, fish, birds, etc. According to the Bible, event the carnivorous beasts called humans have a chance to be saved if they "repent" stop their evil ways! It is **MOST** important that we help God's other children, not just think

of ourselves all the time. Gen. 9-16 God makes a Covenant with his people, all flesh and blood... an everlasting covenant. So maybe the Good Animals, the non-killers, non-harmful Cows, Sheep are even more important than us? I do feel for the Vivisectors, the Medical **SCIENTISTS**... as they will reap what they have sown!

## Personal from Editor

Well, there's so much to say, hard to do on this two page **FLAT EARTH NEWS**. You know for most of the years we've published it has been four pages! the cost eats us up, cost us just as much for this one sheet as not too long back was four pages! On top of that about three years ago a wild subversive gang took over the Post Office System. All out jipo business now, and some "strange" people rung into run things. Not just here but all over Deal now is like fast buck carnies. Trying to do in the smaller mailers with non profit, especially **HATE** anything to do with mention God. Over double for postage now, for mailing out FEN. **AND** such a hassle me making up 30 or 40 packs, depending on zip etc. etc. Federal

Printing office has for years sent us booklets, describing all the vast things available for free and money is available. Under the rules to weight part is ok, for us to put with FEN. But one of the strange women managers decides couldn't put the booklet in, as was not about the Flat Earth! Anyway, nuf of this guess you note am now sending FEN out first class. Cost three times as much as our non profit should be. Anyway just mention this as in most important that everyone pays dues and/or some contribution. All the good exposé truthful journals of the past went out the same way, money. Or lack of it. Since ours is the most important in USA **Only** honest exposé of the Truth, must always be only a small elite subscribers.

## Remember Waco

You might stop all contributions to "churches" and political outfits, all Screwballers. Remember **FES** at Christmas.

Well, the Clanton Gang is still holed up in D.C. This by far the worst gang of subversives-degenerates ever assembled to run a country. One would have thought by now Clanton would have been impeached or charged with murder and in jail. Think: he murdered 100 people, quiet decent upstanding citizens. this why his backers hated them so much. They hate all that is good or normal.

On top of everything else day after he commanded the Army to murder the church people and **burn them all**

**alive and their CHURCH** in **WACO** day after he appeared on TV in big shindig with the Holyroast people all vowing never to let any jew by holyroasted again. **THINK!** he in **PERSON** had ordered the Holyroast of 100 **CHRISTIANS** and all White people. the day before! Its hard to believe it happened. and the band of Thugs, the dirty little cowards **ATF** are still in business and the monster witch degenerate **Reno** still **HIGHEST LAW OFFICER IN USA**. Oh yeah... all over for USA! Just his, Clanton's Love of all sex fiends degenerates, being President means God will be forced to bring down USA! Bible and common sense decrees it.

## Letter from Brookline

Dear Sir or Madam.

Recently, the **International Flat Earth Society** was brought to my attention by a friend. Until then I was unaware of its existence. I wish I had heard of you years ago!

I remember the first time my uncle took me up in his old bi-plane, although I was just a school boy at the time. As we climbed I expected to see the the earth curve in the distance. Of course it didn't. I knew then that we had been taken in by greek myths.

Trouble is, as time went on, no one seemed to care. Everyone seemed to be afraid to question the so-called scientists who claimed we live on a sphere. But I think you'll agree with me that most of what is called science is nothing more than guess-work in a white coat.

I'm either ignore, mocked or insulted by people I try to reason with. People who are supposed to be open-minded. I don't think they'd be so quick to laugh if they knew that there are others who know what I have been trying to tell them for years.

I would like to order copies of your writings. Enclosed is an addressed, stamped envelope. Please send me any information you can spare. Any assistance would be greatly appreciated. Thank you.

Sincerely,  
Man, Brookline, MA

## ❖❖❖ The Winds of Fate ❖❖❖

ONE SHIP drives east and another drives west  
With the selfsame winds that blow.  
'Tis the set of the sails  
And not the gales  
Which tells us the way to go.

Like the winds of the sea are the ways of fate,  
As we voyage along through life:  
'Tis the set of a soul  
That decides its goal,  
And not the calm or the strife.

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX

**FLAT EARTH NEWS** published by **FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL** of Covenant Peoples Church. **FLAT EARTH SOCIETY** has existed in America unbroken line from George Washington 1700s. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created **FLAT... LANCASTER** World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December.  
**We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.**

©

**International Flat Earth Research Society**  
**\$10.00 yearly to Associate Members only.**

## Quarterly

**Charles K. Johnson, President**

**Marjory Waugh Johnson, Secretary**

**Box 2533, Lancaster, California 93539-2533**  
**Phone: (805) 727-1635**

**Founded, published quarterly since 1972. This FLAT EARTH NEWS is the first and only FLAT EARTH NEWS ever published in the history of the world. FLAT EARTH NEWS is totally unique in history and time.**

# AUSTRALIA NOT DOWN UNDER

**A Compass Always Points North**

Gravitation is the force which "keeps the planets in their orbits," which holds the earth to the sun and prevents it "rushing off into space," and which causes the earth to spin on its axis, causing the succession of day and night. Thus have our scientists taught us.

But in the foregoing argument on the gravity question, I consider that I have shown conclusively that there is no such force in existence as universal gravitation; therefore, it follows without argument that if my position is true, then this earth is at rest, it does not spin on an axis to cause day and night, nor remove in an orbit around the sun, causing the change of seasons. It follows, too, that the sun, moon, and stars are in motion over and above a plane earth.

Now, I wish to present some of the evidences that this earth is an outstretched plane.

In the first place it looks to be a plane. On those vast prairies of the Mississippi Valley of North America and the llanos and pampas of South America the eye is wearied with looking at objects away in the distance with no obstruction between and no limitation except the natural limitation of visual power. Mr. C. Darwin makes the following statement in his book, *Voyages of a Naturalist*, p. 166: "The guanaco, or wild llama—Mr. Stokes told me that he one day saw, through a glass, a herd of these animals which evidently had been frightened and were running away at full speed, although their distance was so great that he could not discern them with the naked eye."

Observations with the eye and practical tests agree. I quote *Chambers' Information for the People*, p. 59: "In North America, the basin of drainage of the Mississippi is estimated at 1,300,000 square miles, and that of the St. Lawrence at 600,000; while northward of the 50th parallel, extends an inhospitable flat of perhaps

greater dimensions... Next in order of importance is that section of Europe extending from the German Seas though Prussia, Poland and Russia, towards the Ural Mountains, presenting indifferently tracts of heath, sand and open pasture, and regarded by geographers as ONE VAST PLAIN. So flat is the general profile of a region, that is has been remarked, IT IS POSSIBLE TO DRAW A LINE FROM LONDON TO MOSCOW, WHICH WOULD NOT PRACTICALLY VARY FROM A DEAD LEVEL." It doesn't slope.

The *Atlas of Physical Geography*, by T. Milner, MA, states that: "Vast areas exhibit a perfectly dead LEVEL, scarcely a rise existing though 1,500 miles from the Carpathians to the Urals. South of the Baltic the country is so flat that a prevailing north wind will drive the waters of the Stattiner Haff into the Oder, and give the river a backwards flow 30 or 40 miles.

"The plains of Venezuela and New Granada, in South America, chiefly on the left of the Orinoco, are termed llanos, or level fields. Often in the space of 270 square miles THE SURFACE DOES NOT VARY A SINGLE FOOT."

The Amazon falls only 12 feet in the last 700 miles of its course; the La Plata has only a descent of one thirty-third of an inch in a mile.

Isaac O. Rankin writes from South America: "Buenos Aires, for example, now the largest South American city, means 'Good Air,' and its fine climate confirms the founders' choice. We might call it the Level City. It lies at the Atlantic edge of a great plain, as flat as a floor, without even a pebblestone as big as your thumb. And it looks out on a river so wide (La Plata, 90 miles across) that it is a night's

journey to the northern shore, and so shallow that the wind sometimes blows the water out of the docks and the big steamers go around."

Carlyle B. Haynes, quoted else-

These men accidentally discovered these conditions and report them as they are. They were not trying to prove the earth flat, round, square, nebular or chaotic. Unbiased, most valuable witnesses.

In the book, *Nature and Man*, by Prof. W.B. Carpenter, pp. 320 and 321, we find this language: "Nothing seems to have struck the "Challenger" surveyors more than the extraordinary FLATNESS of that depressed portion of the earth's crust which forms the FLOOR of the great Oceanic area... If the bottom of mid-ocean were laid dry, an observer standing on any spot of it would find himself surrounded BY A PLAIN."

only comparable to that of the North American prairies... The form of the depressed area which lodges the water of the deep ocean is rather, indeed, to be likened to a FLAT WAITER or TEA TRAY, surrounded by an elevated and deeply sloping rim, than that of the basin with which it is commonly compared."

R.S. Tarr, in his *New Physical Geography*, says, on page 20, that: "Fully three-fourths of the ocean bottoms are broad expanses of plain; and much more than half the land is either plain or plateau."

At this point I wish to equate statements from Dr. Frederick A. Cook, Capt. R.E. Peary, and Raold Amundsen, Arctic and Antarctic explorers.

Cook said: "We reached the Pole on April 21, 1908, and noticed for the first time in history the physical conditions about the Top of the Globe." Both Cook and Peary use identically the same words to describe the con-

ditions they found "about the Top of the Globe." Each said he found "a sea of moving ice. No lands. No life. Large, level, old ice fields."

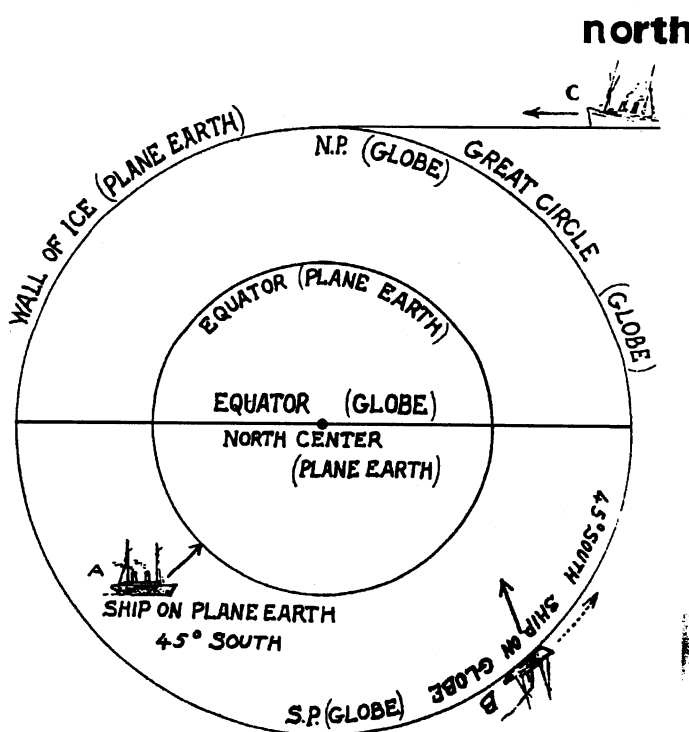
This information is given in a booklet entitled, *The Case of Dr. Cook*, by Fred High, editor of *The Platform*, Chicago, Ill, who comments thus: "If there was anything in the Western Arctic between the North Pole and 87° 47' north but "a smooth sheet of level ice" [as Cook reported], Peary could not have covered the intervening 133 geographical miles in two days and a few hours... with its unique flat surface."

Here, then, is an area of at least two degree distance on either side of the pole. "about the Top of the Globe." or a tract of 266 miles diameter that has "an unique flat surface." Now, the bottom of anything is always directly opposite to the top of it. Then if the Top of the Globe is "about" the North Pole the bottom of the globe must be "about" the South Pole. So hear what Captain Raold Amundsen said of the ill-fated Scott expedition to the south. This is taken from a Chicago daily paper. He said: "They were drawing their own sledges. They had no dogs. Always before them stretched this awful waste of ice. It is flat ice, stretching tight across the country in long, glassy undulations so far and white the eye cannot bear to follow it. The great flat expanse offers a terrific sweep for the blast (wind) and there is no protection except what man is able to build for himself."

Here are the exact words of these explorers declaring the flatness of the region about each pole.

It is perfectly plain from these quotations, that the face of the earth, both above and below the level of the ocean's surface, is a plane. This position is strengthened by the reports of aeronauts of how the earth looks to the man in a balloon. The *London Journal*, July 18, 1857, says:

**"The chief peculiarity of the view**  
**Continued on Page 2**



# A Scot Speaks

Dear Mr. Johnson:

An interesting demonstration that the Earth is not round has just occurred to me; if you have not already come across it, you may find it to be of some use.

Consider that a magnetic compass points North in a **straight line**. This means that, on a globular planet, the further south one travels, the more the compass must be angled towards the ground in order to work. Thus, at the equator, it would have to be pointed down at an angle of 45 degrees, and in Australia, it would have to be aimed almost straight down!

Since this is not so, we can only conclude that, logically, the World must be FLAT.

Keep up the good work!

Yours Sincerely,  
Member in Scotland

*Ed. Note:* More and more through the years I can see why for a person to be King of United Kingdom **MUST** have Scottish blood.

It is required. I see the point, for

Scottish people are noted for their Strong Mind. Some are led to believe they are stubborn. It's not stubbornness, but a Sound Mind not distracted by fol de rol. Even a raging bull can and IS distracted very easy (like people today). This is how the bull fighters kill the bull and KILL him while he pursues a silly red coat. Ditto USA today. USA is being killed by the bull fighters, now called "scientists".

I have often wondered why and how I have kept my reasonable sane mind all my life, while the herds have ran wildly, and have become more absurd and silly by the year!

Perhaps it's because my Great Grandfather came over here from Scotland, came on one of the Tall Ships as they call them today. After many adventures in South Seas and Mexico... arrived in TEXAS (where I was born) became a TEXAS RANGER. I used to wonder how a young Scot could qualify to be a T.R.? I have learned it was because SCOTS are known to have STRONG MINDS, Strong in EV-

ERY way. A few Rangers attacked Thousands and THOUSANDS of real tough bad hombres, Civil War just over. No average person could do this job, it took a form of Super Man to do the job. The credo was this, **FIRST**, be RIGHT, KNOW you are RIGHT... then, attack, be it one bad man or a hundred HAVE NO FEAR OF ANYTHING, be right go forward!

The Scotsman who wrote this letter is such a MAN, his MIND is TRUE and STRONG, and his CHARACTER is the same. You know they say "great or good minds travel the same road reach same conclusions." His Strong Mind arrived at same logical fact as our people arrived at. Page 1 is a drawing illustrating this done many years ago by a Top Flat Earther!

Dear Member, THANKS for the letter, you are so right. May God guide and protect you, as all the REAL PEOPLE are brought out from the herd, to, in time, be the **KEEPERS** on **THIS ONE WORLD**, the **FLAT EARTH**.

# A Scot Speaks

SIR,— Mr. Layton still dissatisfied, yet too nervous for your arena, writes to me confessing an "Atmospheric" squeeze for the poor globe sides of only 27 million tons. Then by mensuration, multiplying the supposed circumference of 25,000 mils by the diameter of about 8,300 we have a surface something like 207½ millions square miles, which again must be multiplied by 27 millions to get the whole pressure, so that we may well wonder why we are not balancing our bodies on something like a jelly inconceivably large. But the "atmosphere" (a word from the Greek, meaning "smoke of the ball") is said by physicists to be just as high as their theory will allow, 50 or 50 miles, and as a kind of outside ball for the earth whilst squeezing it so terribly. it whirls as fast or 1,000 miles an hour. and flashes along with it quicker than forked lightning around the sun. Now, why does the air press down and not up, though astronomers conveniently deny anything to be either up or down, there being therefore neither east nor west, north nor south, nor, indeed, any direction of the big ball with its air envelope to turn? What makes the "atmosphere" or the sea-earth globe whirl top-fashion, astronomers can't tell, and whether the "centripetal and centrifugal forces," which push the "Earth" along the imaginary rails of the annual orbit, do the same friendly job for the air, astronomers don't say, perhaps thinking nobody would ask. Proctor, with 22 figures for the "Earth's" weight, or six sextillion tons, makes his dupes scratch their heads utterly dumfounded; and yet the monster mass floats light as a little cork on a boundless sea of unknown ether found only in Copernican heads. Then as the globe flashes along faster than a red thunderbolt, according to Herschel it nods and waves its enormous head as if seized with St. Vitus's Dance. Yet what common sense can't see is, how with all this constant tumbling head over heels, we don't choke or get pitched against the

man in the moon. Ah! but don't we always carry on our head and shoulders an aerial pillar 50 miles high, some tons in weight, enough to crush us outright, whilst the devil with his gravity far down in the infernal regions hauls us towards himself? Still that we may bear all this squeezing, tugging, and tossing ought not astronomers to say men are not flesh and blood but malleable iron?

Moreover, the scientists say the stars are not stars, any more than the sun and moon are what they are, but tremendous globes as many million miles off as they please to put them, with men hanging from the heels in danger of being burnt by flying comets. Also in "words of learned length and thundering sound" the evolutionist tells his "tale of wonder to gull the mob and keep them under,"—that our great, great grandpas were monkeys, baboons, apes, or gorillas—what a beastly pedigree! So we have a new edition of Genesis 1: "In the beginning, somewhere (says Lord Kelvin) between 20 million and 400 million years ago, was fiery gas; and gas after many years hardened somehow into solid rocks, which partly softened at length into cabbages, etc., whence sprouted long after tadpoles, and the tadpoles begat a donkey, and donkey begat a mon-

key, and after many ages the monkey begat Adam." These tales are great theories, of course, because fathered by men great because of their theories. Yes, but there are mathematical "proofs"—aye, and as mystical as Egyptian hieroglyphs, entitling the scientists to a monopoly of mutual squabbling.—Yours, etc.

*Ed. note:* This letter is to the editor of a Scotland newspaper, many years ago. Note the different attitude and the reasonable logical mind, the two plus two is four thinking! Today, in USA, this generation is the most gullible, illogical and UNreasonable perhaps in history! Maybe could call it the fish age — they swallow every bait, hook, line and sinker! The entire hoax of "astronomy", planet earth is not only wrong, but is downright SILLY, ABSURD, CHILDISH NONSENSE! The delusion is not a theory or idea WORTH EVEN TALKING ABOUT! Talk about Greek mythology or lool Arabian nights! They are at least entertaining. Grease ballism is SILLY such childish drivel to be entertaining, RATHER is an INSULT TO AN ADULT PERSON. Scottish people have a Strong good mind and are insulted when someone tries to palm off a childish nonsense as fact!

# Dues-Donations

You know dues due January 1. Many have sent in the \$— but MANY have not (since no December issue — no notice Due) so Please Dear Members-subscribers SEND IT IN! It is the lifeline for THE FLAT EARTH NEWS and the, by FAR, the most important WORK IN THE WORLD. Since only through FES can a person become Sane and Join the REAL PEOPLE. What good is a person's life, if they live it as a "programmed idiot" not even knowing which is UP? The entire REASON for this work is to give worthy ones a CHANCE... to come out from the

HERD of beasts of prey, programmed idiots, who cannot and will never be part of God's Kingdom, the ones having dominion over this ONE WORLD (only one world in existence) and our Job to be herdsmen over the beasts, the cattle, who are unwilling and or unable to stand upright and be MAN, a sane reasonable kindly servant of the CREATOR of THIS ONE WORLD. SEND IN DUES, DONATIONS ALL NEEDED except for those who have already sent '94 dues, EVERYBODY'S DUES ARE DUE.

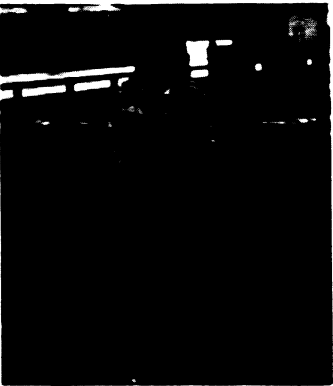
# Marjory's Corner . . .

Life is Uphill,  
All The Way,  
But There is Room  
at The Inn

Does the Road wind up-hill the way?  
*Yes, to the very end.*  
Will the day's journey take the whole long day?  
*From morn to night, my friend*

But is there for the night a resting-place?  
*A roof for when the slow dark hours begin.*  
May not the darkness hide it from my face?  
*You cannot miss that inn.*

Shall I meet other wayfarers at night?  
*Those who have gone before.*  
Then must I knock, or call when just in sight?  
*They will not keep you standing at that door.*



Marjory Waugh Johnson

Shall I find comfort, travel-sore and weak?  
*Of labour you shall find the sum.*  
Will there be beds for me and all who seek?  
*Yea, beds for all who come.*

P.S. This pic was made three or four years ago in San Francisco, near foot of Van Ness Charles I met in SF in the 60s. If you look closely can see the Golden Gate Bridge.

# Personal

Sorry we didn't get the December issue out. But there was a good reason! The greatest woman of this century, MARJORY WAUGH JOHNSON was sick. So everything ground to a halt, no letters answered, have vast stack beside me now February 2, 1994. At last will get them answered. This GREATEST most VALUABLE woman on earth MARJORY WAUGH JOHNSON. (She's the ONLY woman on earth, with the mind, spirit and character and desire to help save the world. Rest of women are being led BACKWARDS, by rings in their noses, into being mere beasts. MARJORY stands alone, on EARTH as an example to all women

and men of being a REAL HUMAN. Has devoted her life to being a help to all GOD's creatures on earth, two-footed, four-footed, winged and furry. Marjory's example and message to women WAKE UP, understand just WHAT men have done to create this evil world, CONCOCTED THE CRAZED IDIOT CHILDISH DELUSION THAT "Men know all about earth and heavens with the carnie con game called "science". Anyway Marjory had two trips to hospital, two weeks in each time, I of course never left her side day or night. So no December issue. She is better, will be OK, so full speed FORWARD.

# Scientific Testimony . . .

Continued from page 1

from a balloon at a considerable elevation was the altitude of the horizon, which remained practically on a level with the eye at an elevation of two miles, causing the surface of the earth to appear concave instead of convex, and to recede during the rapid ascent, whilst the horizon and the balloon seemed to be stationary." J. Glaisher, F.R.S., in his work, "Travels in the Air," says: "On looking over the top of the car, the horizon appeared to be on a level with the eye, and taking a grand view of the whole visible area beneath. I was struck with its great regularity: all was dwarfed to one plane: it seemed too flat, too even, apparently artificial." M. Camilla Flammarion testifies: "The earth appeared as one immense plane richly decorated with ever-varied colors: hills and valleys are all passed over without being able to distinguish any undulation in the immense plane." Hear the Aeronaut Elliott: "I don't

know that I ever hinted heretofore that the aeronaut may well be the most skeptical man about the rotundity of the earth. Philosophy forces the truth upon us; but the view of the earth from the elevation of a balloon is that of an immense terrestrial basin, the deeper part of which is directly under one's feet. As we ascend the earth beneath us seems to recede—actually sink away—while the horizon gradually and gracefully lifts a diversified slope stretching away farther to a line that, at the highest elevation, seems to close with the sky. Thus upon a clear day the aeronaut feels as if suspended at about an equal distance between the vast blue oceanic concave above, and an equally expanded terrestrial BASIN below."

Figure 6, presented below, fully illustrates the testimony of these gentlemen, and shows plainly that the view of the earth from a balloon is the direct opposite of what should be seen on a globular surface.

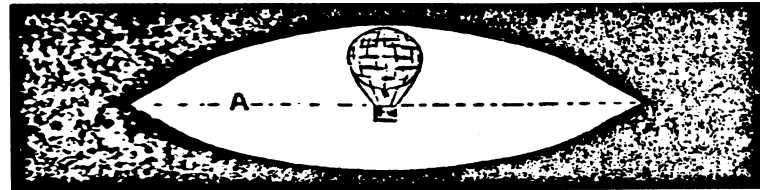


Fig. 6

FLAT EARTH NEWS published by FLAT EARTH RESEARCH SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL of Covenant Peoples Church. FLAT EARTH SOCIETY has existed in America unbroken line from George Washington 1700s. Existed on the world since the Creation, it was created FLAT... LANCASTER World Headquarters since 1972. Representing the tiny few who are Reasonable, Logical and Sane. Published March - June - September - December. We are a non-profit organization, your gifts NEEDED.